

Poems of Jose Radin Llorca Garduque

Jose Radin Llorca Garduque



Presented by

My poetic side 

Dedication

Mostly...for God & Country (Pro Deo et Patria)...

Acknowledgement

Thanks to God...

My Country...

My Motherland Makati...

My Fatherland Dumarao...

My Family...

My Schools...

MiJoRdGr (MIriam, JOjo, RoDy, GRace)...

And to My Poetic Side...

About the author

About Jose Radin L. Garduque

1. Poem Writer in Highschool (OLSI La Primavera)
2. Poem Contest Champion in College (UP Tula Para sa Bayan)
3. Poem Contest Coach in CapSU-Dumarao (Winning Contestants)
4. Poem Writer in CapSU-Dumarao School Publication (Salingsing)
5. Poem Contest Champion in AllPoetry.Com
6. Poems are found in PoemHunter, All Poetry, Hello Poetry & My Poetic Side
7. Poems composed are now 777

summary

My Poems 1 - 25

My Poems 26 - 50

My Poems 51 - 75

My Poems 76 - 100

My Poems 101 - 125

My Poems 126 - 150

My Poems 151 - 175

My poems 176 - 200

My Poems 201 - 222

My Poems 223 - 250

My Poems 251 - 275

My Poems 276 - 300

My Poems 301 - 325

My Poems 326 - 350

My Poems 351 - 375

My Poems 376 - 400

My Poems 401 - 425

My Poems 426 - 450

My Poems 451 - 475

My Poems 476 - 500

My Poems 501 - 525

My Poems 526 - 550

My Poems 551 - 575

My Poems 576 - 600

My poems 601 - 625

My Poem 626 - 650

My Poems 651 - 675

My Poems 676 - 700

My Poems 701 - 725

My Poems 726 - 750

My Poems 751 - 760

My Poems 761 - 775

My Poem 776

My Poem 777

My Poems 1 - 25

1.

Pasko sa Krisis

Pasko na naman
Pero gulo ang nararanasan
Ano ang tunay na kahulugan
Ng Pasko sa ating bayan?

Mga taong nag-aasam
Ng kapayapaan sa kapaskuhan
Hindi man lang nakamtan
Ang kanilang inaasahan

Ang Pasko sa krisis
Hindi namin ninanais
Hindi rin namin inaasahan
Ang mga bilihi'y magsitaasan

Ngunit gaano man kalala
Ang krisis ng bansa
Basta may pagmamahalan
Ang bawat isa

Tiyak na sasaya
Ang ating pagsasama
At kung may pagkakaisa
Malaki ang pag-asa

Kaya tayo na't umpisahan na
Pagmamahalan, pagsasama
Pagkakaisa't kapayapaan
Para sa pag-angat ng ating bayan!

-12/25/2000

(Dumarao)

*a project/assignment

2.

All I Want

Love and kisses we had shared
Warm and radiant like Renaissance Art
More than sensation of intimate care
All I want is to keep those in my heart

Moments in time we had together
A glistening chalice of sweetest wine
Better than all the purest cider
All I want is to treasure these in my mind

Dreams and hopes we had established
Created me a strange blazing heat
Mightier than I had ever wished
All I want is to restore these in my spirit

All I want is to have
These goodness God has given me
I want all of these just
Like I want this simple poetry!

-sometime in 4th year highschool
(Dumarao)
*for school paper, La Primavera

3.

Old New Year

Firecrackers, in the ear so loud to hear
Fireworks, over the eyes to see so dear
Noisy lights eversince popular
Glaring pops how spectacular
Yehey! Here comes again the old New Year!

-01/01/2007

(Dumarao)

*Topsy-Turvy Limerick Ironic...inspired to become a poet and make poetry a habit

4.

Haughty Humbles

Look! Someone yonder stands proud in elegant gown
The vain head protrudes with a shining golden crown
But oh! Suddenly pours the flashing rain
That someone brings no umbrella in brain
The haughty humbles to share with a clown!

-01/01/2007

(Dumarao)

*Topsy-Turvy Limerick Ironic

5.

Doubtful Decision

Marut, the businessman, wants to go vacation

He now ponders what place in or out his nation
Buys the ticket but decides not to go
Thinks more money to spend if do so
Hour before flight is in doubtful decision.

-01/01/2007

(Dumarao)

*Topsy-Turvy Limerick Ironic

6.

Soundless Shout

Alas! Ouch! What is this thing pulling me out?
Off in my mother's womb where I came about
Aray! Oh I'm now bleeding
Aray! My flesh here shredding
I'm helpless, nobody hears my soundless shout!

-01/02/2007

(Dumarao)

*Topsy-Turvy Limerick Ironic

7.

Withered Youth

Off their garments, they naïve
Pose the young Adam and Eve
In the picture booth
Hail! Go withered youth
Ignore poor innocent grieve!

-01/02/2007

(Dumarao)

*Topsy-Turvy Limerick Ironic

8.

Delightful Pain

Damn you stupid who is feeling delightful pain
From my anguish, cruel, you'll never ever gain
You deserve more than a jail
Hell's upon you stingray's tail
Frowning piranha, smiling hyena, in vain!

-1/02/2007

(Dumarao)

*Topsy-Turvy Limerick Ironic

9.

Swimming Fly

In a canteen where my food I buy
I draw my eyeballs to viands nigh
There was a soup hot as good
But something odd shifts my mood
A speck out of place, a swimming fly!

-01/03/2007

(Dumarao)

*Topsy-Turvy Limerick Ironic

10.

Flying Fish

Hail! You marine creatures skedaddle skittish
Haven't perceived anything worth so named languish
Yet, how this realm of vast dominion
Entities stay underwater's nation
Mere lapses aqua occupation ? flying fish!

-01/03/2007

(Dumarao)

*Topsy-Turvy Limerick Ironic

11.

Flightless Wings

Call me, flightless wings, don't deny
I do flip, flap, stretch, yet cannot fly
For what are we or me
In night a star that's wee
But look! I'm still beautiful! Thanks, High!

-01/03/2007

(Dumarao)

*Topsy-Turvy Limerick Ironic

12.

Kind Devils

Season of great hypocrisy showcase behold
Resurrecting good names from grave of rot and old
Don they the masks of cheerful smiles
Hand they bills yonder petty miles
They are kind devils devour fortune's threshold.

-01/04/2007

(Dumarao)

*Topsy-Turvy Limerick Ironic

13.

Horned Angels

Adore the heroes and heroines of this nation mine
Uplift us from scourge of damned clasping poverty line
Over the kings' banquet, eyes open wide
Just mouth remain bold, don't fear truthful chide
Horned angels endure to oppose treachery wine.

-01/04/2007

(Dumarao)

*Topsy-Turvy Limerick Ironic

14.

Media Beside

Come! Lo! Valiant knights who never hide
Allow not the truth be put aside

Zip not thy mouth, ears open
Walk not with doubt, eyes listen
Do odd, let them see media beside.

-01/04/2007

(Dumarao)

*Topsy-Turvy Limerick Ironic

15.

Honest Lie

Lady someone asked young beautiful man
Grace supposition as elegant swan
Paired male eyes upon her up to down
Wears he anonymous smile nor frown
"Fairy dear!" cries mouth's obvious honest lie.

-01/05/2007

(Dumarao)

*Topsy-Turvy Limerick Ironic

16.

Welcome Farewell

In front of doorway stood Ben, the rich suitor
Blue mat says, "Come in, there's no alligator."
Now lo Carpenter Juan!
Amy's heart, you're number one!
Clings welcome farewell, inside a raptor!

-01/05/2007

(Dumarao)

*Topsy-Turvy Limerick Ironic

17.

Beginning Ends

Monday in Baywalk's orange afternoon
Jay meets Joy due a dish of pork and spoon
Heads talk and name they exchange
Hearts walk and love they arrange
Aware this beginning ends, shines the moon.

-01/05/2007

(Dumarao)

*Topsy-Turvy Limerick Ironic

18.

Intended Coincidence

Bossy Jessy bought a dish of chicken curry
Comes out he from fastfood in an unknown hurry
Steady stony head and chin up he goes
Spare not from dog shit neatly gleamed shoe toes
Intended coincidence bursts funny fury.

-01/06/2007

(Miagao)

*Topsy-Turvy Limerick Ironic

19.

Cold Fire

For Royal Reyes' food so chef they urgent dire
Another time, another maiden fast new hire
Spoiled children now happy they
Stuff tender hope everyday
But cook, her Excellency, finds crisis ? cold fire!

-01/07/2007

(Miagao)

*Topsy-Turvy Limerick Ironic

20.

Fast Turtle

River yonder bathe Danica baby subtle
Shampoo and soap ye by Mother Lily gentle
Far from across mom's eyes see
Running reptile must clumsy
Huge, unusual blue-green hump rush gone fast turtle.

-01/08/2007

(Miagao)

*Topsy-Turvy Limerick Ironic

21.

Independent Prisoner

Found Mr. Al Gator guilty human killer
Law impartial show must him in railing teeter
Croc tears flow icy eyes
Gloom mark blooms purring mice
Jail possessed by him ? independent prisoner.

-01/09/2007

(Miagao)

*Topsy-Turvy Limerick Ironic

22.

History Today

Where classroom colleagues and I come, sit, wait & stay
For teacher not yet is there on time must, not may
'Til minutes come to thirty
Opt us all forsake pretty
Professor absent will not history today.

-01/10/2007

(Miagao)

*Topsy-Turvy Limerick Ironic

23.

Strong Weakness

Harry old farmer in his field under morning brightness

"Kalabaw, dali!" commanded he in bearing highness
Helpful, burdened is the black beast
Exasperated not at least
"Kalabaw, sandali lang!" driver shouts in strong weakness.

-01/11/2007

(Miagao)

*Topsy-Turvy Limerick Ironic

24.

Sour Tweet

Aloft where challenging gray sheet & proud minds meet
Silence envelops air but robins hum so sweet
In seats all uniformed seem petrified
Mr. Serious conquered everyone's pride
"Til lonesome breaks by non-bird, human farts sour tweet.

-01/12/2007

(Dumarao)

*Topsy-Turvy Limerick Ironic

25.

Shallow Ocean

Swerving black plane drives helpless onto water, unseen
Now the greedy hole comes to the liquid it, sippin'
From shallow ocean away vessel
To dark, tongued, toothed pit, don't bid farewell

Human mouth ousts it unscathed back to soup basin.

-01/13/2007

(Dumarao)

*Topsy-Turvy Limerick Ironic

My Poems 26 - 50

26.

The Irony of My Body

Look! Here's Me! It's my body
May be pretty, may be ugly
Care I? It's not anybody
It's me. It's mine. Me's mine only!

My body, the devil, is he
Glutton, sloth, selfishness all dear
My body, the angel, is thee
Abide law, goodness try adhere!

Protrude long horns of lust & dirt
Delight the world, hate discipline
Glow halo of heavenly mirth
Morality makes soul serene!

I am born with halo and horns
I am half-angel, half-demon!
My heart and mind: roses with thorns
Bees and worms, lo, behold, anon!

I'm growing with conscience and id
They come together within me!
Good and bad, each other they rid
Makes me bright and makes me gloomy!

Yet, however detest them both
They dwell together in one roof
Day butterfly and evening moth
I'm either they, there's no need proof.

I'm one of two ? the good and bad
This thing I can't honestly lie!
The irony my body had
Have and will have, I can't deny!

Testament:

The eyes that
read the Bible vast
are the same eyes that
watches lust!

The lips to Lord that
sings praises
are the same lips that
cast curses!

The limbs that
toil for survival
are the same limbs that
do brutal!

The brain that
thinks to help people
is the same brain that
plans evil!

The heart that
so loves everyone
is the same heart that
cares no one!

The body that
does good things
is the same body that
does bad things!

Whatever my body is?
-It's only angel and devil
Whatever my body does?
-It's only good and bad.

-02/18/2007

(Miagao)

*for Philosophy 1 under Sir Abila

27.

Duguang Oble

O Obleng ibig, ba't ka inusig?
Binusalang higpit iyong bibig
Mata'y hinigop na parang tubig
Tenga'y sinuntok hanggang matulig
Dinakma't dinurog mga bisig
Ng mga buwetreng manlulupig!
Dugo'y 'lang habas na umiilig!

O Obleng pantas, ba't ka ginago?
Itinuring kang peste't bilanggo
Dura't ihi sayo'y pinaligo
Sa hanap mong mga pagbabago
Ika'y lagi nalang binibigo
Ng sayo'y namugad na mga kwago!
Tinutuka habang dumudugo!

O Obleng bituin, ba't ka piniga?
Laman mo'y ngitim sa pamamaga
Pinipilipit ka't inuuga
Pangalan mo'y ipinansisiga
Kaylinaw na hangad kang ihiga

Ng mga ahas mong inaruga!
Duguang Oble! Ganti'y ibuga!

-04/03/2007

(Dumarao)

*just feel

28.

Tuwing Halalan

Tuwing Halalan, may kalakalan...
Palitan, tindahan ng mga pangalan
Manibalang, sariwa't bulok man
Hilaw o hinog, merong pagpipilian.

Tuwing Halalan, may paligsahan...
Maliit, malaki, mahirap, mayaman
Basta handa at gustong lumaban
Maging sino ka man, pwedeng sumali diyan.

Tuwing Halalan, may kaaliwan...
Kantahan, sayawan at palakpakan
Kainan, kwentuhan at inuman
Wari'y may pista ang buong bayan.

Tuwing Halalan, may kasawian...
Tsisimisan, siraan, banghayan, alitan
Hamunan, bugbugan at bantaan
Hanggang kamatayan, walang uurungan.

Tuwing Halalan, may kalayaan
Pumili ng pinuno ang mamamayan
Dikta ng sarili mong isipan

O maging anong uri ng kabayaran.

Tuwing Halalan, may karanasan!

-09/29/07

(Dumarao)

*upcoming local elections

29.

Bihis Kanluranin

Ako'y napatingin
Sa aming salamin
Aking naaninagan
Isang bihis kanluranin...

Ako'y napadako
Sa isang museo
Si Rizal sa larawan
Naka-bihis kanluranin...

Ako'y napatangong
Sa isang may dunong
Ba't Pilipinong turingan
Nakabihis kanluranin...

Ako'y agad tinugunan:
"Bakit? 'Di niyo ba feel?"

-07/30/2008

(Miagao)

*for Darren Abenes in PI 100

30.

Pilipinang Kana

Ako'y isang Pilipina
Na nagtungo sa Tsina
Upang bumisita
Sa maysakit kong lola.

'Di ko na ipinagtaka
Kung ako'y 'di nakilala
Sapagkat siya'y ulyanin na.

Ang 'di ko lang malimutan
Nang ako'y pagkamalan
Na isang taga-Kanluran.

'Pagkat ang sinabi ba naman
"Hey, what are you doing here, woman?
Do I know any American?"

My gosh! Sa laking gulat ko
Mga mata ko'y nanlobo
At nawalan ng malay-tao.

Nang ako'y magising
Mga ilaw nakaduduling
And everybody's dancing.

Ako'y nasa diskuhan nga pala
Nalasing at naidlip tuwina
Gayak panggala, pusturang pang-Kana.

Buhok na kinulayan

Labing nilipstikan
Mukha nga akong American.

Para sa mga di-makaunawa
At mga Maria Clarang Pilipina
'Wag niyo akong itatwa.

Kung si Rizal nga'y naka-Americana
Ako pa kaya? ? Modernang Pilipina!

-07/30/2008

(Miagao)

*for Kim Carlm Jagorin in PI 100

31.

España, me todavia en tu memoria?

Ako lang naman yaong hamak na kapuluan
Sa kontinenteng Asya bandang timog-silangan
Na minsan mo nang dinayo at pinagkanlungan.

España, me todavia en tu memoria?

'Di ba't hindi ako ang marapat na sadyain?
Ika'y nagkamali sa dinaungang lupain!
Subalit bakit ka pa nagpumilit sa akin?

España, me todavia en tu memoria?

Ano bang nasilayan at ako'y binihag mo?
Ikaw pa ang naghandog sa akin ng ngalan ko
Bininyagan na maging Romano Katoliko.

España, me todavia en tu memoria?

Langis ng Kristiyanismo ako ay binuhusan
'Di nga lang lubos dumaloy hanggang talampakan
Na kay Allah ay tali na noon pa man.

España, me todavia en tu memoria?

Tatlong daan, tatlumpu't taong alipin
Dugo't laman ko'y pinagpumilitang bigkisin
Sa kultura't kamalayang dayuhan sa akin.

España, me todavia en tu memoria?

Ano bang taglay mo't nagtiis din sa'yo?
Mga dantao'y inabot bago napagtanto
Pag-alpas na marapat mula paniniil mo!

España, me todavia en tu memoria?

Ginang ng karagatan kung ikaw ay turingan
Ako'y isa lang pala sa'yong anak-anakan
Na sa kapangyarihan mo'y nakipagkumpulan.

España, me todavia en tu memoria?

Ngayon ay isandaan at sampung taon narin
Ang nakalipas nang ako ay iyong lisanin
Pero siguradong ikaw ay nandito parin.

España, me todavia en tu memoria?

Bayani kong si Rizal sa'yo ay nagtungo
Upang ipabatid ang aking panlulumo
Wika mo'y inaral ngunit balewala sa'yo.

España, me todavia en tu memoria?

Ngayon ako naman kung nais maunawaan
Ang tulang ito na sa'yo ang patukuyan
Ang wika kong ito naman ang 'yong pag-aralan.

España, me todavia en tu memoria?
España, ako ba'y nasa iyo pang gunita?

-08/01/2008

(Miagao)

*for PI 100 under Sir Sansait

32.

Christmas Gift

I cannot give you a teddy bear
Nor a pair of shoes so fair
Not an apple, grapes nor pear
Never a soft-cushioned chair.

I cannot give you a bounty cash
Earned so slow, but spent so fast
Hurts my pocket, gives it lash
Damn that money that don't last.

The only thing I can give you, dear
Is a greeting so sincere
"May your Christmas for this year...
Be filled with smiles ? full of cheer!"

-12/14/08

(Dumarao)

*for Nene Angel...her assignment

33.

Araw ng Silangan

Minsan sa kasaysayan
Ang Silangan, ang Kanluran
Ay nagkasagupaan.

Sa tanghalang kamao
Sila'y nagkatagpo
Walang takbuhan dito.

Pambato ng Silangan
Praktisadong si Pacman
Walang inuurungan.

Kayraming Mehikano
Napatumba na nito
Hinamon pa ng Britano.

Ang Perlas ng Silangan
Hindi tinalikuran
Paghamok ng Kanluran.

Tila isang milagro
Two Rounds tapos ang laro
Pilipino nanalo.

-05/03/2009

*for Pacquiao fight against a British

34.

Mahalagang Pangulo

Unang nakilala sa Araling Panlipunan
Sa mga libro't guro na siya'y ipinangaral
'Sang simpleng maybahay na tanghal ng kasaysayan
Babaeng sinipa diktaduryang pinairal...

Sa kanyang panahon, ako'y 'lang malay na musmos
Pulitika, bansa ? ano'ng pakialam ko diyan?
Sa unting pagkagulang naunawaang lubos
Bansang hinayupak, pulitika'y pandirian!

Saksi kung paano ang mga hayok na tao
Na parang tubig ang kapangyarihang inuhaw
Lalo na yung mga sa trono ay nakaupo
Daig pa ang mga busabos na magnanakaw!

Mga namulatang pagluklok sa sinadlakan
Ng mga itinuring na pinuno ng bansa
Bahid ng anomalya't ano pang karumihan
Maliban sa isa na dapat ipagdakila.

Ang nasabing pagluklok ipinagmalaki
Maging ibang bansa'y hinuwaran, itinulad
Ang Lakas ng Bayan nating ipinagpunyagi
Nagpanumbalik sa demokrasyang hinahangad.

Iyon ay dahil sa isang babaeng tumayo
Siya'y sagisag ng pag-asa't demokrasya
Mapayapa't malinis na inakyat ang trono
Hanggang kailan ang diktadurya kung siya ay wala?

At kahit wala na sa luklukang hinantungan
Nagsilbing halimbawa na nagmahal sa bansa

Nasilayan kong dinamayan niya't kinalaban
Isa ring sa Pilipinas ngayon ay nagrereyna.

Sa kanyang paglisan sa mundong pinaglipasan
'Di dapat kalimutan Dangal ng Pilipino
Itatak sa kasaysayan simple niyang pangalan
Corazon C. Aquino...Mahalagang Pangulo.

-08/05/09

(Dumarao)

*written this day of Pres. Cory Aquino's burial

35.

I'm a Phoenix

I'm a Phoenix who melts in demise
From the ashes of my past I shall arise

I shall witness happily
The morning sun's new glory

I shall rise up from my feet
With a courageous heartbeat

I shall spread out my wings wide
And set all hindrances aside

And I shall make them see
That there's a radiant hope in me.

I'm a Phoenix, I'm a Phoenix
You shall see!

-sometime in 12/2009 ? 1/2010

(Dumarao & Roxas City)

*a song to inspire self

36.

Kung Kaya, Sana Posible!

Labanan korapsyon

Bayan ay babangon

Pag-asang umahon

Pagbabago ngayon

-mga salita mula pa noon

tuwing sasapit panahong eleksiyon...

Kung KSP!

Labanan korapsyon

Kaya ba iyon?

Kung ang ngumangawa

Wala ring nagawa.

Kung KSP!

Bayan ay babangon

Sana pa'y noon

Kung ang nagdarasal

'Di lang puro daldal.

Kung KSP!

Pag-asang umahon

Posible ba 'yon?

Kung ang gumagawa

Mapanirang daga.

Kung KSP!

Pagbabago ngayon
Isang ilusyon
Kung ang binabanal
Mapanlokong hangal.

Kung KSP!

Kung Kaya, Sana Posible!

-04/14/2010

(Muntinlupa City)

*political mood this Campaign Period

37.

Ode to the Flower of January 2011

Got two flowers before thee
From Uncle Jake's eulogy ?

The first one was yesterday
At 'bout twelve-thirty midday
In front CapSU-D Admin
Where with others 'twas standin'
But inside my shirt's pocket
Pumped already when I get

So this day his burial
While in offering floral

When with others I aligned
Got another of same kind
Along with "Lead Me Lord" song
Unnoticed amidst the throng

After got the second one
At post-necro sun was gone
To cemetery onward
For minutes, rain poured so hard
Carless, like us, stopped awhile
Till sun again showed its smile

Burial to be continued
On cemetery we should
After Uncle Jake's son cried
Last bundles I picked with pride
Thought me I'll change my flower
But oh! I'd to turn over

And oh! Poked Nene Intan
I got again another one
Of same color, same specie
White orchid ? I got with glee
Then finally, I threw it
Inward my Uncle Jake's pit

Yet now that I have my third
Its origin turned absurd
Confusion into my mind
Memory wants a rewind
From where did I really take
This orchid for Uncle Jake ?

Was it from those turned over?...
Or from the stem thrown under?...
Anyway, this white orchid

Is for sure my greatest bid ?
It heard the priest's liturgy
Being teacher's praiseworthy.

-01/22/11

(Dumarao)

*wants a unique poetry habit: Ode to the 7 Flowers of 2011

38.

Ode to the Flower of February 2011

Got thee on Feb's final day
In CapSU when clouds are gray ?

Got no flower before thee
On Valentine's Day must be
When my Ramayan students
On program displayed talents
Where showered they some flowers
For Rama-Sita lovers

But after presentation
My mind forgot its mission
Oh flower of February
Alas! Why you slipped from me?
Need to think another day
What'ver flower come what may

Days passed not so important
To get one I'm reluctant
Resolved to wait 'til last day
And found one on a pathway

After logged out from admin
To lib while JS pendin!

-02/28/2011

(Dumarao)

*Ode to the 7 Flowers of 2011

39.

Ode to the Flower of March 2011

Got thee on so-called Lit. Day
At second Ramayan play ?

Oh how this day tested me
When time came, not yet ready
8 AM our program must
Most unprepared, oh aghast
Others were out the junction
Sounds went into malfunction

Disappointed superiors
Extended out their clamors
And moved the program further
Towards a one noon after
Thanks God there's no more trial
Lit. Day flowed through its final

Proud of my BEED IV
With their guts & splendor
But when everything's over
Cendy left flower scepter

Then Lorie Jean picked it up

Saw it timely, got asap.

-03/08/2011

(Dumarao)

*Ode to the 7 Flowers of 2011

40.

Ode to the Flower of April 2011

Got thee at the façade
Of my father's stone abode ?

This day in world history
Important for somebody
England's future king & queen
Just got their Royal Weddin'
While writing this poem of mine
They're in their reception shine

Just after watching TV
I got this white pen with me
To write this poem of this month
With flower that's not fragrant
Which I picked this afternoon
Knowing Royal Wedding's soon

That's 'coz I'd no more reason
This month just went on and on
Without any occasion
Wherein I can attend on

So this fourth flora's unique
Like a lid, like a gimmick.

-04/29/2011

*Ode to the 7 Flowers of 2011

41.

Ode to the Flower of May 2011

Got thee on twentieth May
At town hall's façade you lay ?

I planned this day to get you
Possible that we can do
For Summer Class Finale
Notable activity
Related to a lesson
The Church ? Social Dimension

In white t-shirt we look neat
When we were almost complete
Under the shade while we wait
For others who seemed so late
And without hesitation
Proceeded I election

Little yellow bloom I picked
From green grasses where it sticked
So far it's the tiniest
And obviously the humblest

Then we went to town's parish
That moment we should cherish!

-05/20/2011

(Dumarao)

*Ode to the 7 Flowers of 2011

42.

My 1st Leaf

Got thee from tiny
Six-leaf plant only
It's ornamental
But not so floral
It's a "fortune" plant!

Maybe it's father
Perhaps my mother
Or younger sister
But not me ? never
Who cared to plant it

'Twas here years ago
One, two, three or so
But leaf I picked, hey
Thirty first of May
Twenty eleven

Here inside our house
In living room, browse
On petite vase, lo
With water shallow
Near little Buddhas

'Coz I must begin
So it's origin
Of my Tolada

Sunrise of saga

Pinoy poetry!

-05/31 ? 06/01/2011

(Dumarao)

*My Toladas Collection...I invented this while I was in my first "hang-over" after bonding with highschool classmates

43.

My 2nd Leaf

Picked thee from clusters

With red-like blisters

Shrub with thousand leaves

Packed flowers it gives

Hey! It's a "santan"!

The owner of thee

A rich family

Named Araneta

And Hachuela

Dumarao's elite

Glad birthday to her

Ma'am Inday's mother

Their clan reunites

Family invites

June One of this year

Beside the stairway

Flowers in array

On box plots planted

To porch surmounted

Abode's grand entrance

This day's important

Somehow jubilant
'Bout thirteen years past
Since I was there last
This one's second time.

-06/01/2011

(Dumarao)

*My Toladas Collection

44.

My 3rd Leaf

Plucked thee hastily
Hoped no one saw me
A platform décor
With two others more
We call it "palma"!

Whoever placed it
Surely got profit
Public property
University
CapSU-Main domain

Two-day Seminar
Which may bring us far
A Textbook Writing
Aiming for something
These coming school years

Room for conference
Bird's eye of audience ?
Right...but not there born

Just there to adorn
It needs the sun soon

Day whispered to me
Opportunity
I can write a book
Pleasure I might hook
This day's a calling!

-06/03/2011

(Dumarao)

*My Toladas Collection

45.

Ode to the Flower of June 2011

Got thee at 'bout four-thirty
While clouds are gray & rainy ?

Oh how I missed my real plan
TED Orientation was gone
Flower there must be better
Event's worth to remember
It was because of nonsense
Momentum near decadence

This time I was in hurry
So I must be not sorry
Slip not oh flower of June
Despite bad weather, there's boon
And oh I can't imagine
There's something red & glowin'

While alone in Amang Hall
A little drizzle, befall
Sitting in front computer
Door's open, saw I flower

Went out for awhile to get
Red santan bundle that's wet.

-06/30/2011

(Dumarao)

*Ode to the 7 Flowers of 2011

46.

My 4th Leaf

Got thee while walking
From school outgoing
Sidewalk ornament
Simple arrangement
You, "bougainville"?

It is obviously
A school property
That of CapSU-Main
Was there once again
Mother School ? city

Ma'am Gomez called us
Authors ? English Plus
To have a review
Changed many or few
July Twenty-Nine

Along the hallway
Assorted away
On the very first floor
Left-side corridor
Stage facing audience

I've not expected
4th Leaf's connected
3rd Leaf's appendix
Book-making matrix
Now it's really real!

-07/30/2011
(Dumarao)
*My Toladas Collection

47.

My 5th Leaf

Plucked thee while sitting
While Mayor speaking
Unlike the first four
You're not for décor
Lo! "Carabao Grass"?

CapSU family
And unknown to me
Crowd ? far and near
Cluster ? there and here
Fiesta spectators

PM August One
Start of feast on town

There's not enough sun
Not hot, not cold ? fine
Mayor gives message

Parade to playground
Crowds and sounds around
Audience view ? right side
Itchy grasses side
Kneel and Indian seat

It was eight years past
Since I was there last
Take part Padagyaw
Rejoice Dumarao
Our Lady of Snows!

-08/01/2011

(Dumarao)

*My Toladas Collection

48.

My 6th Leaf

Torn thee from torn leaf
A long one ? not brief
Unlike the first five
This one's not alive
Don't know its name too

Décor by first year
On table to cheer
By someone from them
For only one name

BSEd One, lo!

First day of Mid-Term
Their very first sem
Eighteenth of August
While I am their host
For Ma'am Jul's exam

As said ? on table
On vase ? with bundle
With flowers ? other
Surround them ? cluster
It's one of six leaves

Felt I bit boring
For students taking
Exam not over
I noticed flower
Pre-lunch time stupor.

-08/18/2011

(Dumarao)

*My Toladas Collection

49.

Indi Na Ako!

Indi na ako maghandum

Nga mangin pulitiko

Mag-angkon sg gahum kg mga tinawo

Magpasikat sg kasarang kg mga proyekto.

Bag-o mangin pulitiko...

Indi na ako maghandum
Nga mangin negosyante
Mag-angkon sg manggad kg mga kotse.

Bag-o mangin negosyante...
Indi na ako maghandum
Nga makasulod sa media
Sa balita man ukon drama
Kapuso man ukon kapamilya.

Bag-o makasulod sa media...
Indi na ako maghandum
Nga himuon lang "stepping stone"
Ang kon diin ara ako karon
Kay diri ako daw pulitiko man, negosyante kg media person.

Bag-o makasulod sa kon diin ara ako karon...
Ako naghandum nga ang paglupad padasigon
Nagpadayaw sa pulitiko, negosyante kg media tycoon
Sa tuyo nga mangin isa ka maragtas
Nanakit kg nagpahibi sg mga tagipusoon.

Bag-o maghandum nga ang paglupad padasigon...
Akon ginpasulabi ang kaugalingon
Nga ambisyon kg sakon nga balatyagon
Natabunan ang huna-huna sg mga ilusyon.

Samtang ginalab-ot ang mas mataas nga gusto
Ako nabulag kg nagdako ang ulo
Nagbanga kg nanapak sg mga tawo
Paano ko mapamatud-an nga indi ko ina ginusto?

Paano kon ila ako pagabalusan ?
Laglagon, patyon ukon nano pa man?
Ano ang akon kasarang nga sila pungan?
Paano ko hambalon nga ako dapat kaluy-an?

Wala ako mahimo kon amo ina gusto nila
Ugaling sa akon sumpa ako anay patapusa
Baydan ang tanan nga utang namon nga kwarta
Mangin amigo sg madamo kg mabaton sg banwa.

Paagi sa pagbuyangyang sa matuod ko nga plano
Ginahatagan ta kamo ideya kon paano
Nga ang akon ambisyon (indi sumpa) pungan ninyo
Kay sa paghandum sg mas mataas ? indi na ako!

-09/08-09/2011

(Dumarao)

*sentimental

50.

My 7th Leaf

Pulled thee near from earth
A short shoot ? new birth
Among the humblest
One of the smallest
Behold!...a "kamia"!

Obtained by father
From bank of river
Whoever planted
Not known by my head
Transplanted and then

Tenth day ? September
Twenty-third's over
About nine morning

Mist sprayed ? thought raining
'Bout nine thirty ? wrote

Before ? bank river
Now ? "takas" ? father
There he transplanted
On land adopted
Bless it to prosper

This one is special
Birthday memorial
So far the only
Written so early
While sun not yet gone.

-09/10/2011

(Dumarao)

*My Toladas Collection

My Poems 51 - 75

51.

My 8th Leaf

Picked thee from high place
Meters from its base
Now the longest one
Note's page overspan
It's a bamboo leaf

Students ? sports players
-And stage performers
From InterCapSU
Just said "Bye, bye you"
Towards Home-Sweet-Home

September last day
While bus on delay
Road's bit so rocky
Blurred air was dusty
Sun has just set

On bus "Marienelle"
Beside window sill
On Sigma somewhere?
A highschool near there
Dumarao coming

Processed Salingsing
Papers to Ma'am Bing
Bought books, inks, CDs
Went to Ma'am Gomez
Somehow busy day.

-09/30 ? 10/01/2011

(Dumarao)

*My Toladas Collection

52.

My 9th Leaf

Got thee from small vase
Old décor replace
Host plant of 1st Leaf
Thrown away no grief
Diff'rent "fortune" plant

Planted by father
Installed there after
I was there when placed
A little so fazed
First leaf's host no more

Third day October
Sunset was nearer
While feeling not well
I'm under cold spell
Drinking I fruit juice

Just inside our house
Living room, oh browse
On vase first leaf was
'Lil water still has
Buddhas adjacent

Simple day only
Not planned ? truthfully

Just went to Passi
Withdrew some money
Wilted 1st Leaf host.

-10/03/2011

(Dumarao)

*My Toladas Collection

53.

My 10th Leaf

Culled thee from a bunch
Of décor for lunch
Pinned on half plant trunk
With flowers in rank
Another "fortune"!

Students & teachers
Servants & masters
Congman. Haresco
Gov. V.A. Tanco
CapSU guests, members

October Fifteen
29th Foundin'
Dumarao's CapSU
And Gov's Birthday too
Luncheon at noon

On Tanco Resort
No food was short
Ten long tables
Skirtings on ripples

Drinks here & there too

It is memorial

I hope not final

Almost one year here

First shake hands Gov. dear

Onwards Thirtieth!

-10/15/2011

(Dumarao)

*My Toladas Collection

54.

Ode to the Flower of October 2011

Got thee on Foundation Day

Twenty-nine years our school stay

Worth to remember indeed

It must be something to heed

One year past, I was there last

But joined event, not yet must

Because on that time before

I was not yet a member

But this time can't imagine

This occasion I'm now in

Last year I was also there

CapSU-Dumarao dreamer

On that time just applying

Too Gaisano opening

Oh this flower's memorial

My bio's historical
First shake hand with Gov. Tanco
Saw Congressman Haresco

Got thee just after my lunch
At Tanco Resort ? from bunch.

-10/15/2011

(Dumarao)

*Ode to the 7 Flowers of 2011

55.

My 11th Leaf

Rended thee from herb
Released from thy curb
Curative floral
Sure medicinal
"Kalamantigue"!

Our neighbor nearest
Uncle for me best
Tatay's next brother
To me godfather
Nice Dudoy Etic

This night near nine, ten
This day ? eleven
This month ? eleven
This year - eleven
Brown-out, full moon bright

Dudoy Etic's fence

Outside adjacency
Rare luminescence
Utter silence
Almost front gate's door

Enroll I finish
MAT English
Salingsing polish
Begin fitness wish
Saw Iglot first last!

-11/11/2011
(Dumarao)
*My Toladas Collection

56.

My 12th Leaf

Picked thee from a vine
Name unknown to mine
Hanging on the air
To passersby bare
What plant are you? Tell!

Men on middle age
Girls looking teenage
Those men were standing
The girls were walking
Strangers on the road

Nineteenth November
From class just after
Fine day ? sun was high

Filamer bye bye
Was about to climb

Overpass school zone
Traversed all alone
Trellis ? on school side
Opposite ? trike ride
And novelty store

Sat. class first time me
English MAT
Night ? Ante Mily
Came from UAE
Twelfth Leaf memory.

-11/19/2011
(Dumarao)
*My Toladas Collection

57.

My Prayer Against the 7 Deadly Sins

Lord, abet me put aside
The vain and frivolous pride
I nurture within me inside

Lord, do not allow to seed
Vicious barnacles of greed
Eventhough I am in need

Lord, erase the vanity
Revealed by mask of envy
Searing me to atrophy

Lord, shield me from glaring gust
Of humid, temperate lust
For it taints my soul with rust

Lord, allow not to gather
In my heart and mind anger
Make it lag, take it faster

Lord, let me not be clumsy
Due to frisky gluttony
Horror of obesity

Lord, shun me from insolence
Brought by putrid indolence
Rip this slough of negligence.

-11/20/2011

(Dumarao)

*reflective mood

58.

Pag-asa ng Tanga

Inulo ang bato
Nabasag ang bungo

Lumukso sa laot
Pating humablot

Sa bangin tumalon
Kalansay umambon

Naglaro sa apoy
Napaso, tumaghoy

Humawak sa kidlat
Nalitson ang balat

'Yan ang napapala
Ng tulad kong tanga

Dulot ng tadhana
O tangi mang likha

Maibalik pa kaya
Katawang luray na?

Diyos lang ang pag-asa
Ng tangang buhay pa.

-11/24/2011
(Dumarao)
*sentimental

59.

Muni-Muni ng Guni-Guni

Wala nang piglas sa bakal na gapos
Gigil na pangil 'di pigil pagyapos
Poot ay lubusan kong natatalos

Kahit patuloy paring minumulto
Ng anino ng pumariwarang pagkatao
Huwag pong ikukubli mahabaging puso

Kahit ako'y salat na sa lakas
Dahil sa mga sugat ng nakalipas
Huwag po tutulutan na tuluyang malagas

Ako'y nakikinig sa pagbasa ng sentensiya
Mga tenga'y bukas, piniringan man mga mata
Dustain man sa yamot, sa away Mo'y tiwala

Talim ng 'yong dila sa puso tusok
Mga aral nito'y pinapapasok
Sa bulwagan ng diwang 'di pa bulok.

-11/26/2011

(Dumarao)

*sentimental mood

60.

Ode to God the Father

Almighty God Creator
Only You whom we adore
Other gods ? there is no more!

When everything was nothing
Already there existing
Beginning of beginning

And when everything was born
Then nothingness Thee adorn
Thy sake was never forlorn

As civilizations thrive
New generations arrive

Alongwith them, Thee survive

While everything continues
Thy omnipresence subdues
All existence it imbues

Thy prowess shall still extend
All faults and flaws, still Ye mend
Until Thy creations end!

-11/27/2011

(Dumarao)

*First Incubus Collection

61.

Ode to God the Son

Almighty God our Savior
You deserve our great honor
Your mercy is Thy splendor!

Human form of God up there
Teacher, doctor, messenger
Manifest divine power

Like us, He eats, walks and sleeps
Laughs, gets angry, even weeps
Feet get hurt while tending sheeps

Being listened to and mocked
Believed, received, deceived, knocked
Driven-delayed, hastened-cocked

Subjected to mortal loss
Whose bones, flesh and blood compose
Sweat, tear, pain and timed repose

While Satan here still survives
With us to whom he connives
We'll wait 'til Jesus arrives!

-11/27/2011

(Dumarao)

*First Incubus Collection

62.

Ode to God the Holy Spirit

Almighty God our Watcher
We bow to You forever
You're alone our prime master!

Thy breath is source of our life
Thy light spurs our sacred strife
Thy grace eternally rife

Thy wings spread all throughout
The universe which Thee clout
Against prying evil's snout

Thy eyes constantly watchful
On everything deem sinful
For Thy righteousness must rule

Thy words are like swords of fire
Striking pain on wrong desire

Useful virtue we acquire

God's manifest of control

Fill with goodness every soul

Steer us, Your faithful people!

-11/27/2011

(Dumarao)

*First Incubus Collection

63.

Three Charms of Luz-Vi-Minda Against Spain

She's Luz-Vi-Minda

Priestess of Asia

When incubus harms

She takes out her charms...

Behold! Jose Rizal

Our hero national

Poet, doctor, researcher

Farmer, herder, school-builder

Fought Spaniards with paper and pen

Luzon's charm ? noblest of our men!

Behold! Lapu-Lapu!

Defender of Cebu

First terror of invaders

Famed Magellan's death renders

Rammed Spaniards with native bolo

Visayas' charm ? quaintest hero!

Behold! Purmassuri!

Awesome Muslim lady
Wise heroine of Sulu
Foreigners cannot subdue
Disturbed Spaniards so tribesmen won
Mindanao's charm ? enemies thrown!

-11/27/2011

(Dumarao)

*First Incubus Collection

64.

West is Blue, East is Red, Philippines is Yellow

Go out when the sun sets
Watch birds return to nests
When fishermen end quests

And farmers leave harvests

The time everyone rests
So now face to the West
See and feel where it's best
Comfort is its behest
Blue ? wall stars of U.S.
Blue ? sea and sky conquest!

Go out when the sun rises
Witness birds begin quests
When fishermen cast nets
And farmers ready chests
The hour of work begets
So now turn to the East
Human faith melts mist
Red ? motif of China
Red ? worker's insignia!

Go out when the sun's highest
When shadows are shortest
Temperature's hottest
Celestial lights brightest
Festive moment its best
Yellow ? Philippine Sun
Yellow ? EDSA One!

Philippines ? now behold
People ? not blue and cold
Culture ? not red and bold

Our nation's not that old
New age 'bout to unfold
Glaring ? yellow ? sheer gold!

-11/27/2011

(Dumarao)

*First Incubus Collection

65.

The Path of Our Nation

Hey foreigner!
Search the world map
Find shapes, don't nap
Dog's sitting there!

West ? Pacific
Orient facing
Seems West guarding
Though Asiatic.

Blacks ? first people
Browns ? main settlers
Whites ? once rulers
Peopling simple.

Asia's old friend
China, India
And Arabia
But West to rend.

Heel Islamized
Yet, Spaniards came
And made it tame
Rest Christianized.

America's
First Asian pet
New rule beget
Foreigners pass.

When the dog's free
From charms of boss
Suffered weight loss
Makes self hungry.

But, its puppies
Away from thee
Fills their tummy
Return booties.

When stocks will store
Wisely by host
Future's not lost
New things explore.

Filipino ?

The "World's Servant"

Role's important

Yellow halo!

-11/27/2011

(Dumarao)

*First Incubus Collection

66.

Plants and Animals of Earth

Earth is evergreen

With plants surrounding

Often medicine

To flesh corrupting

Earth is always round

With faunas roaming

Free, settled, bound

Eco they're balancing

Plants and animals

Without them we're gone

They're here before us

They must not be gone.

-11/27/2011

(Dumarao)

*First Incubus Collection

67.

The Elements of Life

Earth ? this solid mass
Eversince holds us
We'll never escape
From its tightened rape

Water ? this solvent
Makes life sufficient
Cleans and occupies
Dwindles, fall and rise

Air ? this loosened gas
Fills empty areas
Allows respiration
Triggers production.

-11/27/2011

(Dumarao)

*First Incubus Collection

68.

I Want to be One with Nature

I want to be in paradise on earth
Free from all disgusting man-made dirt.

Roll on grasses
With no itches
Soak in water
'Til I'm cleaner

Breathe the fresh air
Shun all despair!

Make me one with God's prior creations
Filtering all worldly pollutions.

Sleep with the beasts
Feel them at least
Swim with fishes
Cleanse blemishes
Fly with the birds
Clouds we traverse!

Because I want to be one with nature
Making slower my mortal rupture.

-11/27/2011

(Dumarao)

*First Incubus Collection

69.

My Memories of Las Piñas

Las Piñas - memories sweet
Soul was innocent and neat

I miss the friends of childhood
The closeness of neighborhood

It's where I learned ABC
Twinkle Stars and 123

I miss the townhouse playground

My afternoon hang around

With Jay, Fritz, Toto, Len-Len
Yobi, Cyrene...more than ten

It's nice when night was brownout
My friends and I would play out

After church mass, family
SM Southmall was hobby

When Holy Week was around
Night film showing on playground

Also on time of summer
Neighbors resort together

When it's Christmas eve and night
Flood the gifts from left and right

Best is every New Year's eve
Night's merriest street party

Visit kin both side parents
Those another excitements

Oh Casimiro Townhomes
I should have never left you!

-11/27/2011

(Dumarao)

*First Incubus Collection

70.

My Life in Dumarao

Dumarao ? teen and adult abode

Where memories are both good and bad

My gratefulness when I received from thee

School honor garnered unexpectedly

But in exchange I got few friends only

Who later dwindled 'til I was lonely

Our improved house resembling a prison

My routine changed, I was in derision

The field not ours was developed further

Without buying it from the landowner

Father's money were quickly exhausted

Everynight's like party ? glasses toasted

Foods that we should eat ? to animals fed

Chickens, pigs, pigeons, goats...later were dead

So there emerged our sari-sari store

Which I needed also to take care for

Time for fun, highschool gimmicks ? missed a lot

To redeem my lost school honor I plot

Yet, all in vain, worse, my batch had fallen

In school competitions where we should win

After all, tragic OLSI memory

Taught me never again to be bossy

And when I was already in UP
My vow in life was full humility

On class days, I learned a lot in Miagao
On weekends, I went back to Dumarao

Where life was still and moving in slow pace
So when I thought I was behind the race

Worked even before I marched from college
On government office even low wage

Not disappointed, but discontented
To Metro Manila I bravely fled

Tutor in Korean Academy
Not fired, not resigned, left job abruptly

At those times of blatant stupidity
To home once again with my family

Maybe fate wants me to be here
Dumarao's love for me may be sincere

And I think I'm also loving thee now
If our love fails again, there's broken vow

Now, your weakness I slowly understand
My test of faith I patiently withstand.

-11/27/2011

(Dumarao)

*First Incubus Collection

71.

What I Missed from School

If I've been not in school
Surely I missed a lot
Not only the brain tool

I'll point to the people
Whose influence could make
Life more valuable

Were they my teachers?
And/or my classmates
Or other superiors?

They could be among them
Those whose passion, talents
Skills, likes ? with me the same

They were also the ones
Whose dreams and ambitions
Could be also my wants

Was afraid to reveal
What are truest in me
Harder still to conceal.

-11/28/2011

(Dumarao)

*First Incubus Collection

72.

My Father

My Father, like the usual other
Wants to show he is a hardworker

I know his rags-to-money story
And money-to-rags tragedy

When I began to be world conscious
His presence I consider precious

When still a child I never sleep
When he's not yet home from work and trip

I even used to take a night bath
To welcome him back

And I'll smell good when he kisses me
Shaved beard, moustache ? my cheeks make itchy

Yet, I was always excited 'coz
There's always a pasalubong dose

Gatorade, Chokolait, other drinks
Canned Bear Brand ? we chill and drink contest

After Sunday Mass in Five Wounds Church
He would buy me goto and Yakult

I missed too his 'pinapaitan"
While in Las Piñas was the last one

When Angel and SM Southmall born
Jollibee was Sunday hour sojourn

What I only hate during weekends

I was tasked to pick his white hair strands

Once he told me tales of Dumarao
And when we're already here now

I felt a little bit of jealous
To my cousins whom he seemed so close

Worse, I was annoyed of his hobbies
Which for me, costly, can cause disease

I succeed not to follow his flaw
Thanks God who understands I forgo

Whatever bad things I have in me
Have done to others and/or Thee

It's not my father's fault anymore
So God please save him from dishonor

For I still love Tatay with all my heart!

-11/28/2011

(Dumarao)

*First Incubus Collection

73.

My Mother

My Mother, maybe like the others
Is conscious in family matters

I know her rags-to-money story

And money-to-rags-tragedy

When I began to be world conscious
Her presence ? I was sometimes anxious

For she used to be irritable
Making my simple flaws terrible

Occasionally, she shouts at me
Eventhough I am not far from thee

Yet, my mother's ever generous
She's the one who used to buy me toys

Like Tatay, she'll not make me hungry
That's my parents' greatest legacy

Besides that, to her I attribute
My college institute

She worked for almost twenty-four hours
Burned too much her delicate eyebrows

I regret I still can't compensate
Everything she had done for me great

If given chance to reincarnate
I want for myself to be a straight

So that I'll not be again her guilt!

-11/28/2011

(Dumarao)

*First Incubus Collection

74.

My Sibling

When she was born, they think I'm jealous
I used to pinch her skin like pillows

Maybe I am really abnormal
Her screwed up face sometimes makes me smile

Since a baby until she's teenage
I fill her days with frivolous rage

I hope her misery would end soon
I think to her I am not a boon

In deep reality I feel sad
Everytime when Angel's not around

Although I cursed her million times
I never regret her birth sublime

She's God's blessing whom I should cherish!

-11/28/2011

(Dumarao)

*First Incubus Collection

75.

Myself

What makes me happy
Is in the end to see

Everyone happy about me

What makes me angry

Is still unclear to me

I need more self-scrutiny

What makes me sad

To quench somehow also hard

Of course ? things that are bad

This is simply me!

-11/28/2011

(Dumarao)

*First Incubus Collection...I composed these 16 poems while paranoid, thinking that I'm going to die the next time I sleep for it was made after a night of terrible nightmare which I thought I couldn't be awakened. This series of poems was done in one sitting! I was even absent from work because I felt ill.

My Poems 76 - 100

76.

The Sort of Pet I am to Thee

Consider that I'm not a pest
As I am subject to thy behest

Perhaps I'm a rooster
Who wakes up earlier
To tell my master
I'm ahead him/her

Perhaps I'm a cat
Who incurs my wrath
On every destructive rat
In my keeper's hut

Perhaps I'm a canine
Who barks even past nine
When someone crosses the line
I can even break a spine

Perhaps I'm a pig
Who just lay fat and big
Can't even do a graceful jig
Only comfort it wants to dig

Perhaps I'm a carabao
Friend of iron plow
Machine for more than just an hour
Works with even humble bow.

If I'm all or none above
I hope to me you have some love.

-11/29/2011

(Dumarao)

*confused about career disposition

77.

Utang Sa'yo

Utang sa'yo

Ang aking palad na ito

Sa kabila ng kapalaluhan

Hindi pinabayaan

Mga taong mabubuti

Sa'kin ipinalamuti

Mapagbigay na mga amo

Sa'kin iginawad mo

Matatakbuhan kapitbahay

Sa'kin inialay

Masunuring mga alaga

Sa'kin ipinaubaya

Mapagpatawad at tuwid na pinuno

Sa ami'y biyaya mo

Panginoon, lahat ng palad na maganda

Ikaw ang may likha.

-11/29/2011

(Dumarao)

*self-consoling mood & consolation to others

78.

He's the One

He's the One

Whose genuine kindness I ignored

And even enmity I labored

Publicly I abhorred

He's the One

Whose victory I tried to bar

When from his people I departed afar

On his opponent's nest ? my childhood mirth ? I gave him scar

He's the One

Whose people should have led me

To the true path of victory

If ever I wasn't poisoned by own false fantasy

He's the One

Whose light revealed my darkness

On times of my great doubt and distress

Despite that, his people treated me with kindness

He's the One

Whose followers' door opened

When to them I was tossed once again

Although for once they've been threatened

He's the One

Whose true benevolence

Slowly washes my discontent and impatience
As my hostile drive was laid into abstinence

He's the One
Whose kindness I'm still confused
Because my guilty heart tells I'm accused
Since his generosity once I abused

He's the One
Whose people tend me again
Who might be devising plots to cause me pain
For their master I once put in disdain

He's the One
Whose nation may be hating me
Because I once rebelled against thee
Now I'm back, they doubt my sincerity

He's the One
Who to our mass media was ever a hero
That's common sense for I cannot find him a flaw
And also his lineage tells us so

He's the One
Who can end my existence
For still I'm suspected with malevolence
What great karma brought by my negligence!?

After all, He's still the One
Whom I believe will be my authentic hero
If he and his people can endure me for more years to go
Since now I consider myself a fan of Pres. Noynoy Aquino...

The One whose straight path I don't wanna forgo!

-11/30/2011

(Dumarao)

*Yellow Poems Collection for realization & consolation to others

79.

Wrong Turn

On the time I left the straight path
Unfathomed anxiety teemed my heart

Ever doubted the resolve of my brain
If it would delight or harness some pain

The only sure thing was that
I only earned another's wrath

When from discontent
Formed I blemish intent

I became a speck
On the eyes of the meek

Abnormal fantasy
Drained all sanity

Filled with derision
To a righteous person

Worshipped childhood idol
Whom I thought would heed my call

Thought I'd found a savior
Who would do me a favor

Upon turning away
From his opponent's way

Onwards orange avenue
Belching fumes towards yellow hue

Traffic disturbed
Many eyes to me turned

On wrong turn entrapped
By stupid mishap

Was towed from the highway
After causing disarray

In proper seclusion
The transgressor was thrown

Behind the shadows anguishing
No orange attending

In the end it was yellow
Who ransomed ex-fellow.

-11/20/2011

(Dumarao)

*Yellow Poems Collection

80.

Our Golden Times During PNoy-Part 1

Now is the time
Our moment sublime!

For so long our heroes and villains alike
Push our pride on the hike

Our insignia of light between red and blue
Feel what our banner wants to construe

Conceived on this day of Red gallantry
A march towards Blue serenity

East that's Red, West that's Blue
Philippines that's Yellow is friend to both of you!

On EDSA you have seen our peaceful revolution
Worthy of worldwide emulation

The champions of democracy
Whose son now seated to pursue the journey

Has made clear the path
Against those who are corrupt

And so the weighing scales of justice
Shall have nothing amiss

-11/30/2011

(Dumarao)

*to be continued on December

81.

Ode to My Parents

Come, tell me

How better your parents can be

I do not say I've got
The perfect ones and you're not

It's just that I want to boast
The people who are to me host

They are my Nanay & Tatay
Who will never allow me to die

It's only for them I offer my years
I spent for nothing maybe, but full of cheers

I may not look cheerful
But my heart with hope is full

They didn't want to make me hungry
And want to give the best they can be

Whatever bad things or words they get from me
However good to others I may seem to be

It's only my parents who have my best love.

-12/08/2011

(Dumarao)

*Second Incubus Collection

82.

To CapSU-Dumarao

When I came to thee

I was already a wet blanket

The Father & Co-Founder of thee
Who once gave me an opportunity

After rejecting his master
Who is now our nation's master

Still accepts this idiot rebel
Now claiming to have their label

And trying to be on same way
Accepting all frustration & dismay

However found alternative
To dreams forever elusive

As I try to listen, ponder & recover
Licking up wounds like a villain intruder

Trying to kill the pride which may be natural
Understanding & accepting others' weakness can be beneficial.

-12/08/2011

(Dumarao)

*Second Incubus Collection

83.

My 13th Leaf

Detached thee with pain
Mind nearly insane
Staircase ornament

Balanced arrangement
Not know name for long!

CapSU property
Students behind me
Few meters away
Alone on the way
I wearing all-black

Ninth of December
Sky's not bright up there
About three-thirty
Afternoon empty
No class for awhile

On guest house staircase
Going up right base
Towards the admin
Sir Ladoc goin'
To seek good counsel

This day's treacherous
Clearly dangerous
Ma'am Juls read Gospel
To my ears a bell
Lost sheep ? that is me!

-12/10/2011
(Dumarao)
*My Toladas Collection

84.

Our Golden Times During PNoy ? Part 2

Under thee, the guiltless feel safe and free
Correction grips the soul of the guilty

Punished in way most humane
It's apparent justice ? not illusory bane

During PNoy's first years
Our beauties shone in Ms. World & Ms. Universe

In Sports ? Azkals and Volcanoes ? another grace
Hey! Our People's Champ "Pacman" still unfazed

Forget not our Guinness
World's Largest Human Cross and 10 Commandments

Setting for World's Longest Coin Chain
We're not insane nor vain

To the leader who is here
To the people he is dear

Hope those are good signs to vie
Towards our Golden Age! Mabuhay!

-12/16/2011
(Dumarao)

85.

My 14th Leaf

Picked thee from rush day
About New Year, hey

So end in fourteenth
Not on leaf thirteenth
Front house "euphorbia"!

To us it belongs
Despite many thorns
Few people out here
Perhaps to drink beer
Elder relatives

Twelfth month ? thirty-first
Year's final outburst
Twenty-Eleven
Has come to an end
Last sunlight 'bout six

On plant's row outside
Along the roadside
Leans on bamboo fence
Beside wooden bench
Just in front our house

This year's Toladas
Arrive at its last
Turning point it is
To next year's new leaves
Oh Happy New Year!

-12/31/2011

(Dumarao)

*My Toladas Collection

86.

My 15th Leaf

Pulled thee from a fruit
Tiny from crown's root
Poses like dagger
Head of its master
Guess ? it's "pineapple"!

Just bought by father
Or maybe mother
Sold by some vendor
Grown by some farmer
For every eater

First Day Twenty Twelve
On this solemn eve
Almost second day
No time for delay
First Sunday near end

Among the thirteen
Fruits midnight dinin'
Tradition they lay
On plastic pink tray
The table center

Imperfect New Year
But somehow it's dear
Firecrackers zero
Even sparklers no
Yet, full and happy!

-01/01/2012

(Dumarao)

*My Toladas Collection

87.

My 16th Leaf

Culled thee from nipa
Little manger roof
We call it "Belen"
By third year students
It's from a palm tree

My advisory
TED BEEd Three
Don't know who from them
But it's one of them
Who got and placed it

Third day January
Third day Twenty Twelve
Third day of the year
Of Water Dragon
About 8 AM

Roof of small manger
Back from one corner
Third years placed it there
With other decors
Character papers

Tolada of kind
The first one unrhymed
Got with two more leaves
Obtained the same day
While Xmas decors unfixed.

-01/03/2012

(Dumarao)

*My Toladas Collection

88.

My 17th Leaf

Culled thee from new plant
Obvious 'coz house new
And height still a foot
Though can grow meter
Here it's called "pasaw"

By Ozaraga

Father ? school admin

Mother ? professor

Daughter ?ex-classmate

They're seven members

Third day January

This day Twenty Twelve

Third day of the year

Of Water Dragon

About 12 PM

Beside bamboo fence

Outside to open

Along a path walk

Near its native gate

Aligned with same kind

Just there to have lunch

With Ma'am Diday, Angie

Ma'am Beth and others
New Year left-overs
But Anne was not there.

-01/03/2012

(Dumarao)

*My Toladas Collection

89.

My 18th Leaf

Culled thee from waist height
Quaint ornamental
A type of hard grass
Some Japanese breed
Pretty "dwarf bamboo"

CapSU-Dumarao

Arancillo land

So their property

Their worker planted

It's a décor there

Third day January

Third day Twenty Twelve

Third Day of the Year

Of Water Dragon

About 4 PM

Eighth bundle of same plant

Row from TED Building

Along the path way

Side where there frat huts

Arrayed in neat line

First TED afternoon
Of this year to home
While alone walking
Under fine sunset
Bye bye for now TED!

-01/03/2012

(Dumarao)

*My Toladas Collection

90.

Panata sa Nazareno

Sa loob ng halos daang taon
Mula nang naparito ang Poon
Ang mga Pilipinong deboto
Taunang dumaragsa sa Quiapo

Dala'y kanya-kanyang panalangin
Tiwala na hiling ay diringgin
Kaya nagmula man sa malayo
Sa Quiapo parin ay dumarayo

Lubos na pananampalataya
Puspos pananalig sa biyaya
Sa tuwing sasapit buwan ng Enero
Nandyang Panata sa Nazareno.

-01/10/2012

(Dumarao)

*Feast Day of the Black Nazarene in Quiapo

91.

My 19th Leaf

Plucked thee from near ground
Outdoor ornament
On Bermuda grass
It's the plant type one
Decorative "fern"!

By Hachuela clan
Neighbor relative
It belongs to them
Planted by someone
To grace their front yard

January Thirteen
Friday Twenty Twelve
Ante Aclet's wake
Night before burial
And saw Marvic G.

Neighborhood to South
Way to Codingle
Not along the road
Yellow-painted house
Just in front its porch

Friday the Thirteenth
Last day ? Amaya
Hour before watching
Saw CapSU backers

I, Nanay & kin!

-01/13/2012

(Dumarao)

*My Toladas Collection

92.

My 20th Leaf

Plucked thee from near ground

Sprouts independent

On clayey barren

It's the weed type one

A pretty wild "fern"!

Basco family

Neighbor but not kin

Are they owning it?

Now that it's a weed?

Yet on their domain?

January Thirteenth

Friday Twenty Twelve

Old Nong Tosing's wake

Night before burial

Saw some my students

Neighborhood to North

Way to the crossing

Not along the road

Front concrete abode

Beside bamboo fence

Friday the Thirteenth
Last day ? Amaya
Hour after watch it
Saw CapSU students
I & some cousins!

-01/13/2012

(Dumarao)

*My Toladas Collection

93.

Alaala ni Amaya

Sa pagdating mong napabalita
Unang sulyap palang namangha na

Gayak na sinauna
Sa paningin mahalina
Musikang kaytanda na
Sa pandinig mahiwaga

Mahalaga ang gabi
Simula ng pagsaksi
Kwento kong inabangan
Hatid niyang kasaysayan

Sa aking talambuhay
Gabing iyon may saysay
Nasa pagtitipon
Mga kaklase noon

Kapitbahay inuman
Masaya ang kwentuhan

Subalit ako'y saglit
Umuwi sa malapit

Iyon ay dahil batid ko
Simula na ng kwento
Ng kanyang unang yugto
Gabing Trenta ng Mayo

Mula nang araw na 'yon
Pagsubaybay tradisyon
Naging makabuluhan
Likhang pampanitikan

Subalit 'di naglaon
Nawalan telebisyon
'Di hadlang gayunpaman
Sa radyo'y pinakinggan

Mula pagkabinukot
Hanggang aliping tulot
Babaylang naging guro
Mandirigmang pinuno

Nilupig at nanlupig
Inusig at nang-usig
Natulig at nanulig
Inibig at umibig

Nagtago at naglakbay
Namatay at nabuhay
Tinanggap at nagpanggap
Naghirap at nilingap

Sakay ng karakoa
Tinungo ibang banwa
Naghanda sa pagbalik

Upang ganti'y ihalik

Sa mabagsik na raha
Na pumatay sa ama
Sa pinunong baluktot
At sa harang nanalot

Mangubat at Angaway
Mga rahang kaaway
Lamitan na ninanay
Nais siyang maging bangkay

Sa kahuli-hulihan
Lahat sila'y talunan
Sa babae ng tagna
Walang iba ? Amaya

Salamat, umalagad
Maging hanggang sa sulad
Salamat, kapanalig
Laban sa manlulupig

Salamat, Uray Hilway
Mga tinuran gabay
Salamat kay Bagani
Pag-ibig nanatili

Salamat sa Banal na Laon
Diyos ng mga ninuno noon
Kina Amaya'y panginoon
Tagapagpala ng kanilang nayon

Ang dulo ng epikong kapapanaw
Akala'y 'di na matatanaw
Salamat sa unang Christmas bonus
May TV na bago taon ay matapos

Mahalaga rin ang gabi
Katapusan ng pagsaksi
Huling yugtong tinunghayan
Ang kamatayan ni Lamitan

Sa aking talambuhay
Gabing iyon rin ay may saysay
Nasa huling burol at lamayan
Bago at matapos subaybayan

Iyon ay kakaibang alaala ko
Sa katapusan ng kwento
Ng kanyang huling yugto
Biyernes ? Trese ng Enero

Nagbrown-out pa nga
Habang oras ng balita
Buti nalang at umilaw
Sa tuwa ako'y napahiyaw

Sa pagtunog ng huling musika
At paggalaw ng katapusang eksena
Bukas TV at radyo
Sa makasaysayang mga tagpo

Ngayong gabi ng paglikha
Ng tulang handog sa programa
Unang gabing kapani-panibago
Dahil wala na sa ere ang paborito ko

Subalit ang Alaala ni Amaya
Mga gayak, musika, tauhan at kultura
Mga aral, tinuran, inspirasyon at ideya
Mananatiling buhay sa aking diwa!

-01/16-17/2012

(Dumarao)

*missing my favorite program

94.

My 21st Leaf

Picked thee from root stock

Like a mini rock

That's rough and dusty

Brown, pungent, spicy

Wew! It's "ginger" leaf!

Peasant Garduque

No other than me

Planted by my hands

Arancillo lands

A crop squatter too

First day of last year

I planted it there

The last time I saw

Only few leaves grow

One Twenty-Six Twelve

Carved fish pond paddy

Western side levee

Inside a plant box

Black, loamy soil stocks

Weeds and dirt surround

It's first time to see

Leaves of crop by me

First time this year
Visit fish pond near
First time write so late!

-02/01/2012

(Dumarao)

*My Toladas Collection

95.

My 22nd Leaf

Plucked thee from low tree
Of rare fruit specie
Here it's not native
So lucky to live
Wow!...an "apple" tree!

Don't know thy planter
Maybe the owner
CapSU property
Veterinary
We're six who saw thee

Wrote this day after
Picked thee from owner
Not so bright sunshine
Noon, February Nine
Year Two Thousand Twelve

Some meters away
National highway
Outside darag fence
Of roosters and hens

Backyard of Vet.Med.

Had picture-taking
Some staff Salingsing
Bea and Ghazee
Jayson and Amy
Ma'am Joy's with us too!

-02/10/2012

(Dumarao)

*My Toladas Collection

96.

My 23rd Leaf

Picked thee from a shrub
Part of this poem job
Almost forgot thee
'Til student told me
It's "morning glory"!

A school property
But not CapSU-D
Also a public
Bigger, more classic
With BEEd 4

Wrote this night after
Our fieldtrip venture
Picked thee morning late
On Feb. Twenty-Eight
At about Twelve noon

Meters from the gate
West Visayas State
University
Next province city
Of Iloilo

TED students my dear
Second to fourth year
There's no one did bar
Our going afar
On field trip we are!

-02/29/12
(Dumarao)
*My Toladas Collection

97.

Letter Poem to My Family

Tatay, Nanay, Nene
My one and only family
How precious you are to me!
To whom shall I compare thee?

No one can surpass your love to me
Despite my flawed personality
How beloved you are to me!
To whom shall I exchange thee?

Whatever bad things I say and do
To the three of you
Whether be it false or true
Without you, my life is worthless and bad too.

-03/02/2012

(Dumarao)

*Third Incubus Collection

98.

Reasons for My Existence

It's God who gave me
This soul and body
He is the reason
Of this creation

It's father and mother
Who caress and nurture
They are the reasons
Of my aspirations

I am a creation
For God's intention
I am an aspiration
For my parents' satisfaction.

-03/02/2012

(Dumarao)

*Third Incubus Collection

99.

My 24th Leaf

Plucked thee on way out
Once again same route
It's arboreal
It's fruit national
Leaf from "mango" tree!

CapSU-Main owns thee
Living property
Perhaps long ago
Thin & tall, young though
The tree's juvenile

Third month and sixth day
While out along way
Sir Ralph had just been
Death cart had just seen
Overheard necro

Left-side corridor
Of the school's ground floor
Almost near garage
Of front gate's entrance
Some sort of plant box

Holiday CapSU
Ex. Pres., oh adieu
While funeral mass
Roching Dativas -
CapSU shall miss you!

-03/06-07/2012

(Dumarao)

*My Toladas Collection

100.

7 Creatures of the Night

Hihi!...hihihi!

I am a witch

And I'm a creature of the night

I can make you a sandwich

Here! Take a bite!

Hur!...hur!...hur!...hur!...hur!

I am an ogre

And I'm a creature of the night

I can tear you asunder

Will you dare me a fight?

Hehe!...hehe!...he!

I am an elf

And I'm a creature of the night

Watch your step

Or I'll take away your sight!

Huhuhuhuh!

I am a vampire

And I'm a creature of the night

Your blood is my desire

I wanna hold you tight!

Haah...aah...aah...

I am a banshee

And I'm a creature of the night

Come on, sing with me

To the grave be frozen with fright!

Awooh...wooh...wooh!

I am a werewolf! Woof!...Woof!

And I'm a creature of the night
Look at the top of your roof!...Woof!...Woof!
I've just hopped...Now, I'm on your right!

Brains...brains...brains...brains...brains!
I am a zombie
And I'm a creature of the night
I am coming to munch thee
Now run with all your might!

-03/10/2012

(Dumarao)

*created for English 413 under Dr. Minnie P. Chan

My Poems 101 - 125

101.

Interpretasyon ng Epikong "Alim" (Interpretation of the Epic "Alim")

1.

Noong unang panahon, pulos patag ang lupa
Maliban sa bundok na dalawa
Bundok Kalawitan sa Kanluran
At Bundok Amuyaw sa Silangan!
(Once upon a time, all of the earth were plains
Except for two mountains
Mt. Kalawitan on the West
And Mt. Amuyaw on the East!)

2.

Ang kalikasan ay sagana
Ang mga tao ay payapa
(Nature was then bountiful
People were then peaceful)

3.

Ngunit dumating ang isang delubyo
Nagkandamatay ang lahat ng mga tao
(But a deluge arrived
All people died)

4.

Maliban sa magkapatid na dalawa
Sa bundok napadpad ang bawat isa
(Except for two siblings
Each of them landed on the mountains)

5.

Sa Amuyaw na kabundukan
Ang lalaki na si Wigan
(On Amuyaw mount
There was the man named Wigan)

6.
Sa Kalawitan na kabundukan
Ang babae na si Bugan
(On Kalawitan mount
There was the woman named Bugan)

7.
Nang humupa ang baha
Nagtagpo silang dalawa
(When the flood subsided
The two of them united)

8.
Subalit isang araw, nakadama si Bugan
Na may buhay sa kanyang sinapupunan
(Yet one day, Bugan felt something
In her womb, someone was living)

9.
Siya'y nagimbal sa natuklasan
Nagtangkang magpakamatay si Inang Bugan
(Upon her discovery, she was horrified
Mother Bugan tried to commit suicide)

10.
Sa dali-dali'y biglang nagpakita
Si Makanungan na bathala
(Soon, there suddenly appeared someone
He is a god named Makanungan)

11.

Kanyang pinigilan si Bugan
Dahil ganap niya itong nauunawaan
(He tried to stop Bugan
Because he could fully understand)

12.
Sila ay pinayagan ng diyos na magsama
Sapagkat sa mundo'y wala nang taong iba
(They were allowed to become a couple
Because in the world, there were no more people)

13.
Ang magkapatid na mag-asawa
Marami ang naging bunga
(The couple siblings
Got many offsprings)

14.
Apat na babae
(Four females)
At lima ay lalaki
(And five males)

15.
Sa kahuli-hulihan
Sila-sila rin ang nag-asawahan
(And soon after
They married one another)

16.
Subalit may natatangi sa kanila
Ang lalaking si Igon na walang asawa
(But there's someone unique among them
He's the man, Igon, who got no tandem)

17.

Isang araw, dumating ang ayaw ng lahat
Ito ang panahon ng tagsalat
(One day, there arrived something everyone didn't like
The season of famine did strike)

18.
Kaya upang suyuin ang mga diyos
Ritwal ng pag-aalay kanilang idinaos
(So in order that the gods could be pleased
They rendered a ritual burnt offering of beasts)

19.
Nang sa alay kinapos na sila
Kanilang inihandog maliit na daga
(And when of sacrificial beasts they were out
They only offered just a small rat)

20.
Sa kabila ng lahat, walang paring tugon
Kaya isang krimen ang naging opsyon
(After all, there answered no voice
So it was crime that became the choice)

21.
Walang pakundangang kinitilan ng buhay
Kapatid na si Igon ang ipinang-alay
(They dared to kill their brother
It was Igon whom they did offer)

22.
At biglang nagpakita
Si Makanungan na bathala
(And suddenly, there appeared someone
It was the god, Makanungan)

23.

Lahat sila ay isinumpa
lyon ang simula ng digmaan sa lupa!
He cursed everyone
That was the beginning of war in the land!)

-03/10/2012

(Dumarao)

*for Lit. Day 2012

102.

Interpretasyon ng Epikong "Ibalon"
(Interpretation of the Epic "Ibalon")

1.

Noong unang panahon, may lupaing walang makapapantay
Sa kariktan at kasaganahan nitong tinataglay
Ito ang "Ibalon" na kilala ngayong Bikol, Albay
Subalit ito'y iniwasan ng mga manlalakbay
(Once upon a time, a land was known
For its beauty & bounty nothing outshone
It was Bicol, Albay which was then, Ibalon
Yet, travelers to there had been withdrawn)

2.

Dahil ito ay pinamumugaran
Ng mga halimaw na hayok sa laman
(Because it was teeming
With monsters to flesh were starving)

3.

Walang nangahas doon makapasok
Maliban sa lalaking si Baltog mula Boltavara na ubod ng lakas at pusok
(No one dared to enter in there)

Except for Baltog, a daring & brave man from Boltavara yonder)

4.

Sinalanta niya ang mga halimaw na parang delubyo
Una si Tandayag, ang dambuhalang baboy-ramo
(He wiped out the monsters like a deluge
First was Tandayag, a warthog so huge)

5.

Mula noon, sa lupain na dating kinatatakutan
Mga tao'y dumayo at doon nanirahan
(From then on, in the land once feared
To flock & reside, people dared)

6.

Subalit hindi pa wagas na masaya
Dahil may mga halimaw pang natitira
(But it was not yet the happy ending
There were still monsters remaining)

7.

Si Baltog na matanda na ay labis nabahala
'Pagkat siya'y mahina na at 'di na makalaban pa
(Baltog was bothered now that he's older
For he's already weak and could fight no longer)

8.

Mabuti nalang at may binatang nagkusa
Siya si Handiong ? matapang na, malakas pa
(Good there's a young man who presented at last
He was Handiong so valiant and robust)

9.

Kanyang pinatumba ang duling na Sarimao
Pating na may pakpak at higantedng kalabaw
(He crushed down the cross-eyed Sarimao

The winged shark and the giant carabao)

10.

Subalit may nilalang na hindi niya nagapi
Ito ay mapanganib at tuso kasi
(But he cannot defeat a certain creature
For it was so dangerous and clever)

11.

Siya si Oryol, ang babaeng ahas
Lumalaban ba siya ng patas?
(She was Oryol, the snake lady
Does she fight impartially?)

12.

Sa kanyang mga yapos, walang nakapipiglas
Maging si Handiong na kaylakas, hindi nakaalpas
(On her grip, no one could break free
Even strong Handiong couldn't escape from thee)

13.

Swerte ni Handiong, hindi siya binalak patayin
Bagkus ay ginamit nalang sa matagal na mithiin
(How fortunate was Handiong, there's no plan to kill him
Instead, she just used him for her long-time dream)

14.

Laban sa mga mortal na kaaway, dapat tulungan siya ni Handiong
Na lipulin ang mga buwaya sa Ilog Ibalon
(Against her mortal enemies, Handiong must help her
To annihilate the crocodiles in Ibalon River)

15.

Matapos tuparin ang mapanganib na misyon
Si Oryol ay naging kapanalig sa Ibalon
(After fulfilling the dangerous mission

Oryol became an ally in Ibalon)

16.

Si Handiong ay naging mahusay na pinuno
Bangka, araro, alibata ? kayraming naimbento sa kanyang pangungulo
(Handiong became an excellent ruler
Boat, plow, alphabet ? many inventions were made during his tenure)

17.

At sa mga sumunod pang henerasyon
Naging mapayapa't maunlad ang Ibalon
(And on the succeeding generations
Peace & prosperity reigned over Ibalon)

18.

Hanggang sa may sumulpot
Na panibagong kinatakutang salot
(Until there appeared
A new abomination so much feared)

19.

Siya'y nagtataglay ng katakut-takot na kapangyarihan
Hindi rin maipaliwanag ang kanyang kaanyuan
(He possessed a terrifying power
No one could even describe his feature)

20.

Siya ay isang mangkukulam na kilabot
Na tinatawag nilang Rabot
(He was a sorcerer fearsome
Called Rabot by some)

21.

Mapalad ang Ibalon, may natira pang bayani
Siya si Bantung, matalino't maliksi
(Lucky was Ibalon, a hero was still there)

That was Bantung vigorous and aware)

22.

Siya'y lumikha ng isang payak na plano
Pinaslang niya si Rabot habang natutulog ito
(He just devised a simple planning
He murdered Rabot while the monster was sleeping)

23.

Si Rabot ang pinakahuling halimaw sa Ibalon
Nang siya'y mapuksa, naging payapa na doon
(Rabot was the very last monster in Ibalon
Upon his death, peace reigned there from then on.)

-03/10-11/2012

(Dumarao)

*for Lit. Day 2012

103.

Interpretasyon ng Epikong "Hinilawod"
(Interpretation of the Epic "Hinilawod")

1.

Noong unang panahon, may isang diyosa
Ang ngalan niya'y Alunsina, marikit na dalaga
Mula sa langit na pinagmulan niya
Siya'y pumanaog sa lupa
(Once upon a time, there was a divine woman
Her name was Alunsina, the Unmarried One
From heaven above where she had gone
The earth below she landed upon)

2.

Isang araw, habang namamasyal siya
Kanyang nasilayan bayang kahali-halina
(One day, while she was roaming
Saw her a town so captivating)

3.
Ang nasabing pook, may makisig na hari
Siya ang butihin at maginoong Datu Paubari
(On that place ruled a king so handsome
He was Datu Paubari, so gentle and awesome)

4.
Sa kabila ng mga pagsubok, sila'y nagsanib
Walang nakapigil sa kanilang pag-iisang dibdib
(Despite the setbacks, they still united
They were able to marry undaunted)

5.
Sila'y biniyayaan ng magigiting na anak ?
Sina Labaw Donggon, Humadapnon at Dumalapdap
(They were given courageous sons ?
Labaw Donggon, Humadapnon & Dumalapdap)

6.
Si Labaw Donggon na panganay, humarap sa pagsubok
Ng mangkukulam na si Sikay Padalogdog
(Labaw Donggon, the eldest, faced all challenges
Of Sikay Padalogdog, a sorceress)

7.
Makuha lamang ang sinisinta
Na si Angoy Ginbitinan, kaakit-akit na dalaga
(In order to win her beloved one
The charming maiden, Angoy Ginbitinan)

8.

Marami pang paghamon ang kanyang nalagpasan
Upang pag-ibig sa sinisinta'y kanyang mapatunayan
(Came all other odds which he kept on surpassing
In order to prove the love for his darling)

9.

Tulad nalang ni Abyang Durunuun
Ang naging pangalawang asawa niya sa paglaon
(Just like Abyang Durunuun
Who became his second wife soon)

10.

Sa pangatlong pagkakataong umibig si Labaw Donggon
Kailangan niyang harapin ang pinakamabigat na paghamon
(On the time Labaw Donggon fell in love with someone
He needed to face a trial ? the hardest one)

11.

Iyon ay ang talunin ang hari ng karimlan
Walang iba kundi ang demonyong si Sinagnayan
(That was to defeat the King of the Underworld
No other than Sinagnayan the demon)

12.

Sa kasamaang palad, si Labaw Donggon ang pinatumba
Binihag at pinahirapan; gayunpaman, hindi pinaslang ang bida
(Unfortunately, Labaw Donggon was the one defeated
Was made captive and tortured; nonetheless, he wasn't killed)

13.

Ang masamang balita'y nakarating sa kapatid na si Humadapnon
At sa mga anak niyang sina Aso Mangga at Buyung Baranugon
(The bad news reached his brother Humadapnon
And also his sons, Aso Mangga and Buyung Baranugon)

14.

Ang kadugong tatlo
Kaagad na sumaklolo
(The three kinsmen instantly
Came to set him free)

15.
Si Humadapnon ay napagtagumpayan
Na pabagsakin si Sinagnayan
(Humadapnon succeeded
Sinagnayan he defeated)

16.
Samantalang sina Buyung Baranugon at Aso Mangga
Tinanggal sa pagkakagapos ang ama
(While Buyung Baranugon and Aso Mangga proceeded
To their enchained father whom they soon liberated)

17.
Nang si Sinagnayan ay nagapi na
Si Humadapnon ay may nakilalang marikit na dalaga
(After Sinagnayan had just fallen
Humadapnon met a lovely maiden)

18.
Siya ay si Nagmalitong Yawa
Kay Humadapnon naging asawa
(Nagmalitong Yawa was her
To Humadapnon she became partner)

19.
Si Humadapnon ay may pangalawa ring kinagiliwan
Siya ay si Burigadang Bulawan
(Humadapnon also had a second one
She was Burigadang Bulawan)

20.

Samantalang si Dumalapdap, kinalaban ang halimaw
Na si Uyutang, sa apoy tumatampisaw
(While Dumalapdap fought a monster
That was Uyutang who splashes on fire)

21.

Kanya ring dinaluhong ang basang halimaw
Na si Balanakon sa tubig nakasawsaw
(He also struggled against a wet monster
That was Balanakon who soaked in water)

22.

Nang ang dalawang halimaw nagapi sa kahuli-hulihan
Napaibig ni Dumalapdap si Mahuyuk-huyukan
(In the end, when the two monsters were killed
Dumalapdap and Mahuyuk-huyukan then married)

23.

At sa pinakakahuli-hulihan,
Ang tatlong magkakapatid ay masayang nagkabalikan.
(And in the very end,
The three brothers happily met one another again.)

-03/11/2012

(Dumarao)

*for Lit. Day 2012

104.

My 25th Leaf

Picked thee from grown-up
Now in a small cup
Among leaves of nine
Of a dwarf-sized plant

Here, it's third "fortune!"

Perhaps a teacher
Or a gardener
A student could be
One who planted thee
TED territory

Twelfth day of this March
Sometime during lunch
While TED preparing
Lit. Day happening
This is second time

Along the pathways
Of Teacher Ed. place
Beside a classroom
Of BEED 2
Planted on a pot

Used as souvenir
For Lit. Day this year
With balls colorful
Artificial soil
In a 'lil blue cup.

-03/12-13/2012

(Dumarao)

*My Toladas Collection

105.

My 26th Leaf

Plucked thee on chest high
As quickly passed by
Big abode's entrance
A very rare chance
Don't know what plant thee

Owned by Gonzaga
Also Hallarda
Among the helpful
Dumarao people
Not a far neighbor

Twentieth of March
When it's early dark
After dinner treat
I was on retreat
Second time in there

Entrance gate inside
Pathway wall beside
House of Gonzaga
Here in the banwa
Way to Codingle

Valedictorian
Bea Gonzaga
Blowout "pahanda"
OLSI Graduation
I Guest Speaker on!

-03/20-21/2012
(Dumarao)
*My Toladas Collection

106.

Pagdududa

Sa simula palang
Nang ikaw ay titigan
'Di ko malaman
Kung kaaway o kaibigan

Sa simula palang
Nang ikaw ay kausapin
'Di ko mawari
Kung totoo o hindi.

-03/30/2012

(Dumarao)

*Walong Maiikling Tula ng Kahapon, Ngayon at Bukas

107.

Pagtitiwala

Matuwid na dila
Matapat na mga mata
Mabuting gawa
Matatag na pagsasama ?

Kapag isa sa kanila
Ang kulang o mawala
Masasabi mo ba
Na buo ang tiwala?

-03/30/2012

(Dumarao)

*Walong Maiikling Tula ng Kahapon, Ngayon at Bukas

108.

Kaibigan KB?

Anong nilalang

Ang kahit saktan

'Di ikaw kayang iwanan?

Sagot: Matatag na kaibigan

Sino sa mga kasama mo

Ang kakapit sa'yo

Umulan, umaraw, lumindol, bumagyo?

Sagot: Kaibigang totoo.

-03/30/2012

(Dumarao)

*Walong Maiikling Tula ng Kahapon, Ngayon at Bukas

109.

TC sa Kaaway!

Mag-ingat sa mga kaibigan

Na alam ang lihim ng iyong katauhan

Baka sa isang iglap, ikaw ay ipangalandakan

Pagtagpi-tagpiin ang iyong mga kamalian

Sila itong walang pagpapahalaga

Sa anumang naging inyong pagsasama

Handang-handa na ibagsak ka
Kahit tae ka na, tatapakan ka pa.

-03/30/2012

(Dumarao)

*Walong Maiikling Tula ng Kahapon, Ngayon at Bukas

110.

Pagmanman o Pagsubaybay?

Ikaw ba'y ganado na ako'y makita?
Bawat kilos ko ba'y parating nakaabang ka?
Interesadong-interesado sa susunod kong ipapakita?
Kung gayon, ako'y sinubaybayan mo na parang pelikula!

Ikaw ba'y nababahala na ako'y magsalita?
Bawat galaw ko ba'y nag-aalinlangan ka?
Sa aking pagpapaliwanag, sarado ba ang mga tainga?
Kung gayon, ako'y minamanmanan mo pala!

-03/30/2012

(Dumarao)

*Walong Maiikling Tula ng Kahapon, Ngayon at Bukas

111.

Bati na Tayo!

Alam kong minsan ay nabagabag ka
Nang ako sa iyo'y umalipusta
Isipin mo na sindaya ko nga
Iyon ay dahil ako'y makasarili sa tuwina

Walang gabi na hindi ko ipinagdarasal sa Diyos
Na ang sumpang ito ay sana matapos
Gusto ko na tayo'y malinaw na makapag-ayos
At mapatawad mo na nang lubos.

-03/30/2012

(Dumarao)

*Walong Maiikling Tula ng Kahapon, Ngayon at Bukas

112.

Ubos Na!

Pinulitika na, pinersonal pa
Buhay at pangalan ay sinira
Pati yata hindi gawa
Ipinupukol at idinidiin pa!

Ano pang ipambabayad kung wala nang pera?
Ano pang ipambabaril kung wala nang bala?
Mga bagay-bagay ay may hangganan nga
Hanggang dito nalang ba talaga?

-03/31/2012

(Dumarao)

*Walong Maiikling Tula ng Kahapon, Ngayon at Bukas

113.

Pakibalik Niyo Po!

Ako'y nagsusumamo, pakiusap gawin niyo
Itong pinakamabigat na hamon ko...
Kung may ibang taong nawalay sa inyo
Sila'y inosente, pakibalik niyo po!

Ibalik niyo rin po ang may salang handang magbago
At nagsisikap na magtiwala muli sa inyo
Handa akong gawin ang lahat nang nais niyo...
Ibalik niyo lamang kami sa inyo!

-03/31/2012

(Dumarao)

*Walong Maiikling Tula ng Kahapon, Ngayon at Bukas

114.

My 27th Leaf

Picked thee on head high
With crowd my side by
From batchmates away
To them again, hey
It's called here "apoy"

A highschool batchmate
Parish affiliate
Rich and religious
Family Venus
Of the Ilawod

Fourth month and sixth day
It's a Good Friday
After procession
Night lights were turned on

Before the "duaw"

Where people cluster
On banwa proper
Second last caro
Float San Enchero
A Station of Cross

Again with batchmates
Like the former years
Somehow miracle
Rare get-together
The Lord bonds us here!

-04/06/2012

(Dumarao)

*My Toladas Collection

115.

My 28th Leaf

Plucked thee on leg high
Some tombs are nearby
People are mourning
Sunshine is scorching
A kind of "grass fern"

By nature it's born
So soil to adorn
Planted by no one
Owned by everyone
I'm with some mourners

April Eleven
During internment
It was time of noon
Teacher buried soon
Picked this while standing

On cemetery
Dumarao county
Few metres away
Where Ma'am Zen's tomb lay
Side sarcophagus

Teacher's memorial
From her day's burial
Guidance Counselor
My precious mentor
Ma'am Macalipay.

-04/11/1012
(Dumarao)
*My Toladas Collection

116.

Fruit on Air

It clings upon the shadows
Touching the lofty meadows
Constant breeze from atmosphere's bellows
Makes its delicate flesh mellows

Then a bird emblem of wisdom
Soon attracted by it to come
But I had no reason to cram

If I'll be harvested by someone wholesome

Now the fruit once hanging on air
Rests soundly on its good host's lair
Not a place for doubt nor despair
Just believe it's on the right care.

-04/15/2012

(Dumarao)

*for TED poem in Salingsing Issue of 1st Sem., AY 2011-12

117.

Branch on Fire

Up above the tree
Of courage and bravery
It fell down lazily
To burning trash underneath thee

Then a beast to man a bestfriend
Came by as if to defend
This twig from being churned
In order to be mend

From stone the twig was gone
Going elsewhere for a run
With its host like an Olympian
As if chasing the sun.

-04/16/2012

(Dumarao)

*for Crim. poem in Salingsing Issue of 1st Sem., AY 2011-12

118.

Seedling on Earth

Then it has fallen
Now it was sunken
Unmoved like bedridden
Enchained and sullen

During its loneliness
In this somber place
Life found a space
The seed experienced solace

Downwards creep the roots
Upwards grow the shoots
Alongside carabao boots
Hope not to be crushed by coots.

-04/23/2012

(Dumarao)

*for Agri. poem in Salingsing Issue of 1st Sem., AY 2011-12

119.

Leaf on Water

Gracefully descending
Downward it's coming
Southward it's going
Lowering, lowering

Thin and subtle
Light and gentle
Now on the shackle
Of water level

Chlorophyll coloring
In water it's brewing
White clam is opening
Tasting, tasting.

-04/24/2012

(Dumarao)

*for Vet.Med. poem in Salingsing Issue of 1st Sem., AY 2011-12

120.

Flower on Electricity

Mountains crumble
Seas tremble
Tornadoes giggle
Fireballs fall

Sky's filled with electrons
Earth teems with protons
Electric currents are on
On this day of Armageddon

Lightnings are scratching
The land in searching
For a mouse that's hiding
In a flower blooming.

-04/25-26/2012

(Dumarao)

*for Comp. Prog. poem in Salingsing Issue of 1st Sem., AY 2011-12

121.

Ang Puno

Ikaw ay itinanim
Sa lupaing'di marilim

Ugat mo'y lubos higit
Sa tuwirang pagkapit

Sanga mo'y yumayabong
'Di pigil sa pag-usbong

Dahon mo'y lumalago
Mga ibon humahango

Bulaklak ay humahalimuyak
Nagbibigay-galak

Bunga ay hinog na
Pitasin na ang biyaya!

-05/10/2012

(Dumarao)

*for Campus poem in Salingsing Issue of 1st Sem., AY 2011-12

122.

Who is the Devil?

Singing out loud like Lady Gaga
Expecting not you'll yell ulalalah!
For me it's just a 'lil shalalalah!
For others it's a big bwahahahah!

Blaming all the way is just so unfair
You don't even know the whole & real affair
I hope you've witnessed my odd nightmare
So you'll also feel what's to be in there!

"Crucify!" is what you wanna shout
Not even knowing what it's all about
Forgive me if we weren't on the same route
Can't blame you for your...ah?...uhm?...doubt

Here I am ? the abhorred & damned
For whose mistakes are convoked & summed
In painful agony being condemned
Beaten, battered, stunned & slammed

Who is like our Chief Justice?
Crowned with thorns of royal malice
Scourged at the pillar of public displeasure
Carrying the cross to the realm of no peace

Who is the devil's advocate?
Who is willing to reprobate?
Who planted so much hate?
Whose vengeance cannot wait?

Now, laugh at my calamity
Lick my blood...it's so tasty
You want to unleash the devil in me?
Here!...It's free!...towards your body!

Behold the shadow blocking the sun
So spectacular ? startling everyone
Now, who's the devil daring to shun
The one who knows Proverbs 28:21?

-05/21-22/2012

(Dumarao)

*My Painful Poems Collection

123.

Discreet Persecution

So you think I've been deaf & blind
Who can't hear & see from behind?

Doors & walls clearly speaking
Floors & roads plainly showing

Omens so artificial
Messages so diabolical

Tired of listening
To a cat meowing?

Want it o go hide & seek
Knowing that it's already weak?

Wanted/Missing without search
Whipped & slashed by thorny birch

What more discreet persecution
Pack & throw, chop & burn?

Can't imagine such bloody reckonings
Longing for more sufferings?

You think my mind shall be conditioned
With such dreadful gleamings aforementioned?

And after such bloody execution
Behold the Almighty's retribution!

-05/22-23/2012

(Dumarao)

*My Painful Poems Collection

124.

But At Least

But at least I've just witnessed
That you have changed

You've tried to be fair
To those in despair

You've shown impartiality
To an enemy

Somehow my toils ? suicidal, insane
Didn't fully fall in vain

There's no need to worry
Proofs never existed in me

And my "boom" party-protection
Just mere propaganda & opinion

Out of addiction
To watching television

No more reason to arrest nor abduct
No more bother to kill nor destruct

Time to close your Wako-Wako eyes
Time for both of us to rise

Though for me I'm still a Kapuso
My respect & trust are back to 2.

-05/23/2012

(Dumarao)

*My Painful Poems Collection

125.

Brave & Afraid (Petrified)

It's hard to say bye-bye you
When my heart & mind tells me not to

How brave & stupid I am to embrace
You with a dagger on my face

Yet I do this like a tired boxer
Who hugs his fellow for punch no further

Sorry if I can't leave you this way
I'm so afraid to break away

Prove me first that you bear no weapon

To strike me on the moment I abandon.

-05/23/2012

(Dumarao)

*My Dark Poems Collection

My Poems 126 - 150

126.

Psalm of Judas

1 Oh Lord, smelling Your presence
Strikes my inner feelings
Perceiving its magnificence
Fills me with positive tidings

2 Oh Lord, seeing your face
Glimmering with glory & honor
Catches my ardent gaze
While dazzling me with fervor

3 Oh Lord, having Your words
Makes my consciousness tremble
Like a sheep among herds
Giving momentum to assemble

4 Oh Lord, saying Your name
During my pain & distress
Takes away false fear & shame
But not on moments when I transgress

5 Oh Lord, touching Your manifest
Gives me strength & courage
When I am under a test
Facing concrete or abstract carnage

6 Oh Lord, I'm astounded looking at You
But uncomfortable with Your stare
Seems You're watchful with all I do

7 Oh Lord, I'm ensnared listening to You

But elusive over Your eavesdropping
Lest You learn of a sin I do

8 Oh Lord, I'm inquisitive speaking with You
But cautious of my language
For it can reflect what I did, am doing & will do

9 Oh Lord, I'm delightful walking beside You
But suspicious if others are envious
Of course, it's an amazing thing to do

10 Oh Lord, who is like me?
I'm proud like a celebrity!

11 Oh Lord, I traversed the road with pride
As if I can always make a great stride

12 Oh Lord, I never sensed the pitfall ahead
When from You, I turned away my head

13 Oh Lord, suddenly I've fallen!...condemned by women of Jerusalem!

-05/31/2012

(Dumarao)

*My Dark Poems Collection

127.

Siboloria 1

-Unang Pagtatagpo-

1 Siboloria ? ang lupaing ito ay ipinangalan
Sa dalawang magkasintahan

2 Si Siboy ay lalaking makisig
Si Loria ang babaeng iniibig

3 Si Siboy ay anak ng hari't reyna
Si Loria ay supling ng aliping dukha

4 Una silang nagkakilala
Habang prinsipe'y nagmamasid sa mga magsasaka

5 Natapilok ang binata
Sa bandang pwesto ng dalaga

6 Pumaibabaw ang lalaki
Sa natumbahang binibini

7 Parehong napahiya't namula
Nang mapatitig sa isa't isa.

-06/15/2012

*Gintong Lupa Series

128.

Siboloria 2

-Gabing Maligalig-

8 Nang gabi ding iyon
Sila'y napuno ng imahinasyon

9 Pawang tuliro't nahirapan
Sa pagtulog ang mga naturan

10 Ang prinsipe'y sobrang namangha
Sa ganda't alindog ng dalaga

11 Ang dalaga'y puspos kilig
Sa prinsipeng kumabig

12 Animo'y lumulutang sa mga tala
Ang pakiramdam ng binata't dalaga

13 Ninais-nais ng prinsipe
Na muling makita ang babae

14 Inasam-asam ng dalaga
Na makatagpo muli ang binata.

-06/15/2012

*Gintong Lupa Series

129.

Siboloria 3

-Prinsipeng Nakatali-

15 Subalit si Prinsipe Sibol
Naitali na ang puso

16 Sa tulad din niyang maharlika
Na isa namang prinsesa

17 At 'di magtatagal
Sila na'y ikakasal

18 Kahit pawang walang nadarama
Na pag-ibig sa isa't isa

19 Sila'y sunud-sunuran lamang

Sa batas ng mga ninuno't magulang

20 Ganoon talaga kapag maharlika
Ang pag-aasawa'y mariing itinatakda

21 Upang mapangalagaan
Dangal at riwasa ng angkan.

-06/16/2012

*Gintong Lupa Series

130.

Siboloria 4

-Aliping Malaya-

22 Samantalang si Loria
May kalayaan sa pag-aasawa

23 Siya ay lumaki na
Mga magulang ay wala

24 Subalit ang anak ng amo
Sa kanya'y may lihim na gusto

25 Isang gabi nang matutulog na
May pumasok sa silid ni Loria

26 Siya'y tinangkang gahasain
Ng lalaking may pagtingin

27 Mapalad at si Loria'y nakadampot
Ng patalim na isinaksak sa salot

28 Nang gabing iyon siya'y nakatakas
Mula sa tinirhang pangahas.

-06/16/2012

*Gintong Lupa Series

131.

Siboloria 5

-Ikalawang Pagtatagpo-

29 Sa paglisan ni Loria
Sa tahanan ng amo niya

30 Iba't ibang trabaho
Pinasok ng babaeng ito

31 Subalit hindi naglaon
Sa palasyo naparoon

32 Dahil malapit na ang kasalan
Palasyo'y nagdagdag ng mga tauhan

33 Si Loria'y naatasan
Sa serbisyo ng lutuan

34 Tatlong buwan bago ikasal
Habang prinsipe'y nag-aalmusal

35 Kanilang namukhaan at nakilala
Ang dating nakatagpo na.

-06/17/2012

*Gintong Lupa Series

132.

Siboloria 6

-Lihim na Ugnayan-

36 Sa lahat ng araw ng ikalawang buwan
Bago ganapin ang napipintong kasalan

37 Madalas wala ang prinsipeng sa palasyo
Dinadahilan parati ang pangangaso

38 Subalit parating walang huli
Dahil may lihim siyang ikinukubli

39 Lyon ang kanilang ugnayan
Ni Loria sa sikretong pook sa kakahuyan

40 Sila'y palaging nakahahapanap
Ng butas sa pagpapanggap

41 Ang palusot naman ni Loria
Sa ina'y dumadalaw siya

42 Wala man lang nakahalata
Sa lihim na ugnayan ng dalawa.

-06/17/2012

*Gintong Lupa Series

133.

Siboloria 7

-Diwata ng Lupa-

43 Gaano man nila kaingat itago
Ang kanilang lihim na pagtatagpo

44 Walang nakaligtas sa kanila
Sa isang nilalang na mahiwaga

45 Kanilang saksi si Diwatang Bulawan
May mata ang lupa ? ayon sa kasabihan

46 Nagpakita siya sa magkasintahan
Isang linggo bago ang kasalan

47 Sila ay binalaan
Sa maaaring kapahamakan

48 Ngunit siya rin ay nangako
Na tutulungan ang mga ito

49 Iyon ay kung malalampasan
Ang mga pagsubok na pagdaraan.

-06/18/2012

*Gintong Lupa Series

134.

Siboloria 8

-Unang Pagsubok-

50 Anim na araw bago ang kasalan
Muling nagkita ang magkasintahan

51 Kasama nila ang Diwata ng Lupa
Sa pook na itinalaga

52 Unang pagsubok sa prinsipeng
Tanggalingin lahat ng mga kabute

53 Kanya itong kinayang mag-isa
Gamit ang matalim na espada

54 Mula umaga hanggang hapon
Oras at lakas niya'y itinuon

55 Habang si Loria'y tagapagpunas-pawis
At tagapagpa-inom sa prinsipeng pagod na labis

56 Sa wakas paglubog ng araw
Naubos lahat 'di man nagpugnaw.

-06/18/2012

*Gintong Lupa Series

135.

Siboloria 9

-Ikalawang Pagsubok-

57 Limang araw bago ang kasalan
Sa umaga'y umulan ang kalangitan

58 Sina Sibo at Loria'y nagkita
Kasama ang Diwata ng Lupa

59 May ikalawa pang pagsubok

Na sa alipin naman nakatutok

60 Sisidlan ay sa kanya iniabot

Tubig dito'y ibubukot

61 Subalit ang lahat ng iyon

Magmumula lamang sa mga dahon

62 Kaya buong umaga'y nagtiyaga

Ang alipin na punuin ang botelya

63 'Di umabot ang tanghali

Sa paghamon siya'y nagwagi.

-06/19/2012

*Gintong Lupa Series

136.

Siboloria 10

-Ikatlong Pagsubok-

64 Apat na araw bago ang kasalan

Pagsubok sabay sa magkasintahan

65 Kailangan nilang manghuli

Ng mahiwagang bubuli

66 Ito ay may mga kulay na mapusyaw

At may pakpak na parang sa langaw

67 'Di pangkaraniwan ang haba

Pinagsamang tatlong buwaya

68 Ito ay malayang pagala-gala
Sa kagubatang kinaroroonan nila

69 Kumakain lamang ng buko
Mailap at takot sa tao

70 Ngunit takip-silim na'y dumaan
Hindi man lamang namataan.

-06/19/2012

*Gintong Lupa Series

137.

Siboloria 11

-Pagdakup-

71 Ang Diwata ng Lupa'y naglaho
Bigla namang sumulpot mga kawal ng palasyo

72 Naku! Lagot na
Huli ang dalawa

73 Noon pa pala minamanmanan
Ang galaw ng magkasintahan

74 Ito na ang tamang tiyempo
Upang dakpin ang mga ito

75 Sila'y iniharap sa hari't reyna
Ipinagtanggol ng binata ang iniibig na dalaga

76 Ngunit anumang gawin nilang pagtatakipan
Sa kanila'y may nakaatang naa kaparusahan

77 Sa ikatlong araw bago ang kasalan
Nagimbal ang bidang magkasintahan.

-06/20/2012

*Gintong Lupa Series

138.

Siboloria 12

-Kaparusahan-

78 Bilang kaparusahan
Sa kanilang kapalaluhan

79 Ang prinsipe'y bantay-sarado
Sa mga kawal ng palasyo

80 Hindi siya tinulutan
Na lumabas sa silid-tulugan

81 Si Sibo'y ikinulong
Na animo'y mandarambong

82 Samantalang ang kawawang alipin
'Di na sa palasyo papapasukin

83 Mula sa kawanihan
Ng mga tagapaglingkod at utusan

84 Si Loria'y itinaboy
At naging palaboy.

-06/20/2012

*Gintong Lupa Series

139.

Siboloria 13

-Pagtakas-

85 Dumating na ang bisperas ng kasalan
Abalang-abala ang buong kaharian

86 Gayundin ang mga kawal na nagbabantay
Sa prinsipeng hina na parang lantang gulay

87 Buong araw nakatalukbong ng kumot
Ayaw kumain, sa lahat nayayamot

88 Sa parang bata na may sumpong
Nakaantabay ang nilalang na buhong

89 Sa may tsimineya
'Di randam, 'di amoy, 'di rinig, 'di kita

90 Lumitaw, lumubog ang buwan
Paggising ng lahat kinabukasan

91 Wala na ang prinsipe! Wala na!
Walang nakapansin! Naglahong parang bula!

-06/21/2012

*Gintong Lupa Series

140.

Siboloria 14

-Ang Alamat ng Unang Lahi sa Gintong Lupa-

92 Bago magbukang-liawyway ay nilamon
Ng bubuli ang prinsipeng bago bumangon

93 Kumaripas sa kagubatan
Iniluwa't muling nagkita ang magkasintahan

94 Naroon din ang Diwata ng Lupa
Mga kabute't tubig ay dala

95 Pagkain at inumin isusuhay
Sa mahiwagang bubuli isasakay

96 Sa 'di kalayuan ay umugong
Mula sa palasyo ang budyong

97 Pinaulan ni Bulawan ng buhangin ang kagubatan
Upang pabagalin mga kalaban

98 Tungo sa Gintong Lupa!
Unang Lahi ng mga tao roon ? kina Sibong at Loria!

-06/21/2012

*Gintong Lupa Series

141.

Daragus 1

-Si Dara-

1 Isang prinsesang bawal yumapak sa lupa

Siya ang binukot na si Dara

2 Ang kanyang edad ay labimpitong taong gulang
Natatanging anak ng mga magulang

3 Matuwid at makintab ang maitim na buhok
Mana sa amang hari na mapusok

4 Maputi at makinis ang balat
Mana sa inang reyna na madalaing magulat

5 Tapang at nerbiyos sa dugo nananalaytay
Matapang sa buhay, natatakot mamatay

6 Sukdulan sa proteksiyon at pagka-sensitibo
Kaya 'di pa nakalalabas ng kwarto

7 Subalit mayroon din naman siyang libangan
Kumanta at manood ng mga mangingisda sa durungawan.

-06/22/2012

*Gintong Lupa Series

142.

Daragus 2

-Si Agus-

8 Isang hamak na mangingisda
Itong si Agus na makisig at masigla

9 Mga magulang niya'y kaytagal nang payapa
Kaya natutong mamuhay mag-isa

10 Gamit ang mga gawang-kamay nito ?
Lambat, sibat, panggaid at isang baroto

11 Sa 'di pangkaraniwang palad ay kasinggulang niya
Ang natatanging prinsesa ng bayan nila

12 Lingid sa kanyang kaalaman
Si Dara ay lagi siyang pinagmamasdan

13 Halinang-halina sa binatang kaygwapo
Dagdag pa ang katawang matipuno

14 Minsan naring natikman ng dalaga
Ang mga huling lamang-dagat ng binata.

-06/22/2012

*Gintong Lupa Series

143.

Daragus 3

-Kaarawan ng Binukot-

15 Ikalabingwalong kaarawan na
Ng binukot na prinsesa

16 Ang pagiging dalaga niya'y ganap
Isang prinsipe ang ihaharap

17 Panahon na upang lumabas sa palasyo
Humarap sa mga mamamayan at mga dayo

18 Ngayong nasa harapan na ng madla
Ipakikilala sari-saring mga binata

19 Tangan ang mga regalo
Sa prinsesang sinusuyo

20 At pagtunog ng mga tambol at plawta
Si Dara'y makikisayaw na

21 Sa mga lalaking napupusuan
Na sa mga pagsubok idadaan.

-06/23/2012

*Gintong Lupa Series

144.

Daragus 4

-Unang Pagsubok sa Magiging Prinsipe-

22 Ang unang pagsubok ay paligsahan
Na susubok sa lakas at katatagan

23 Inihanda na ng mga binata
Ang mga katawan nila

24 Nagbalu-baluktot, nagbanat-banat
Nag-imbay-imbay, nag-inat-inat

25 Kapagdaka'y ipinagitna sa kanila
Ang isang kahoy na lamesa

26 Inilapag nila rito
Ang kanilang mga braso

27 Para sa pagbubunuan

Ng mga kalamnan

28 Sa huli'y si Agus ang kinilala
Bilang pinakamalakas na binata.

-06/23/2012

*Gintong Lupa Series

145.

My 29th Leaf

Picked thee head level
From bamboo bundle
Beside eight of us
It's sort of wild grass
Behold this "Chinese Bamboo!"

As Ante Bing said
By them it's planted
Capuso family
The owner of thee
I'm with 6 batchmates

Twenty-third of June
Sky's speaking a rune
Nimbus were coming
Was about raining
About 3 PM

Beside a dam deep
Wherein no one should creep
It's an upland
Metres from farmland

In Aglalana

Tolada active

For month elusive

But need not be tired

If moment inspired

Batchmates rebonding.

-06/23/2012

(Dumarao)

*My Toladas Collection

146.

Daragus 5

-Ikalawang Pagsubok sa Magiging Prinsipe-

29 Ang ikalawang pagsubok ay pabilisan

Ng paglangoy mula dalampasigan

30 Ang mga lalaki na walo

Kailangang makuha ang bandilang ginto

31 Na nakatayo ng mga metrong labindalawa

Mula sa buhanging kinatatayuan nila

32 Mga banderang sa tubig nakalitaw

Na parang sa bangka'y mga paraw

33 Nakatusok ang patpat sa buhangin

Na mga paa'y aabot rin

34 Pangatlo si Agus na nakakuha

Malapit na sa dalampasigan ang una

35 Subalit kanyang ibinuhos lahat ng lakas
Naging pinakamabilis at nauna si Agus sa wakas.

-06/24/2012

*Gintong Lupa Series

147.

Daragus 6

-Ikatlong Pagsubok sa Magiging Prinsipe-

36 Ang ikatlong pagsubok ay palamangan
Ng mga lamang-dagat na pahulihan

37 Paramihan sa tingin
Pabigatan sa timbangin

38 Ito ang pagsubok na itinadhana
Para sa magiging prinsipe sa tuwina

39 Sinasabing diwata'y tumutulong
Sa sinumang may pinkamaraming naikukulong

40 Sa kanilang lambat na inilalatag
Sa mga alon na sa dagat papag

41 Magsisimula ang hamon kapag umaga'y lumitaw
Magtatapos sa paglubog ng araw

42 Nang sabay-sabay bumalik ang tatlong lalaki
Si Agus ang may pinakamarami at mabigat na huli.

-06/24/2012

*Gintong Lupa Series

148.

Daragus 7

-Panibugho ng Talunan-

43 Mula sa hanay

Ng sa mga pagsubok nagtagumpay

44 Pinili ang nangunguna

Sa palakasan, pabilisan at pangingisda

45 Bilang prinsipe ng bayan

Prinsesa'y pakakasalan

46 Si Agus wala nang iba

Ang hinirang na prinsipe ng bayan nila

47 Ngunit hindi ito natanggap

Ng pumangalawang humagilap

48 Sa parehong pangarap na matayog

Na sa sikmura'y bubusog

49 Anong pait sa pumangalawa

Ang 'di mapanalunan ang prinsesa.

-06/25/2012

*Gintong Lupa Series

149

Daragus 8

-Maitim na Plano-

50 Dahil sa masidhing panibugho

Ng pumangalawang natalo

51 Kung anu-anong balak na mabagsik

Ang sa isip isiniksik

52 Buong loob isasakatuparan

Ang kalapastanganan

53 Isang gabing marilim

Baon ay patalim

54 Nagtungo sa prinsipeng nagpapahangin

Sa may bandang baybayin

55 Kanila itong nilapitan

Tinutok patalim sa lalamunan

56 Ibinangka at ibinalot sa lambat

Siniklot at inihulog sa dagat.

-06/25/2012

*Gintong Lupa Series

150.

Daragus 9

-Diwata ng Tubig-

57 Unti-unting si Agus ng tubig lamunin

Dahan-dahang lumayo bangka ng mga salarin

58 Ang prinsipe'y gupung-gupo

Wala nang pag-asa sa saklolo

59 Pilit mang kumawala sa pagkabuhol

Hindi makapalag sa himulmol

60 Anong klaseng hilahil?

Pagkalunod hindi pigil!

61 Subalit bago pa man malagutan ng hininga

May umagap na isang himala

62 Sa prinsipeng nalulunod, may nilalang na yumapos

Kaagad siyang pinaalpas sa pagkakagapos

63 Binuhayan mga luoy na bisig

Nitong bayaning Diwata ng Tubig.

-06/26/2012

*Gintong Lupa Series

My Poems 151 - 175

151.

Daragus 10

-Ang Pagbabalik ni Agus-

64 Pagbalik ng mga salaring namangka
Mga kawal sumalubong sa kanila

65 Sila ay agad inusisa
Kung prinsipeng nakita nila

66 Sila'y kalalayag mula ibang isla ang sabi
Pagkakita sa prinsipeng tuwirang itinanggi

67 Subalit maya-maya'y may lumitaw na lalaki
At lubos nagulat ang mga nagkubli

68 Si Agus ay lalaki sa kanilang likuran
Sumigaw ito na dakpin ang mga iyan

69 Nagtangkang umiwas ang mga nagulalas
Nang maigapos, nagpumilit pumiglas

70 Matinding kaparusahan ang haharapin
Ng nahuling mga salarin.

-06/26/2012

*Gintong Lupa Series

152.

Daragus 11

-Kaparusahan sa Pangahas-

71 Sa gabi ng kapalaluhan
Mga salarin isinilid sa kulungan

72 Pinahirapan at inusisa
Kung bakit nila iyon ginawa

73 Ang sabi ng dalawa
Napag-utusan lamang sila

74 Ang utak kanilang ikinumpisal
Iyon ay ang talunang karibal

75 Sa katatapos na paligsahan
Para sa prinsesang pakakasalan

76 Pagkaraan ng tatlong araw
Mundo ng mga salarin nagunaw

77 Sila'y pinugutan ng ulo
Mga kaanak nanlumo.

-06/27/2012

*Gintong Lupa Series

153.

Daragus 12

-Paghihiganti ng Ina-

78 Ang ina ng pangunahing salarin
Mangkukulam na maramdamin

79 Sa tindi ng kalungkutan
Paghihiganti'y kagustuhan

80 Mga mamamayan siya'y minura
Tinagurian pa siyang kasumpa-sumpa

81 Galit at lungkot
Pighati at poot

82 Isang gabing may sigwa
Katakut-takot na delubyo tinawag niya

83 Tubig, hangin, buhangin magkasahog
Dumaluyong sa bayang ilulubog

84 At paggising ng bayan kinabukasan
Tumambad kalunus-lunos na kasiraan.

-06/27/2012

*Gintong Lupa Series

154.

Daragus 13

-Ang Paglaho ng Magkasintahan-

85 Nawasak ang kawayang palasyo
Kayraming nagkandamatay na mga tao

86 O anong salot na mabalasik
Ng mangkukulam na naghasik

87 Buong gabing dagundong
Ng mga higenteng lagunlong

88 Katakut-takot sa pandinig
Sa dibdib lakas kabig

89 Kinabukasan ng umaga
Halos lahat naulila

90 Maging ang hari't reyna
Nawalan ng prinsipe't prinsesa

91 Oo, nawawala sina Agus at Dara
Lumipas mga araw 'di sila nakita.

-06/28/2012

*Gintong Lupa Series

155.

Daragus 14

-Ang Alamat ng Ikalawang Lahi sa Gintong Lupa-

92 Lingid sa kaalaman ng lahat
Sa katotohanan sila ay sinalat

93 Sapagkat ang kanilang prinsesa
At hinirang na prinsipe sa tuwina

94 Ay 'di naman tuluyang naglaho
Sila lang naman ay napalayo

95 Tulad nina Sibon at Loria
Mahiwagang bubuli nilamon sila

96 Buhay pa naman

Itong magkasintahan

97 Pagdating ng mahiwagang nilalang

Sa lupaing takdang hirang

98 Sila ay iniluwa

Sa Gintong Lupa.

-06/28/2012

*Gintong Lupa Series

156.

Ihipna 1

-Ang Saranggola ng Diwata-

1 Ang saranggola ng diwata

Parang ibon sa mga mata

2 Animo'y walang pisi

Malayang lumipad ganiri

3 Katawan ay talulot

Pakpak ay buntot

4 Subalit sa malayong paningin

Ay parang ibon parin

5 Paika-ika kung tumawid

Sa mga ulap ng himpapawid

6 Maya-maya'y tagibang

Sa pagsulong nakaabang

7 Sa kikap-mata'y sasalibad
Gayunpama'y sa lupa'y antad.

-07/07/2012

*Gintong Lupa Series

157.

Ihipna 2

-Tirador ni Ihib-

8 Ang binatang si Ihib
Na matibay ang dibdib

9 Laging umaakyat ng bundok
Ilang beses na sa tuktok

10 Tirador ay bitbit
Kasama ng mga batang malupit

11 Na sa ibon iaasinta
Upang madakip sa tuwina

12 Mga bato'y umiimbulo
Sa ibong ihuhulo

13 Sa sanga ng bayabas
Higpit ang gomang pang-utas

14 Kasamang matimtiman
Magtungo saanman.

-07/07/2012

*Gintong Lupa Series

158.

My Country Hates Me

Once I called myself "Illuminati"
Of the god attendant "Annunaki"
Whence I said "stupid majority"
To the fellowmen of my country

For once I considered me a decoy
Of someone high who can employ
A major disturbance against PNoy
Just like playing cards for toy

Ungrateful, unthankful ? they labeled me
Parables laden to rebuke discreetly
As the said majority surrounds me
Drained I all of temerity

Mine ? four months of transgression
Theirs ? eighteen months of retribution
Forlorn me to concise perdition
Hear my call of reconciliation!

Now this moment of abeyance & disconnectivity
I can feel how my country hates me
Watching the extent of my stupidity
Eat & sleep idly to eternity?!

-07/07/2012

(Dumarao)

*My Dark Poems Collection

159.

Ihipna 3

-Pana ni Pina-

15 Ang dalagang si Pina

Maliksi't abenturosa

16 Mahilig magtungo

Sa bundok pinakaulo

17 Tanging pana ang tangan

Mga palaso kasamahan

18 Sa ibon iduduro

Makabasag-bungo

19 Dali-daling sasaluhin

Ang ibong kukunin

20 Kaytibay na goma

Nakakapit sa narra

21 Ang pana ni Pina ay iyon

Dala niya saanman pumaroon.

-07/08/2012

*Gintong Lupa Series

160.

Ihipna 4

-Pagtatagpo-

22 Isang araw na itinadhana
Nagtagpo si Ihib at si Pina

23 Nang sila'y pumaroon
Sa dalisdis ng bundok na iyon

24 Ang binata'y sa silangan
Ang dalaga'y sa kanluran

25 Inihanda ng lalaki ang bato
Inihasa ng babae ang palaso

26 Sabay nilang pinalipad
Sa inakalang ibong napadpad

27 At pagbulusok ng saranggola
Sa kinabagsakan nito'y dali-dali sila

28 Iyon ang unang pagkikita
Nina Ihib at Pina.

-07/08/2012

*Gintong Lupa Series

161.

Ihipna 5

-Sa Tuktok ng Bundok-

29 Sa pook kung saan sila unang nagkita
Pag-ibig ang nadama sa isa't isa

30 Sa araw na iyon parang ayaw mawalay
Mangyari man ay malulumbay

31 Oh anong saya ang nasa puso
Kagalakan sa damdamin ay puno

32 Nag-uumapaw na kaligayahan
Hindi maipaliwanang ninuman

33 Makikita sa mga mata
Ang taos-pusong pagsinta

34 Nang magkadaupang-palad
Animo'y ayaw nang umigtad

35 Mga hibla ng pagsinta'y saginsin
Ang muli pang magkita'y kanilang hangarin.

-07/09/2012

*Gintong Lupa Series

162.

Ihipna 6

-Mangkukulam ng Silangan-

36 Subalit ang binata
Ikakasal na pala

37 Sa babaeng taga-Silangan
Lugar na kanyang tinitirahan

38 Ang hindi lang niya alam
Dalaga'y isang mangkukulam

39 Kaya isang araw nang malaman
Na sa iba ang puso nakalaan

40 Hinanap ang karibal na babae
At kinulam ire

41 Katakut-takot na mga pantal
Ang kay Pina bumalabal

42 Mahal parin siya ni Ihib gayunpaman
Maging anuman ang kaanyuan.

-07/07/2012

*Gintong Lupa Series

163.

Ihipna 7

-Halimaw ng Kanluran-

43 Samantalang si Pina
Nakatali narin pala

44 Sa isang binata na malaki
May lahing halimaw kasi

45 Lyon ay lingid sa kaalaman
Ng dalagang kasintahan

46 Kaya isang araw nang mapagtanto
Ng binata ang itinatago

47 Na lihim ni Pina

Tungkol sa ka-irog niya

48 Nagwala ang halimaw

Kay Ihib bumulahaw

49 Agad itong sumugod

Nang pagtatagpo'y napanood.

-07/10/2012

*Gintong Lupa Series

164.

Ihipna 8

-Tulong ni Amihan-

50 Sa mga sandaling iyon

Diwata ng hangin pumaroon

51 Upang saklolohan

Ang ginugulong magkasintahan

52 Kapangyarihan ng hangin itinaboy

Ang higanteng mukhang baboy

53 Na siyang nagpagulung-gulong

Pababa hanggang 'di na dumaluhong

54 Oh anong ginhawa

Nang halimaw mapuksa na

55 At sa pag-ihip ng hangin kay Pina

Nawala narin mga pantal niya

56 Wagas na pasasalamat
Ang kay Amihan ipinantapat.

-07/10/2012

*Gintong Lupa Series

165.

Elegy for our King of Comedy

Surely, this one of saddest elegy
Of this our noble, plain country
O'er the death of our King of Comedy

Oh, my painful farewell, Tito Dolphy
Why did you leave us this so early?
For a great man like thee ? early is eighty-three

We're one before with idol Manny V.
Also along to PNoy sorry
But yours alone the grandest trophy

Kevin Cosme, bye bye family tree
Markova, sayonara honorable tsupee
Fr. Jejemon, mi ultimo adios to thee

Hahaha! Hehehe! Hihihhi!
This thy dearest legacy
Shall not forsake the memory

Philippine media's joyful mystery
Glorious accolades to eternity
Hope in heaven you again we see

In this hour of our nation's melancholy
May now God's angel's hug thee tightly
Thank you for making Philippines happy.

-07/10/2012

(Dumarao)

*My Dark Poems Collection

166.

Ihipna 9

-Pagsubok sa Binata-

57 Ngayong nalampasan na ang mga kaaway
Susubukin kung pag-ibig gaano katibay

58 Una ay sa binata
May pagsubok na nakahanda

59 Kailangan niyang awitan
Ng madamdamin ang kasintahan

60 Siya'y nagdala ng plawta
Pinatugtog ng mga bibig niya

61 Ang ikalawa naman
Ay kargahin si Pina ng matagalan

62 Umabot sa sampung oras
Diwata ay nagilalas

63 Sa gayong mga paraan
Nakuna na niya ang kasintahan.

-07/11/2012

*Gintong Lupa Series

167.

Ihipna 10

-Pagsubok sa Dalaga-

64 Ngayon ay para sa dalaga

May dalawang pagsubok ang nakahanda

65 Una ay magtungo sa Silangan

Kay lalaki na tahanan

66 Upang doon gawin

Ang pagsubok na hinain

67 Iyon ay ang ipagluto si lalaki

Ng pagkain na marami

68 Maging mga magulang ng binata

Nasarapan sa mga niluto niya

69 Ang ikalawa naman ay ipaglaba

Ng damit ang sinisinta

70 Kaydali niya itong natapos

May linis at bangong tumatagos.

-07/11/2012

*Gintong Lupa Series

168.

Ihipna 11

-Ang Alamat ng Ikatlong Lahi sa Gintong Lupa-

71 Nang mga pagsubok nalagpasan na
Inanunsiyo ng diwata ang pagkasal sa dalawa

72 Sinang-ayunan naman iyon
Ng magkabilang nayon

73 Mga ligaw na itik panghanda ng silangan
Mga paniki naman sa kanluran

74 Isang kasalan na kakaiba
Puspos ng biyaya, balot ng hiwaga

75 Sapagkat naroon din mga mahiwagang panauhin
Si Amihan at iba pang diwang kasamahan din

76 Malaking piging mula magkaibang sulok
Idinaraos sabay sa tuktok ng bundok

77 Sa araw ding iyon, ipinagpaalam sila
Na dadalhin ni Amihan sa Gintong Lupa.

-07/12/2012

*Gintong Lupa Series

169.

Alabir 1

-Ang Mag-uuling-

1 Ang mag-uuling na si Alyna
Bahid man ng itim, ang kutis sutla

2 Ipinaglihi sa labanos itong binibini
Kaya ang balat ay napakaputi

3 Subalit mukhang hindi bagay
Kung saan siya nakalagay

4 Araw-araw nagsisiga
Ng mga kahoy at sanga

5 Nagbabagang kahoy hinihintay
Na ang apoy ay mamatay

6 Lyon ang tanging kabuhayan
Nitong dalaga ng silangan

7 Tuwing dapit-hapon
Mga uling pinupunpon.

-07/15/2012

*Gintong Lupa Series

170.

Alabir 2

-Ang Panday-

8 Ang panday na si Birio
Ang natatanging iho

9 Mula sa pamilyang gumgawa
Ng mga punyal at espada

10 Bilang kaisa-isang anak na lalaki
Maagang tinuruan ng gawaing pangmalaki

11 At sa paglipas ng panahon
Siya'y naging bihasa sa nayon

12 Kung may magpapagawa ng itak o espada
Lumalapit lamang sa kanya

13 Itong si Biriong kay agang natutunan
Ang pamamanday sa kanluran

14 Sa pamilya ni Alyn a bumabaling
Tuwing kinakailangan ang uling.

-07/15/2012

*Gintong Lupa Series

171.

Alabir 3

-Ang Halimaw ng Gubat-

15 Kaylapit nang gumabi
Si Alyn a ay pauwi

16 Tangan sa kamay niyang pareho
Mga uling sa sako

17 Tila pagdilim ng langit kaybilis
At ang babae'y nakarinig ng bungisngis

18 At sumambulat sa daraanan niya

Isang tiktik na nakatawa

19 Akma siyang dadaluhungin

Upang siya ay kainin

20 Mabuti nalang at sa 'di kalayuan

Binatang si Birio sila'y nasulyapan

21 Kaagad siyang sumaklolo

Tiktik ay itinaboy palayo.

-07/16/2012

*Gintong Lupa Series

172.

Alabir 4

-Pag-iibigan-

22 Mula takipsilim ng kabayanihan

Sila Alyna't Birio'y nagkagustuhan

23 Lumipas ang mga araw at nagkakilala pa

Nang lubusan ang dalawa

24 Loob mas lalong napalapit

Tulad ng mga tinginang malagkit

25 Ang dalaga na ang naghatid mismo

Nang mga uling sa bahay nina Birio

26 Binigyan si Alyna ng pulseras

Gawang hikaw, singsing at kwintas

27 Pag-ibig naglulubos umapaw
Kasalan na ang tinatanaw

28 Ng mga kaanak ng magkasintahan
Madali ring nasang-ayunan.

-07/16/2012

*Gintong Lupa Series

173.

Alabir 5

-Sa Gitna ng Kagubatan-

29 Doon sa may pusod ng kagubatan
Kung saan una silang nagkakilanlan

30 Pumapalagi ang dalawang magsing-irog
Tuwing palubog ang araw na bilog

31 Sapagkat iyon din ang tuktok ng bundok
Kaya kita lahat ng sulok

32 Doon sila palaging nagkukwentuhan
Ng kanya-kanyang mga karanasan

33 Nireregaluhan ng lalaki linggu-linggo
Ang natatanging kasintahan nito

34 Lubos ligaya ang dalaga
Kaya 'di rin napatitingin pa sa iba

35 Pareho silang unang beses umiibig
Sa sintang lubos na kinakabig.

-07/17/2012

*Gintong Lupa Series

174.

Alabir 6

-Ang Nakatakdang Kasalan-

36 Mapalad sina Alyna at Birio

Walang tumututol sa mga ito

37 Kaya wala nang patumpit-tumpit

Pag-iisang dibdib ang ipipilit

38 Masaya ang magkabilang panig ng angkan

Sa nalalapit na kasalan

39 Malaki ang magiging epekto

Sa kani-kanilang negosyo

40 Maaaring uling ay maging mura

Sa mga metal humuhulma

41 Gayundin ang mga palakol

Sa mga kahoy pumuputol

42 Tatlong araw nalang

Kasalan ay wala nang hadlang.

-07/17/2012

*Gintong Lupa Series

175.

Worthless Workless

Day by day as I wake up in the morning
Knowing that I prepare for nothing
Makes me to rise up unwilling

It's hard being workless
The air whispers I'm worthless
My inner stamina depresses

As the hands of time pass by
And I do nothing but standby
My soul chides me, I just sigh

Being jobless makes me feeble and fat
Becoming disgusting to look at
Like a weak-limbed fattened rat

Without a job, I feel unworthy
To take in meals three times daily
Consumed by aura of lethargy

Oh Lord, deliver us from this abeyance
Give me business or work by chance
Lest I be caught by an ambulance.

-07/18/2012

(Dumarao)

*My Dark Poems Collection

My poems 176 - 200

176.

Alabir 7

-Ang Lalaking Santelmo-

43 Dalawang araw bago ang kasalan
My mga nilalang na bumulabog sa magkasintahan

44 Habang si babae ay sa daan pauwi
Na lagi namang hatid ni lalaki

45 May mistulang apoy na nilalang
Sa daraanan ay humambalang

46 Siya ay mukhang nasusunog na tao
Nagmula sa lupa at kung tawagin ay santelmo

47 Inilabas ng binata ang kanyang espada
Dinaluhong ang halimaw ng sandata

48 Napuksa naman iyon kaagad
Oh ang dalaga'y kaybuti ng palad

49 Nang dahil kay Biriong sinisinta
Muling nailigtas sa panganib si Alyna.

-07/18/2012

*Gintong Lupa Series

177.

Alabir 8

-Ang Babaeng Bulalakaw-

50 At masayang nagpaalam ang dalaga
Sa nag-iisang pauwi na binata

51 Pag-aalala ay 'di maiwasan
Agimat inihandog ng babaeng kasintahan

52 At sa kanyang daan pauwi
Panibagong halimaw sumalakay muli

53 Ito naman ay sa itaas nagmula
Isang bulalakaw na hugis dalaga

54 Sa lalaking si Birio'y dahan-dahang lumapit
Dumampi sa lalaki ang katawang mainit

55 Wari'y nang-aakit ang kakaibang nilalang
Subalit sa pagnanasa'y si Birio'y humadlang

56 At sa isang saksak ng espada
Bulalakaw naglahong parang bula.

-07/18/2012

*Gintong Lupa Series

178.

Alabir 9

-Sunog sa Kagubatan-

57 Sa bisperas ng kasalan muling nagkita
Sa kanilang tagpuan sina Birio at Alyna

58 Napagpasyahan nilang maagang umuwi
Bandang tanghali at 'di na gabi

59 Subalit nang sila'y pauwi na
May pagsubok pa pala

60 Paligid nila'y umapoy
Mga nakapalibot na punungkahoy

61 Paano na sila makababalik ngayon
Sa kani-kanilang mga nayon

62 Mistula silang nakakulong
Sa isang naglalagablab na patibong

63 Sila'y tumaghoy ng saklolo
Sa lahat ng sulok at dako.

-07/19/2012

*Gintong Lupa Series

179.

Alabir 10

-Ang Alamat ng Ika-apat na Lahi sa Gintong Lupa-

64 May mga sampung taong tumataghoy
Na napapaligiran ng pader na apoy

65 Lyon ang mga kasamahan
Ng dalawang magkasintahan

66 Subalit isa-isang nawala
Kahit hindi man sa nagliliyab kumawala

67 At nang sina Birio at Alyna
Ang natatanging natira

68 Biglang nagpakita nilalang na malaki
Ito ay ang mahiwagang bubuli

69 Kasama nito ay isang nilalang
Na parang kamukha ng minsang humambalang

70 Siya ay nagpakilalang Diwata ng Apoy
Sa Gintong Lupa sila itutuloy.

-07/20/2012

*Gintong Lupa Series

180.

Tumatarok

-Ang Lambak ng mga Amazona-

1 Mayroong isang liblib na lambak
Na kung tutunguhin ay ikapapahamak

2 Ng mga sawing-palad na kalalakihan
Kahit lamang mapadaan

3 Kalupaang sa punungkahoy mayabong
Naglipana ang mga patibong

4 Gawa ng mga binibini
Upang manghuli ng mga lalaki

5 "Amazona" sila kung tawagin

Dapat silang katakutan at galangin

6 Sinumang magtangkang mangahas
Ibubuhos ng mga Amazona bangis at dahas

7 Kaawa-awa kang lalaki ka
Kung padadakip ka sa kanila.

-07/22/2012

*Gintong Lupa Series

181.

Tumatarok 2

-Mga Manlalakbay-

8 Isang bangka ang sumadsad
Sa isla mga lalaki'y napadpad

9 Dalampasigan, kapatagan hinango
Kabundukan, kakahuyan tinungo

10 Ilang gabi't araw silang nanatili
Nakapagtanim pa ng mga binhi

11 Saanmang bahagi ng isla pumaroon
Mukhang sila lang ang naroroon

12 Oh anong saya at galak
Nagtungga't uminom pa ng alak

13 Dalawang ama at limang binatilyo
Sila lang marahil ang mga tao

14 Animo'y paraiso na nilang itinuring
Mga tulog nila'y mahihimbing.

-07/22/2012

*Gintong Lupa Series

182.

Tumatarok 3

-Ang Pitong Bihag-

15 Ang mga lalaki'y 'di alintana
Na may nagmamanman sa kanila

16 Sila ay tatlong Amazona
Matinik na mga espiya

17 Noong mga nakaraang araw
Nang sila ay mabulahaw

18 Ang mga manlalakbay na lalaki
Sa mga patibong sinuwerte iri

19 Subalit wala silang takas
Sa mga mandirigmang marahas

20 Isang gabi habang natutulog
Sa kanila'y may nambulabog

21 Nang sila'y manumbalik sa ulirat
Nagulat sa mga nakatutok na sibat.

-07/23/2012

*Gintong Lupa Series

183.

Tumatarok 4

-Ang Nag-iisang Pinili-

22 Paggising ng lahat pagkatapos

Mga bisig nila'y iginapos

23 Wala nang nagtangkang pumiglas

Dahil mga Amazona'y marami't malakas

24 Kadiliman ay hindi alintana

Patungo sa lambak sila'y ipinarada

25 Malalim na ang gabi

Nang makarating sa paroroonan ang mga nakatali

26 Mayroon palang kuweba

Sa lambak na kinaroroonan nila

27 Ang mga Amazona'y pumili

Ng ililigtas na lalaki

28 Napili ang binatang pinakagwapo

Na ang katawan ay matipuno.

-07/23/2012

*Gintong Lupa Series

184.

Tumatarok 5

-Nakatakdang Kasalan-

29 Oh anong hinagpis ng pinili
Pinaslang lahat ng kasamang lalaki

30 Sa mga diyus-diyosan inialay
Sa karagatan inihimlay

31 At nang si Tarok nalang ang natira
Isang responsibilidad iniatas ng reyna

32 Na siyang pakakasalan
At marapat anakan

33 Sa loob man ay masakit
Reyna sa kanya'y ipipilit

36 Pagsapit ng ikatlong pagbilog ng buwan
Idaraos na ang ritwal ng kasalan

37 Walang magawa itong si Tarok
Na pag-angal sa mga babaeng mapusok.

-07/24/2012

*Gintong Lupa Series

185.

Tumatarok 6

-Mapanganib na Pag-ibig-

36 Dalawang araw bago ang kasalan

Puso ni Tarok napaglamangan

37 Ng isa ring Amazona

Na pinakamaganda sa kanila

38 Ang babaeng iyon ay naghinagpis

Para sa lalaking ibinigkis

39 Tuma ang ngalan ng naturang Amazona

Na nakaramdam ng pag-ibig sa bihag nila

40 Tuwing nakikitang nahihirapan si Tarok

Puso'y parang tinutusok

41 Nais niya itong pakawalan

Bago sumapit ang kasalan

42 At nang nagkatitigan ang dalawa

Pag-ibig nadama sa isa't isa.

-07/25/2012

*Gintong Lupa Series

186.

Tumatarok 7

-Ang Alamat ng Ikalimang Lahi sa Gintong Lupa-

43 Ang lihim na pagsinta

Pagligtas ang bunga

44 Sa araw ng ikatlong buwan

Pinaghandaan ang isang paglisan

45 Si Tuma ang naatasang magbantay
Kay Tarok na bihag na manlalakbay

46 At nang makatiyempo ang may pagtitinginan
Mula pagkatali lalaki'y kinalagan

47 At sila'y kumaripas sa pagtakbo
Sa mga Amazona palayo

48 Nang sa kanila'y may nakakita
Mahiwagang bubuli nilamon sila

49 At nang tuluyan nang nakalisan
Sa Gintong Lupa ang kinasadlakan.

-07/26/2012

*Gintong Lupa Series

187.

Panaghoy kay PNoy

Katabi ko na sana
Ang tiyak na pag-asa
Subalit ako'y napariwara

Nang matukso ng mga kalaban
Na lumihis ng daan
At talikuran ang pinanggalingan

Kapalaran bumaluktot
Pangarap naudlot
Itinuring pang salot

Sa landas nagkandaligaw-ligaw
Nagkapundi-pundi ang tanglaw
Kinabukasan waring napupugnaw

Pati mga minamahal nadamay
Sa palubog na barko isinakay
Natibag ang mga suhay

Sa pagtakbo ng matulin, natinik ng malalim
Sa paglipad ng mataas, bituin ay nanimdim
Huwag sana tuluyang igupo sa lagim

Kung ako'y naging mahina, sana'y patawarin
Ang mabuhay nang wala kayo, hindi ko kakayanin
Nawa'y pakinggan po ang aking panalangin

Na ako'y ibalik sa tunay na pinagmulan
Ang kalyeng dilaw ? matuwid na daan
At aking isinusumpang mamahalin kayo nang lubusan.

-07/31/2012

(Dumarao)

*My Twilight Poems Collection

188.

Hail Queen of All Media

Hail Queen of All Media
Fit for horror, comedy & drama
Thou hold the scepter of soap opera

Thou alone our prime idol
Of rich & poor, masses & all

Cape of charisma to you install

Delight of song & dance

Brilliant of head & appearance

Thou don the train of elegance

Thy awesome aura to public a jewelry

It's rigorous to find thee any awry

Thy flawless radiance is a phylactery

Any man to you shall kneel & bow down

Black or white, meztizo or mulatto or skin is brown

They stand with awe before thy precious crown.

-08/08/2012

*My Twilight Poems Collection

189.

Plea to the Secretary

I can never forget the day

When we went to a radio RGMA

And I brought thee Nescafe

Oh our Vice President would be

Forget my hateful words not meant to be

Forgive me please & accept me into thy city & thy party

Accept me once again, Sec. Mar Roxas

Do not throw me off thy righteous bus

To the straight path again I must.

-08/19/2012

*My Twilight Poems Collection

190.

Salamat Gob

Sa pihak sg mga kabudlayan, salamat sa guihapon
Kay imo ako takus nga ginbaton
Ang kis-a nangin urugtasan nga uripon

Patawara ako kon wala nagbalikid
Kon ang akon prinsipyo nagtakilid
Sa pihak sg imo tawhanon nga pag-ulikid

Gob, ang akon reputasyon hinali natiphag
Sang ako sa inyo nagluib kg nagbulag
Tani sa liwat ako hatagan ninyo sg paglaum kg kasanag.

-08/21/2012

*My Twilight Poems Collection

191.

Saklolo, San Pedro Calungsod!

Ako po'y katulad niyo na nangaral din lamang
At layong ituwid ang ilang mga hakbang
Ngunit panganib ang siyang umabang

Itinuring na sigalot ng iba
Naging masakit sa kanilang mga mata

Kaya aking mga hakbangin ay sinawata

Inihulog sa dagat na malalim
Kung saan pag-ahon ay marilim
Tuluyang bumulusok pailalim

Maaaring ako'y hindi na makaahon
Tuluyang igugupo upang maturan din ng leksiyon
'Di narin mahahampas pa ng mga alon

Subalit habang nariyan po kayo
Ako'y nananalig at hihingi ng saklolo
Nawa'y mapakinggan at matulungan po ako!

-10/24/2012

(Dumarao)

*My Twilight Poems Collection

192.

Oh God, I Beg!

Oh God to You I strongly implore
To strengthen the throne of our governor
And in his domain to accept me once more

For when I have left from his secure
On my quest for a greener pasture
I had carelessly bitten their enemy's lure

Oh God to You I sincerely pray
To raise up ABS-CBN like GMA
And their big pipz to me shall never play

For I accused them of being unfair
By having with a party a something affair
I hope to that matter they'll put no more care

Oh God to You I truthfully entreat
To set Liberal Party where no one can beat
And that from me they'll never retreat

For when I tried to abandon them
And acted as a rebel with mayhem
I've proven I can't live without their tandem

Oh God to You I firmly beseech
To make PNoy's regime remarkably rich
And the Straight Path no one shall breach

For when I campaigned against him not to be our king
It was all propoganda, personal there's nothing
I was just in my career a newly hatched birdling.

-11/02/2012

(Dumarao)

*My Twilight Poems Collection

193.

Faith

Oh God, for I'm someone under authority
Having lords and soldiers over me
I shall put my faith on them and Thee

Eventhough I am not worthy of care
For I am a person so simple and bare

Almost having nothing precious to share

I'm so lowly, the heavens are far
Can't even afford to buy a toy car
To move up and move on is easy to bar

Only in dreams I can reach so high
It's there where I have seen myself fly
Pillows of clouds they don't deny

But here in real life situation
People experience utter desperation
Others even die out of negation

Yet however dark is the night
If in our hearts we have this might
We shall perceive the saving light

Oh God, I should have this faith within me
Though of Thy grace I'm not so worthy
I just continue to pray to Thee.

-11/08/2012

(Dumarao)

*My Morning Poems Collection...started writing it this day of Nanay's birthday

194.

My 30th Leaf

Got Thee from flower
Yellow in color
Décor funeral
Until for burial

Leaf "chrysantemunm"

Handled by nephew
With some flowers few
For cousin who died
While some people cried
With neighbors and kin

Novem. Twenty-One
So hot was the sun
Three o'clock about
Requiem mass we're out
While slowly walking

Near the entrance way
Where tombs nearby lay
Dumarao graveyard
Sarcophagus hard
Towards our clan's graves

Bye Toto Eldie!
No more we see thee
Hope meet you again
There up the heaven
Farewell, my cousin.

-11/21/2012

(Dumarao)

*My Toladas Collection

195.

Hope

Oh God, though they pronounce me incurable
And all of my days will be miserable
I shall still hope that tomorrow's gonna be gentle

For men are created to uplift the weak
They're also obliged to comfort the sick
As Your Son, Jesus, tended the meek

I'm so damaged with outlasting sore
My former radiance is hard to restore
Can do nothing but to always implore

Seeking a friend to let a hand
Or a genie who makes wish a command
Or a Moses who leads to Promised Land

But as I wake up in reality
Everything's uncertain, the future is gloomy
Where is the hero who will save me?

Oh God, help me to become sober
Though my night seems to be longer
I still must hope that morning comes sooner.

-12/21/2012

(Dumarao)

*My Morning Poems Collection...written on Apocalypse Day according to Mayans

196.

Our Golden Times During PNoy ? Part 3

Behold PNoy who is like a dragon
Faces no retreat from any contention

He has poured down his wrath
On those who taint the Straight Path

From a mighty magistrate
Who tried to abominate

To a feeble commoner
Who is considered a destroyer

And when he flaps his wings
The whole nation sings

For he is also just and forgiving
For those who went against him like the Comedy King

Because of peace and stable economy
Foreign investors and famous entertainers flocked the country

During this Year of the Dragon
Philippines has become a brighter nation.

-12/31/2012
(Dumarao)

197.

Charity

Oh God, when they have taken away everything
And to me remains but nothing
From You I shall hope to have something

A helping hand from a stranger

Shall suffice although I'm meager
Can somehow quench the thirst & hunger

By that be thankful I should
By that be grateful I could
By that be joyful I would

For it is a grace to receive
Something that I can never give
It can somehow make a heave

Oh God, I should make Thee see
That I'm contented and happy
For everywhere & everytime, there's charity.

-01/06/2013

(Dumarao)

*My Morning Poems Collection...written on Epiphany

198.

Sleep Well

There are some visions
In my heart and in my mind
That only I can understand

Reading gestures
Chasing conjectures
Perhaps are meant only for me

Chorus:

Sleep well ? they said to me
Take your medicine ? the doctor said

Have a liquor ? told by a friend
Drink some milk ? mother prepared

Sleep well...oh sleep well...
Night's like eternity
Sleep well...oh sleep well...
For tomorrow's another journey (Chorus)

I hope I can sleep well
Despite the murmurings of bell
That life can turn into a hell (Chorus)

I wanna sleep well
I wanna sleep well
Oh tiresome world...farewell!

-02/20/2013
(Dumarao)

199.

Prudence

Oh God, I'm always full of malice
Thinking that everyone's ready to chastise
Without considering truth & justice

For I have sinned to the fullest
And failed all kinds of test
No one shall give me rest

That is why I need to be watchful
Because everyone can be vengeful
To the one who has been sinful

Oh God, away me from pestilence
And deliberate abhorrence
Give me care, give me prudence.

-02/23/2013

(Dumarao)

*My Morning Poems Collection...written on OLSI Foundation Day

200.

My 31st Leaf

Obtained thee from up
Just a second gap
For years with a crowd
Holy float enshroud
"San Enchero" leaf

From a man on top
Near the icon's lap
Devotee clusters
Among churchgoers
Near highschool classmates

It's a holy day
It is Good Friday
At early evening
After float blessing
Twenty-Ninth of March

About church in front
Diagonal slant
Where people gather

Here banwa proper
One of the last floats

It's memorable
For I was able
To effortless pick
Now's so very quick
About one second!

-03/29/2013

(Dumarao)

*My Toladas Collection

My Poems 201 - 222

201.

Justice

Oh God, I've seen good and evil
Top, down, left, right, middle
There's purgatory, heaven and hell

Around me, there's right and wrong
Big, small, rich, poor, weak and strong
Attachment, detachment, distance and throng

It is not I who hold
The judgment time foretold
Justice for us is by the Lord.

-03/30/203

(Dumarao)

*My Morning Poems Collection; written on Black Saturday

202.

My 32nd Leaf

Got thee from burial
After funeral
It's green in color
Not from a flower
It's a sort of "fern"

Handled by my aunt

With few flowers count
For grandma who's dead
With white hairs on head
Neighbors and kin with

April Twenty-Two
It is summer too
Two o'clock about
Requiem mass we're out
While to tomb heading

On middle of way
Where Lola should lay
Dumarao graveyard
Sarcophagus hard
Towards our clan's graves

Bye Lola Edith!
No more you can sit
Hope to see later
Or maybe sooner
Beloved Lola!

-04/23/2013

(Dumarao)

*My Toladas Collection

203.

Fortitude

Oh God, dangers on me surround
Insecurities in me abound
But with You, I'm safe and sound

Pains and hardships I can withstand
Foes and trials I can outstand
If You lend me Thy helping hand.

-04/26/2013

(Dumarao)

*My Morning Poems Collection; written on the day I received my March salary

204.

Team PNoy ? Ibobot Ko Nang Matuwid!

Iboboto ko nang matuwid
Para sa asensong walang patid
Buong Team PNoy ? sa senado ko ihahatid

Sonny Angara ? hatid niya ang solusyon
Para sa atin, trabaho't edukasyon

Bam Aquino ? nasa dugo ang katapangan
Marangal, malinis na pangalan

A.P. Cayetano ? Presyo, Trabaho at Kita
Ibabalanse niya

Chiz Escudero ? subok na sa senado
Kabataan ay hindi mabibigo

Risa Hontiveros ? tayo'y ipaglalaban
Ayaw niya sa korapsyon at katiwalian

Loren Legarda ? marami nang nagawa
Bida sa kanya ang masa

Jamby Madrigal ? kakampi ang mahirap
Galit sa korap

Ramon Magsaysay, Jr. ? isa ring kampeon ng masa
Katulad ng kanyang ama

Grace Poe ? magalang at maaasahan
Sagot siya sa kahirapan

Koko Pimentel ? ayaw sa madaya
Katiwalian ay susugpuin niya

Trillanes ? produktibo sa senado
Marami nang nagawang batas ito

Cynthia Villar ? ang Mrs. Hanepbuhay
Siya ang ating kaagapay

Dadalhin ko sa senado
Mga pambato ng pangulo
Dahil kailangan sila ng mga Pilipino.

-05/12/2013

(Dumarao)

*My Yellow Poems Collection...written on the day before the Elections

205.

Siyam na Bida sa Senado

Naiproklama na
Ang mga pasok sa senado

At siyam sa kanila
Mga pambato ng Pangulo ?

Poe, Legarda, Cayetano
Pimentel, Trillanes, Escudero
Villar, Angara, Aquino

Salamat sa Maykapal
Dahil karamihan ay dilaw
Halos lahat ay marangal
Lalabanan mga halimaw

Sa ating mga 9 na bida
Na sa senado itinadhana
Pangalagaan niyo po ang ating inang bansa.

-05/19/2013

(Dumarao)

*My Yellow Poems Collection...written on the day after the proclamation of senator winners

206.

Temperance

Oh God, temptations are in abundance
Do not give it a chance
I need more temperance.

-05/19/2013

(Dumarao)

*My Morning Poems Collection...written on Pentecost Day, the 2013th Birthday of the Roman Catholic Church

207.

Indi Pwede!

Indi pwede mautod
Ang aton paghinugtanay
Bisan ano pa ang matuod
Kita dapat magkapyotanay

Indi pwede matunga
Ang aton bilog nga paghigugmaanay
Bisan ano pa silingon nila
Kita dapat magbuyloganay

Indi pwede magbulag
Ang aton pag-inupdanay
Bisan tuyo kita ilaglag
Kita dapat mag-imaway

Indi pwede! Indi pwede! Indi pwede!
Nga sa aton may makaguba!
Indi pwede! Indi pwede! Indi pwede!
Kay gintagna nga mangin kita!

-05/19/2013

(Dumarao)

*My Stormy Morning Poems Collection

208.

Hilaw Pa!

Kahapon, may isang bata
Na sa akin nakatingala

At ako'y tinirador nga
Upang malaglag sa tuwina

Pero huwag muna, huwag muna
Dahil ako ay hilaw pa

Ngayon naman, may matanda
Na sa akin nagnanasa
At ako'y sinusungkit nga
Upang mahulog sa lupa

Pero huwag muna, huwag muna
Dahil ako ay hilaw pa

Bukas, makalawa, maaaring may isa pa
Na sa akin magtangka
At ako'y hilahin pababa
Upang matuluyan na

Pero huwag muna, huwag muna
Dahil ako ay hilaw pa!

-05/19/2013

(Dumarao)

*My Stormy Morning Poems Collection

209.

Do Not!

Do not deceive me
Because I am loyal to thee

Do not frustrate me

Because I trust thee

Do not cut me

Because I'm here to heal thee

Do not mock me

Because I praise thee

Do not disintegrate me

Because I am here to complete thee

Do not sadden me

Because I gladden thee

Do not confuse me

Because I am sincere to thee

Do not frighten me

Because I braven thee

Do not leave me

Because I'm always here for thee

Do not disown me

Because I accept thee

Do not misunderstood me

Because I'm trying to be frank to thee

Do not trash me

Because I value thee

Do not destroy me

Because I use to repair thee

Do not hate me

Because I love thee!

-05/19/2013

(Dumarao)

*My Stormy Morning Poems Collection

210.

Mahisaon!

Ang tawo nga mahisaon

Bisan ano hambalon

Agud ang iban ikaw libakon...

Mahisaon! Mahisaon! Dapat ka nga buyayawon!

Ang tawo nga mahisaon

Tanan iya papatihon

Agud maguwa ikaw nga tikalon...

Mahisaon! Mahisaon! Dapat ka nga sumpaon!

Ang tawo nga mahisaon

Bisan ano himuon

Agud sa iban ikaw samaron...

Mahisaon! Mahisaon! Dapat ka nga tapungulon!

Ang tawo nga mahisaon

Tanan sa imo gusto dulaon

Agud malipay siya dayon...

Mahisaon! Mahisaon! Dapat ka nga waskon!

-06/09/2013

(Dumarao)

*My Stormy Morning Poems Collection

211.

Plastik!

Mayroong tao
Na mabait sa harap mo
Subalit kapag nakatalikod sa'yo
Kung anu-ano ang ibinabato ?
Plastik ang tawag dito!

Kapag kausap mo siya
Ikaw ay sinasamba
Kapag sa ibang tao na
Ikaw ay dinudusta ?
Plastik siya talaga!

Ang mga plastik sa lipunan
Nababagay sa basurahan
Sila'y ubod ng karumihan
Dapat silang pandirian
At iwaksi magpakailanman!

-06/09/2013

(Dumarao)

*My Stormy Morning Poems Collection

212.

Damnation!

A very destructive person
Carrier of devastation

And bringer of desperation

Damnation! Damnation! Damnation!

A manifest abomination
Who delights in aggression
And enjoys persecution

Damnation! Damnation! Damnation!

A cursed creation
Fit for extinction
And eternal condemnation

Damnation! Damnation! Damnation!

-06/09/2013

(Dumarao)

*My Stormy Morning Poems Collection

213.

Gal-om kg Kadudulman

Ang maitom nga gal-om
Amat-amat naga-abot
Ang kalangitan sa hinali nagadulom

Ako gintawag ni nanay
Kg ginsugo nga maguwa
Agud pamul-on ang mga hinalay

Dali nalang kg maga-abot na
Gani ako nagdasig-dasig

Kay basi ang mamala don mabasa pa.

-06/21/2013

(Dumarao)

*My Stormy Morning Poems Collection

214.

Kulog at Kidlat

Sa madilim na bahay
Ay! Biglang lumiwanag!
At bigla ring namatay

Ang langit ay umuugong
Ay! Kakila-kilabot!
Parang may mga batong gumugulong

Kulog at kidlat kagila-gilalas
Ay! Baka tamaan!
Huwag nang lumabas.

-06/21/2013

(Dumarao)

*My Stormy Morning Poems Collection

215.

Wind and Rain

I have anticipated
As what the skies have said

Let's hide under the bed!

The wind is blowing
The rain is pouring
We have to do something

Blowing and pouring again and again
It's driving me insane
Damn this wind and rain!

-06/21/2013

(Dumarao)

*My Stormy Morning Poems Collection

216.

Only God Can Stop the Storm

I set aboard across the sea
One morning high to hunt some food
But soon the sky became cloudy
Earlier thought the weather's good

Then hard zephyr passed over me
While at the middle waters deep
Descend the sail so hastily
Must shore return ? row, row, row keep

But miles away the land to see
Flashed lightning, roared thunder, poured rain
On my small boat so heavily
Returning safe seems to be vain

Alongwith me my family

Father, mother and lone sister
We cried for help from somebody
But we alone who are in there

So I invoke the Almighty
To stop the storm once and for all
Great, kind and merciful is Thee
To heed my most desperate call.

-07/20/2013

217.

My 33rd Leaf

Obtained thee at noon
When lunch was so soon
We step upon it
Toes it can meet
A "carabao grass"

I'm with First Sectors
Four village neighbors
Whose dress were all red
We're under a shed
All Dumaraonons

First day of August
It's lunch time almost
Eleven thirty
It was so sunny
While Gov. was speaking

Inside a large tent

Where I sat and bent
Dumarao Central
School Playground Oval
Right side facing stage

Behold Opening
Fiesta happening
A colorful one
Everyone has fun
Rejoice, Dumarao!

-08/01/2013

(Dumarao)

*My Toladas Collection

218.

My 34th Leaf

Got thee from tree trunk
Standing position
A flowering plant
Common on house yards
"Orchid" leaf it is!

Owned by choir member
Dulce Pirote
Maybe she's the one
Who planted it there
A new acquaintance

Fifth day of August
Year Twenty Thirteen
It is a Monday

Local holiday
It's our Town Fiesta

Clinging on tree trunk
On a small landscape
As we go outside
Front yard of the house
Near its entrance gate

Fiesta remembrance
Another rare chance
First time with church choir
A worthy memoir
Fun to be with them!

-08/05/2013
(Dumarao)
*My Toladas Collection

219.
My 35th Leaf

Got thee from water
Sitting position
According to host
It's a herbal plant
But don't know this one!

From a rich maiden
In town she's famous
Ex-SB Member
A lady so fair
She's Joy Paredes

Fifth day of August
Year Twenty Thirteen
It is a Monday
Local holiday
It's our Town Fiesta

One of concoctions
Of rare drink to me
With other sliced fruits
First time to take it
Said it's fat water

Fiesta remembrance
Another rare chance
Still with Joy, Shamie,
Arnold & Almars
Was nice being there!

-08/05/2013

(Dumarao)

*My Toladas Collection

220.

The God of the World

The God of the World is Al-Aziz
He is the Almighty, no one can surpass Him
Supreme power his His

The God of the World is Al-Khaaliq
He is the Creator, source of all natural things
That is why He comforts even the sick

The God of the World is Al-Haafiz
He is the Preserver, sustains all He creates ?
Nature, plants, animals & human beings

The God of the World is Al-Hakkaam
He is the Ultimate Judge, Master of the Final Day
Trial He will bring on the day to come

The God of the World is Al-Malik
He is the Highest Ruler, Lord of lords and King of kings
The only leader you cannot kick

The God of the World is Al-Muhyee
He is the Life-Giver, only He can grant us breath
Ourselves we must surrender to Thee

The God of the World is Al-Mumeet
He is the Life-Ender, only He can take our breath
Ourselves to Him we must submit

The God of the World is Al-Muntaqim
He is the Avenger, our foes to Him let us entrust
They will be justly punished by Him

The God of the World is Al-Ahad
He is the Only One, it's only Him we must worship
False gods will be destroyed if He gets mad!

-08/09/2013

(Dumarao)

*created on the day of Eid al Fitr, a holiday

221.

Interpretasyon ng Epikong "Biag ni Lam-ang"
(Interpretation of the Epic "Biag ni Lam-ang")

1.

Noong unang panahon, sa nayon ng Nalbuan
Nakatira ang mag-asawang sina Don Juan at Namongan
At nang bago manganak ang babae
Nagtungo sa mga kaaway ang lalaki
(Once upon a time, in the shire of Nalbuan
There lived a couple named Don Juan and Namongan
And before the maternal labor of the female
To the enemies went the male)

2.

Si Don Juan ay natalo ng mga Igorot
Walang atubiling ulo niya ay pinugot
(By the Igorots Don Juan was defeated
Without hesitation they cut off his head)

3.

'Di nagtagal, si Namongan ay nanganak
Kakaiba ang kanyang lalaking anak
(Soon, Namongan gave birth to a child
Her son was so odd)

4.

Malaki ang pangangatawan niya kaysa ibang bata
Para siyang isang ganap na binata
(To any child his body is bigger
He is like a mature teenager)

5.

Siya ay nakakapagsalita narin
At sinabi sa lahat na Lam-ang siya kung tawagin
(He could speak even

And said to all Lam-ang is his name given)

6.

Siya rin ang pumili ng kanyang mga ninong
Kung nasaan ang ama kanyang tinanong
(His godparents he elected
His father's whereabouts he interrogated)

7.

Nang siya ay nasa gulang na siyam na buwan
Ganap na lalaki na kung siya'y masdan
(When he became nine months old
A grown-up man is he to behold)

8.

Nang hindi pa bumabalik ang ama nito
Siya'y nagpasya na sundan ito
(When his father yet returned has not
He then decided to follow that)

9.

Naglakbay siya nang dali-dali
At naabutan ang mga Igorot na nagpupunyagi
(He travelled fastly
And saw the Igorots having revelry)

10.

Sila ay nagsasayawan
Palibot sa pugot na ulo ni Don Juan
(They were dancing
Don Juan's severed head they're surrounding)

11.

Galit nag alit si Lam-ang
Lahat na kaaway kanyang pinaslang
(Lam-ang was so very mad)

He killed all enemies he had)

12.

Maliban sa isa na kanya munang pinahirapan
Bago ito tuluyang pakawalan na sugatan
(Except for one whom he tortured
Before releasing that injured)

13.

Sa kanyang pagbabalik sa Nalbuan
Siya muna'y naligo sa Ilog Amburayan
(Upon his return to Nalbuan
He first took a bath at River Amburayan)

14.

Dahil sa kapal ng libag at sama ng amoy niya
Doon ay nagkandamatay ang mga isda
(Because of his thick dirt and foul odor
All fished died in that river)

15.

'Di naglaon, siya'y may babaeng napusuan
Ito'y anak ng pinakamayaman sa Kalanutian
(Later, he fell in love with a woman
He is the daughter of the richest man in Kalanutian)

16.

Ines Kannoyan ang ngalan ng dilag
Kayrami ang lalaking sa kanya'y nangaglaglag
(Ines Kannoyan is the name of the maiden
To her so many men have fallen)

17.

Isa na rito si Sumarang
Kanyang hinamon si Lam-ang
(One of them was Sumarang)

He dared to challenge Lam-ang)

18.

Silang dalawa ay naglaban
Nanalo ang binata ng Nalbuan
(The two of them fought on
The bachelor of Nalbuan won)

19.

Nadatnan ni Lam-ang kaydaming manliligaw
Kaya gumawa siya ng paraan upang pumangibabaw
(Lam-ang saw so many suitors
So he made a way to surpass them all)

20.

Pinatilaok niya ang manok at isang bahay ang nagiba
Pinatahol niya ang aso at ang bahay ay naayos na
(He made his rooster crow and a house was destroyed
Then he made his dog growl and that house was restored)

21.

Kayrami ding ginto ang tangan ng binata
Kaya kapagkuwan ay ikinasal ang dalawa
(So much gold the man had carried
So soon the two were married)

22.

Dumating ang panahon na si Lam-ang ay inatasang
Manghuli ng isda na kung tawagin ay rarang
(Time came that Lam-ang was summoned
To catch a fish rarang that's called)

23.

Subalit habang siya'y nasa kailalaiman ng karagatan
Si Lam-ang ay kinain ng pating na berkakan
(Yet while he was down deep the ocean

Lam-ang was eaten by a shark berkakan)

24.

Si Marcos na maninisid sila'y tinulungan
Pagkuha sa bangkay ni Lam-ang kanyang kinayanan
(A diver named Marcos came to their aid
The corpse of Lam-ang he recovered)

25.

At sa kapangyarihan ng aso at tandang niya
Muling nabuhay ang magiting na bida!
(And by the power of his dog and rooster
Again came to life our brave main character!)

-08/10/2013

(Dumarao)

*for Epic Day 2013

222.

Interpretasyon ng Epikong "Biuag at Malana"

Interpretation of the Epic "Biuag at Malana"

1.

Noong unang panahon, dumalaw ang isang diyosa
Sa bagong kapapanganak na ina
Na ang bagong silang na sanggol ay biniyayaan
Ng mga bertud na may kapangyarihan
(Once upon a time, a goddess visited
A mother who has just yielded
A newborn infant who was blessed
With amulets wherein powers are wielded)

2.

Ang ina ay nagsumamo sa diyosa
Na biyayaan ng mahabang buhay ang anak niya
(The mother to the goddess implored
For a long life to the child she labored)

3.
Hindi sumagot ang diyosa
Pero ikinwintas niya ang agimat sa bata
(The goddess did not answer
But a necklace to the child she did wear)

4.
Sa kwintas nakasabit ay tatlong bato
May taglay na kapangyarihan ang mga ito
(The stones are the necklace's pendants
A power in them enchants)

5.
Ang isa ay nagbibigay-lakas, sa pangalawa ay bilis naman
At sa pangatlo'y proteksiyon sa kapahamakan
(The one grants strength, speed is by the second charm
By the third protection from harm)

6.
Ang nasabing sanggol si Biuag ang ngalan
Siya ay tubong Enrile, Cagayan
(The said baby is Biuag by name
Enrile, Cagayan is from where he came)

7.
Kaya niyang bunutin ang isang puno
Na kaydali para lang siyang nagdadamo
(He can uproot a tree
Just like weeding so easily)

8.

Kaya rin niyang lumangoy nang matulin
Maging mga buwaya'y 'di siya kayang habulin
(He can swim so fast
Even crocodiles through him can't get pass)

9.
Nahulog narin siya sa lugar na mataas
Subalit walang natamong anumang gasgas
(He even fell from a high place
But didn't obtain any bruises)

10.
Dahil sa mga kapangyarihang ipinamalas niya
Mga tao'y dinayo siya at sinamba
(Because of powers by his showmanship
To him people came and worship)

11.
Sa kabila ng lahat, malungkot si Biuag
Dahil 'di niya makuha ang napupusuang dilag
(Despite of all, Biuag is desolate
Because the dear maiden he can't get)

12.
Ang nasabing babae sa Tuao ay katutubo
Hindi tanyag ang nilalang na ito
(That lady in Tuao is indigenous
This creature is not famous)

13.
Noon din ay may binatang katulad ni Biuag
Malakas, makapangyarihan, hindi duwag
(At the same time like Biuag was a man popular
Strong, powerful, not coward)

14.

Malana ang tawag sa kanya
Taga-Malauog, Rizal ang magiting na binata
(Malana is he being called
From Malauog, Rizal is this bachelor bold)

15.
Noong labing-walong taong gulang siya
Nilangoy niya ang ilog na maraming buwaya
(Eighteen years old when he was
Swam he the river with lots of crocodiles)

16.
Ito ay upang kumuha ng pagkain
Mula sa malayong lupain
(This is in order to get fodder
From a land that's farther)

17.
Para sa mga nasalantang tao
Ng nagdaang bagyo
(For the people devastated
By a typhoon that thrusted)

18.
Nang makauwi si Malana
May nakita siyang isang pana
(When Malana returned home
Saw he a bow and arrow)

19.
At nang kanya itong ipukol sa hangin
Sa kanya ang bala'y bumalik din
(And when on air it was thrown
To him the arrow returned)

20.

'Di naglaon kanyang nabatid
Na ang sandata'y may kapangyarihang hatid
(Soon it came to his awareness
That the weapon a power possesses)

21.
Siya rin ang iniirrog ng dilag
Na kinahuhumalingan ni Biuag
(It is him also liked by the maiden
To who Biuag has fallen)

22.
At nang matuklasan ni Biuag na si Malana ang napupusuan
Hinamon niya ang karibal sa isang labanan
(And when Biuag learned that Malana is the beloved
To a fight his rival he challenged)

23.
Nagimbal ang buong bayan
Sa katakut-takot na labanan
(The whole nation felt horrible
Upon the terrifying battle)

24.
Higanteng buwaya ginamit ni Biuag
Babaeng gusto pinagsabihan siyang duwag
(Giant crocodile Biuag utilized
Coward is he said the lady he liked)

25.
Dahil doon, si Biuag ay napahiya
Sa huli, kanyang nilunod ang sarili niya.
(Because of that, Biuag was embarrassed
Drowned he himself at the very last).

-08/17-18/2013

(Dumarao)

*for Epic Day 2013

My Poems 223 - 250

223.

Interpretasyon ng Epikong "Indarapatra at Sulayman"

Interpretation of the Epic "Indarapatra at Sulayman"

1.

Noong unang panahon, doon sa lupain ng Mindanao

Puro katubigan ang nangingibabaw

Binabalot nito mga kapatagan

Kaya mga tao'y nakatira sa kabundukan

(Once upon a time, in the land of Mindanao yonder

Rising almost was water

Covering the plains

So people reside on the mountains)

2.

Sa loob ng mahabang panahon

Mapayapa't masagana doon

(For a time lengthy

There's peace & prosperity)

3.

Hanggang sa dumating halimaw na apat

Salot at kasawian ang sumambulat

(Until arrive four monsters

Pestilence & death disperse)

4.

Si Kurita na maraming kamay

Kayrami ring sinaktan at pinatay

(Kurita with many arms

Also many it kills and harms)

5.

Nananatili ito sa bundok na tinutubuan ng rattan
Sa bundok na ang ngalan ay Kabalan
(It stays on the mountain where grew rattan
On the mountain named Kabalan)

6.
Mabangis na higante naman ang pangalawang halimaw
Kung tawagin siya ay Tarabusaw
(The second monster is a giant not tame
He is Tarabusaw by name)

7.
Sa Bundok Matutum ito ay nakatira
Panghampas na kahoy sandata niya
(On Mount Matutum it lives on
A tree club is its weapon)

8.
Ang pangatlo kung turingan ay Pah
O kaylaking ibon ng Bundok Bitá
(Pah is the epithet of the third one
Oh bird of Mt. Bitá so gargantuan)

9.
Kapag mga pakpak niya'y ibinukadkad
Kadiliman sa lupa'y lumaladlad
(When its wings are opened wide
Darkness on land do not hide)

10.
Sa Bundok Kurayan ang halimaw na panghuli
Isang dambuhalang ibon iri
(The last monster on Mt. Kurayan
Also a bird gigantic one)

11.

May pitong ulong lahat ng direksiyon ay tanaw
Grabeng maminsala ang nasabing halimaw
(With seven heads that can see on all directions
This monster brought so great devastations)

12.
Lubos na mapaminsala itong halimaw na apat
Kaya sa kanila takot ang lahat
(So destructive are these four monsters
That's why them everyone fears)

13.
Maliban sa isang prinsipeng mula Mantapuli
Si Sulayman itong kaytapang na lalaki
(Except for one prince from Mantapuli
Sulayman is this man of bravery)

14.
Si Haring Indarapatra nagpabaon
Isang singsing sa kapatid niyang yaon
(Given by Indarapatra King
To that his brother a ring)

15.
Isa ring pananaim inilagay niya
Sa tabi ng kanyang bintana
(A plant he placed also
Beside his window)

16.
Kapag daw nalanta ang halaman
Kapatid niya'y inabot ng kasawian
(If that plant withers
Death to his brother enters)

17.

At si Sulayman nagtungo sa Kabalan
Tinalo si Kurita na kalaban
(And Sulayman to Kabalan went ahead
The foe Kurita he defeated)

18.
Pagkatapos ay sa Matutum dumalaw
Pinuksa naman si Tarabusaw
(After which to Matutum visited
Tarabusaw too was exterminated)

19.
Sunod na pinuntahan ay Bita
Napatay niya doon si Pah
(Next destination was Bita
There he was able to kill Pah)

20.
Pero dambuhalang pakpak sa kanya'y dumagan
Inabot si Sulayman ng kamatayan
(But he was crushed by the enormous wing
Death to Sulayman was reaching)

21.
Sa oras na iyon ay nalanta ang pananim
Kasawian ng kapatid batid ng hari't nanimdim
(At that moment the plant shriveled
Brother's death perceived by king and lamented)

22.
Labi ni Sulayman tinunton niya
Binuhay ang lalaki gamit ang tubig na mahiwaga
(Traced he the corpse of Sulayman
Using magical water resurrected the man)

23.

Si Sulayman ay nagdesisyong umuwi
Si Indarapatra'y haharapin ang kalabang panghuli
(Sulayman to home decided to go
Indarapatra will face the final foe)

24.
Sa wakas ay napuksa rin ang ibong may pitong ulo
Sa pag-uwi ng hari may nakilalang dilag ito
(At last slain was the bird with heads that are seven
Upon the king's return he met a maiden)

25.
'Di nagtagal nag-isang dibdib ang dalawa
At muling nagbalik katiwasayan sa lupa
(Not later the two wedded
And in the land serenity reverted).

-08/25-26/2013
(Dumarao)
*for Epic Day 2013

224.
Ode to Mary, Mother of Virtues

Oh Mary, Mother of Faith
You taught us to obey God
Your humble submission we congratulate

Oh Mary, Mother of Hope
You offered us God's Messiah
Your fruit of salvation we interlope

Oh Mary, Mother of Charity

You granted us God's abundant grace
Your genuine generosity we credit sincerely

Oh Mary, Mother of Prudence
You confirmed us that you are guided by God
Your sinlessness we adore with magnificence

Oh Mary, Mother of Justice
You imparted us God's impartial mercy
Your intercession we always please

Oh Mary, Mother of Fortitude
You showed us patience amidst God's trials
Your endurance we praise with servitude

Oh Mary, Mother of Temperance
You astounded us with your chastity before God
Your immaculate heart we want to glance.

-09/08/2013

(Dumarao)

*for Mama Mary's Birthday

225.

Farewell 25!

Farewell oh year of twenty-five
To twenty-six I will arrive
This year of mine so memorial
I thought it will be my burial
But look I'm here still alive!

-09/09/2012

(Dumarao)

*written on this day before my 26th Birthday

226.

Welcome 26!

Welcome my year of twenty-six
Twenty-five no more can mix
This is a new beginning
Another year of reckoning
My God, fill it with auspiciousness!

-09/10/2013

(Dumarao)

*written on this day of my 26th Birthday

227.

My 36th Leaf

Obtained thee at end
Of new experience
Brought by masteral
A riverside shrub
It's mangrove leaf!

Planted by any
Concerned citizen
Perhaps a student
Or a caretaker
Five barangays care

Cloudy afternoon
About two-thirty
Twenty-first day of
September this year
While going away

From Cadimahan
Floating restaurant
That sails on river
Near mouth of the sea
Mangrove plants along

A nice souvenir
From a rare happening
With my Masteral
Classmates and teacher
On a river tour!

-09/22/2013
(Dumarao)
*My Toladas Collection

228.

My 37th Leaf

Got thee at breast high
While newly arrived
A flowering plant
But has no odor
It's a "yellow bell"!

Owned by religious

The Catholic Church
Of town of Miagao
I'm with Vet. Med. II
And BEEd II

Just finished raining
A cloudy morning
About nine-fifteen
Day twenty-seventh
Of month September

Right facing the front
Of quaint Miagao Church
A landscaped area
Near the tall pillar
With yellow flowers

Of course I must get
A leaf from a place
Where I was once part
When I'm in college
Oh how my heart jumps?!

-09/27/2013

(Dumarao)

*My Toladas Collection

229.

My 38th Leaf

Got thee at toe high
While newly arrived
Ornamental plant

Small and violet
This one I don't know!

Owned by academe
UP Visayas
Of town of Miagao
I'm still with students
Who are on field trip

Just been oriented
Then picture-taking
About nine-fifty
Day twenty-seventh
Of month September

At the very front
Of the Oblation
At the New Admin.
Of UP Miagao
A landscaped area

This I must get too
'Coz it's a token
From where I was once
Everyday in life
I feel very glad!

-09/27/2013
(Dumarao)
*My Toladas Collection

230.
Ikaw don guid!

Isa ini ka ti-on
Ginakabig nga maragtason
Bangud yara ikaw upod namon

Oh halangdon ang imo ngalan
Kay kami sa imo labi sa tanan
Kanami pamati-an, kanami pamatyagan

Sa imo pagtatap ipahamtang
Kon kami yara sa alang-alang
Ikaw isa ka mananabang

Gani imo ipadayon ang edukasyon,
Maayong lawas, agrikultura nga mainuswagon,
Pangabuhian kg pagbuhis nga eksaktuhanon

Gob. Tanco, ikaw don guid! Ikaw don guid...
Ang tampad nga naga-ulikid
Gani salamat guid! Salamat guid!

Lantawa kay naghugpong ang bilog nimo nga banwa
Agud ipakita sa bug-os naton nga probinsya
Nga kami naga-apin guid sa imo kg sa iya

Matuod nga malipayon man ini nga ti-on
Para sa amon tanan nga mga Dumaraonon
Bangud amon kasimanwa ang subong gobernador namon!

-10/13-14/2013

(Dumarao)

*for Gob. Tanco's 69th Birthday

231.

My 39th Leaf

Obtained thee from branch
Broken from its trunk
Fallen on the land
From a sturdy tree
"Indian Mango" leaf!

Owned by our neighbor
Gabo family
Doministo too
I'm with our neighbors
Watching vestiges

At three-thirty five
Of dark afternoon
Just after the storm
Weaker winds blowing
Fewer rains dropping

In front of the house
Of Dudoy Etic
Other side road
On way to river
From a branch fallen

Great devastation
Brought by a typhoon
A super typhoon
Labelled "Yolanda"
Marked in history!

-11/08/2013

(Dumarao)

*My Toladas Collection

232.

Ang Sumpa ni Yolanda!

Oh anong hapis ang sinapit ng aming bayan
Mula sa bagyong dito ay dumaan
Kapani-panibago ang tanawin saanman ?
Ang bundok sa silangan at sa kanluran
Maging ang natatangi naming simbahan
At iba pang malalayong kabahayan
Ngayon ay tanaw na mula sa aming tahanan

Sapagkat mga puno ay kinalbo niya
Marami rin dito kanyang pinatumba
Mga poste ng kuryente ay kasama
Mga palayan ay naging dagat na
Ilog ay halos umapaw sa kalsada
Kahit malalaking bahay ay giniba
Ng sumpa nitong bagyong nagngangalang Yolanda!

-11/09/2013

(Dumarao)

*due to super typhoon Yolanda that hit our town

233.

My Idol Dentist

Many times in my life
My teeth have been a strife

It brought me too much pain

That made me quite insane

From childhood to my teen
My teeth so bad have been

'Coz everytime it aches
Trouble to me it makes

I want to pull it out
I want to make a shout

Root canal and fillings
Cleanings and extractings

All those I've undergone
Until mostly are gone

False teeth when I was teen
True now only thirteen

New denture just last year
Extracts without a tear

Yes, extractions ? painless
I also had paid less

To this dentist in town
Who comforts like a clown

Doctor Baticados
Amazing serving boss...

You're my idol dentist
The best among the rest!

-11/29/2013

(Dumarao)

*grinding/molars just extracted painlessly

234.

Our Golden Times During PNoy-Part 4

Behold PNoy in the Year of the Snake

A year of terrible typhoon & earthquake

A year of scam about pork barrel

A year in Zamboanga there's a battle

This year's really a great trial

A year of calamities & upheaval

But PNoy a leader who is alert

Warned the nation of imminent hurt

To places inflicted he himself went

Gave aids & comfort and slept in tent

A man for all he really is

That's why Team PNoy had many parties

'Coz whatever party you may belong

If you're on Straight Path you come along

But if you're a partymate of crime accused

To him you'll never be excused.

-12/31/2013

(Dumarao)

235.

My 40th Leaf

Taken thee from vine
Stem, fence intertwine
Violet and soft
Not on place aloft
It's "alugbati"!

Owned by Hapitan
Somehow famous clan
Ma'am Diday is she
By us known to be
Santos her partner

Eaten I just have
Foods that I so love
Afternoon that's dark
New Year is its mark
Baby's birthday too

In front of dwelling
Where there's no ceiling
Climbing cyclone wire
Where there is no mire
Alongside the road

First birthday party
Of child named Arnie
Curly hair this one
To Ma'am Diday son
I'm with Joy, Angie.

-01/01/2014

(Dumarao)

*My Toladas Collection

236.

World Prayer for Peace

Oh Father God, Creator of the World & Soul

Give peace to all people

This is our frequent call

To those countries with armed conflict

To those who seek for justice

To their lands and hearts grant peace

Oh Jesus Christ, Prince of Peace and Lord of Lords

Prevent those who fight with guns & swords

Render them Your comforting words

To those who plot evil things

To those who have misunderstandings

To their minds & thoughts end sufferings

Oh Holy Spirit, our Light & Guide

From us please do not hide

Especially when our troubles are ocean wide

To those who are broken-hearted

To those who are inflicted

To their hearts & soul don't get deserted.

-01/01/2014

(Dumarao)

*My Prayer Poems Collection...written on this Day of World Prayer for Peace

237.

Prayer When Afraid

Oh Father God, I am afraid
For what they have said
Regarding my tomorrow
That will be filled with sorrow
Oh my Creator, I plea to Thee
When that time comes, don't abandon me

Oh Jesus Christ, I am full of fear
For I sense pain is near
Let me remember Your suffering
When anguish is forthcoming
Oh my Savior, I plea to Thee
When that time comes, You comfort me

Oh Holy Spirit, I am frightened
When everything will be darkened
On that hour I'll be filled with fright
All things will be gloomy on my sight
Oh my Guide, I plea to Thee
When that time comes, shine Your light upon me.

-01/02/2014

(Dumarao)

*My Prayer Poems Collection

238.

Prayer When Anxious

Oh Father God, I am anxious
Trials might get more serious
Burdens might weighten
Strength might lessen
Oh my Creator, diminish my loads
Oh my Creator, smoothen the roads

Oh Jesus Christ, I'm filled with anxiety
Cross might be harder to carry
I might fall along the way
I might get into dismay
Oh my Savior, help me carry on
Oh my Savior, let me move on

Oh Holy Spirit, I am perplexed
My life might have been hexed
It might be harder to manage
It might bring me rage
Oh my Guide, grant me understanding
Oh my Guide, make me withstanding.

-01/03/2014

(Dumarao)

*My Prayer Poems Collection

239.

Prayer when Backsliding

Oh Father God, I am backsliding
My spirit again I'm ruining

Please reform me once more
It's what I'm looking for

Oh Jesus Christ, I am backsliding
To sin I am returning
Please with Your blood wash me
Wash me with Your blood of mercy

Oh Holy Spirit, I am backsliding
Transgressions I am repeating
Please my body You possess
Until no more I transgress.

-01/04/2014

(Dumarao)

*My Prayer Poems Collection

240.

Prayer When Bereaved

Oh Father God, I am bereaved
How many times I have grieved
Over my losses and misfortunes
I'm longing for long-lasting boons

Oh Jesus Christ, I am bereft
Seems none on me is left
I almost lost everything
I'm longing for great something

Oh Holy Spirit, I am at loss
Too heavy is my cross
Too little gifts I possess

I'm longing for overflowing gladness.

-01/05/2014

(Dumarao)

*My Prayer Poems Collection

241.

Samo Kay Nazareno

Oh Poong Hesus Nazareno
Kahit ngayong Ikaw ay malayo
Kahit ako'y hindi mkapunta diyan sa Quiapo
Ako ay sa Iyo parin sumasamo
Ikaw na Siyang noon ay dinaingan ko
Ikaw na Siyang noon ay hinilingan ko
Na makatapos ako sa kolehiyo
Ikaw na Siyang mismong tinungo ko
Ikaw na Siyang mismong dinasalan ko
At duminig sa mga panalangin ko
Ako'y muling sumasamo sa Iyo
Tingnan Mo ngayon ang sitwasyon ko
Nasa alanganin na naman ang buhay ko
Walang kasiguruhan sa trabaho
Kinabukasang maganda ay malabo
Maawa Ka naman sa pamilya ko
Maawa Ka naman sa ibang tao
Sila ay matutulungan ko
Kapag dininig Mo ang samong ito
Kung ano ito ay alam Mo na po
Upang akin naring mabago
Ang nabubulok na buhay at pagkatao.

-0/09/2014

(Dumarao)

*written this day of the Feast of the Black Nazarene

242.

Binyagan Mo Muli Ako

Oh Hesukristo

Ako'y muling binyagan Mo

Ibuhos Mo ang Iyong dugo

Upang mapawi ang mga sala ko

Ako ay Iyong pagmasdan

Nababalot ng karumihan

Punung-puno ng kasalanan

Parang wala nang kapatawaran

Baguhin Mo ang aking buhay

Itayong muli ang mga suhay

Tapusin ang pagkakaratay

Sa mga kasalanang nakamamatay

Pakawalan Mo ako sa mga kadena

Ng pagdurusang matagal na

Ako'y palayain Mo na

Bigyan ng panibagong pag-asa.

-01/12/2014

(Dumarao)

*written on this day of the Feast of the Baptism of Jesus

243.

Prayer When Bitter

Oh Father God, I am bitter
My soul is hot like fever
Everything is getting critical
Let me overcome this upheaval

Oh Jesus Christ, I feel bitter
My heart is torn asunder
Deep pain I have inside
Let me set this wound aside

Oh Holy Spirit, I think bitter
My mind is becoming crazier
A lot of trouble it carries
Let me end those worries.

-01/15/2014

(Dumarao)

*My Prayer Poems Collection

244.

Prayer When Conscious of Sin

Oh God, I am conscious of sin
It tells me what I've been
A sense of shame I feel
My knees I want to kneel
Help me to confess
And clear out all these mess
That I can be strong and true
That I can be one with You!

-01/16/204

(Dumarao)

*My Prayer Poems Collection

245.

Samo Kay Santo Niño

Oh Poong Santo Niño

Batid na batid Mo

Na simula pagkabata ko

Sumasamo na ako sa Iyo

Subalit bakit tinulutan Mo

Na ang buhay ko'y maging ganito

Punung-puno ng pagkatalo

Palaging malayo sa asenso

Palagi nalang nabibigo

Nagsusumikap naman ako

Wala paring pagbabago

Hanggang kailan Mo matatanto

Ang kalagayan kong ito

Kung Ikaw nga ay totoo

Dulutan Mo naman ako

Ng inaasam na pagkapanalo.

-01/19/2014

(Dumarao)

*written on this day of the Feast of Sto. Niño

246.

Prayer When Defeated

Oh Father God, I am defeated
My goal is disgruntled
My honor is dismantled

Oh Jesus Christ, I am defeated
Triumphant are those who I dread
That's why I am full of hatred

Oh Holy Spirit, I am defeated
I have fallen to my knees
Raise me up again please!

-01/20/2014

(Dumarao)

*My Prayer Poems Collection

247.

Prayer When Depressed

Oh Father God, I am depressed
My troubles have compressed
Upon me there's no rest

Oh Jesus Christ, I am depressed
My eyes are full of tears
I'm full of sadness & fears

Oh Holy Spirit, I am depressed
My burdens are so heavy
Come now and comfort me!

-01/21/2014

(Dumarao)

*My Prayer Poems Collection

248.

Prayer When Disaster Threatens

Oh Father God, disaster threatens

Do not put me in jeopardy

Turn to me quickly

Oh Jesus Christ, disaster threatens

Yes, quickly turn to me

And appose Thy remedy

Oh Holy Spirit, disaster threatens

Whispers of doom visit nightly

Before I fall, rescue me!

-01/22/2014

(Dumarao)

*My Prayer Poems Collection

249.

Prayer When Discouraged

Oh Father God, I am discouraged

I want to turn back

Enough strength I lack

Oh Jesus Christ, I am discouraged
My failures are always
I'm filled with dismays

Oh Holy Spirit, I am discouraged
I'm fed up with challenges
Do not make me hopeless!

-01/23/2014

(Dumarao)

*My Prayer Poems Collection

250.

Prayer When Doubting

Oh Father God, I am doubting
If there is really You
If You are really true

Oh Jesus Christ, I am doubting
Why is life like this to me?
It's always with uncertainty

Oh Holy Spirit, I am doubting
My faith You please increase
My scruples You please decrease!

-01/24/2014

(Dumarao)

*My Prayer Poems Collection

My Poems 251 - 275

251.

Prayer When Facing a Crisis

Oh Father God, I am facing a crisis
Help me be patient with this
Be with me please

Oh Jesus Christ, I am facing a crisis
Help me overcome this
Be with me please

Oh Holy Spirit, I am facing a crisis
Help me learn from this
Be with me please!

-01/27/2014

(Dumarao)

*My Prayer Poems Collection

252.

Prayer When Faith Fails

Oh Father God, my faith fails
My belief in You weakens
I'm overpowered by omens

Oh Jesus Christ, my faith fails
Disasters I see everywhere
It seems You are nowhere

Oh Holy Spirit, my faith fails
Fear and doubt are swallowing me
Do not detach me from Thee!

-01/29/2014

(Dumarao)

*My Prayer Poems Collection

253.

Prayer When Friends Fail

Oh Father God, my friends fail
One by one they are gone
To them I can't anymore run

Oh Jesus Christ, my friends fail
Even those who I've always been
Now can hardly be seen

Oh Holy Spirit, my friends fail
Goad them back with Your wings
I'm waiting for their comings!

-02/05/2014

(Dumarao)

*My Prayer Poems Collection

254.

Legasiya sg mga Pilipino

Aton sa liwat handurawon
Ang isa ka maragtason nga tini-on

Tini-on kon sa diin naghugpong kita
Agud tapuson ang diktadurya
Diktadurya nga sa aton nagpamigos
Naghatag sg kahadlok kg pag-antos
Gamit ang kamot nga salsalon
Mga krony naghari sa gobierno naton
Ang kahilwayan sa pagpahayag
Hinali nga natiphag
Naglala ang komunismo kg terorismo
Kg pagbayular sg kinamatarong sg tawo
Gani kita nagsinggit sa mga dalan
Nga ang gobierno dapat na islan
Kg sang ginpatay si Ninoy Aquino
Kg sang sa Sanap Election kita ginunto
Minilyon nga mga tawo naghugpong sa EDSA
Kg nagsinggitan nga "Tama na! Sobra na!"
Sa tunga sg mga soldado kg tangke
Imol, manggaranon, babayi, lalaki, estudyante, mga madre
Matawag ini nga isa ka mirakulo
Kay wala sg gamo kg nag-agay nga dugo
Isa ini ka rebolusyon nga mahidaeton
Inspirasyon sg tanan nga mga nasyon
Amo ini ang legasiya sg mga Pilipino
Nga dapat ipabugal sa tanan nga tawo!

-02/11/2014

(Dumarao)

*written this Evelio Javier Day in Panay...aired on Bombo News Analysis in Feb. 24, 2014

255.

Prayer When Leaving Home

Oh God, I am leaving home

To some place I'm going to roam
Be my guard while I am away
My safety & well-being to You I lay
Let my venture be successful
Let my journey be meaningful
Be still with me when I come back
I hope I can bring home a lot of luck!

-02/11/2014

(Dumarao)

*My Prayer Poems Collection

256.

Prayer When Lonely

Oh God, I am lonely
Behold! No one is with me
To me there's no more friend
Who are You going to send...
To share with my grief?
To grant me some relief?
If there's no one to accompany me
Just let me be with Thee!

-02/14/2014

(Dumarao)

*My Prayer Poems Collection

257.

Prayer When Needing God's Protection

Oh Father God, I am needing God's protection
Against those who seek my life
From those who cast me strife

Oh Jesus Christ, I am needing God's protection
Look how vulnerable I am
To perditions that may come

Oh Holy Spirit, I am needing God's protection
With Your wings me You cover
My persecutors You make cower!

-02/17/2014

(Dumarao)

*My Prayer Poems Collection

258.

Prayer When Needing Guidance

Oh Father God, I am needing guidance
For my everyday life
For my daily strife

Oh Jesus Christ, I am needing guidance
To know more who I am
To face the troubles to come

Oh Holy Spirit, I am needing guidance
Help me traverse the straight path
Help me control my wrath!

-12/19/2014

(Dumarao)

*My Prayer Poems Collection

259.

Prayer When Needing Peace

Oh Father God, I am needing peace
My mind is startled
My heart is troubled

Oh Jesus Christ, I am needing peace
There are lots of vexations
There are many damnations

Oh Holy Spirit, I am needing peace
Your soothing power impose
Your presence bring repose!

-02/24/2014

(Dumarao)

*My Prayer Poems Collection

260.

Prayer When Needing Rules for Living

Oh Father God, I am needing rules for living
So that I can walk the straight path
And not incur Your wrath

Oh Jesus Christ, I am needing rules for living

Teach me Your precious way
That I can be with You someday

Oh Holy Spirit, I am needing rules for living
Bring me Your guiding light
Don't take me away from Your sight!

-02/28/2014

(Dumarao)

*My Prayer Poems Collection

261.

My 41st Leaf

Removed thee from twig
That is not so big
If closely observed
It's stylishly curved
Unfamiliar one!

A Nuk-Nuk owns thee
Not able to see
I am with classmates
Enriching our faiths
We're with our teachers

From beach I've just been
Where sunrise I've seen
Beautiful morning
So fresh everything
Ninth day of third month

On Baybay seaside

Domicile beside
On landscape simple
Admired by nimble
Adjacent to porch

It's our Retreat Day
This pretty Sunday
MAT Soc. Sci.
This moment we're nigh
As Filamerians!

-03/09-10/2014

(Dumarao)

*My Toladas Collection

262.

Prayer for My 2 Dead Students

I pray for the soul of my student, Ariel
And also for the soul of my student, Johndel
The first one died of hit-and-run
The second one died of a bullet of gun
I pray that they both obtain justice
I pray that they both rest in peace!

-03/14/2014

(Dumarao)

*My Prayer Poems Collection

263.

Prayer Poem to St. Expeditius

Oh St. Expeditius!
Our Intrams patron in highschool fourth year
Look at me again who is here
Now we have a common enemy
That is tomorrow of uncertainty
Rescue me before I fall
I don't want to stumble in front of all
Show to those who await my demise
That by God's will I shall arise!

-03/21/2014
(Dumarao)

264.

My 42nd Leaf

Taken thee at noon
From a living plant
Ornamental one
With pale green flowers
It's a "euphorbia"!

By RRCY
A Rehab for Youth
Maybe by lads there
Or an employee
Or social worker

About to enter
Their room for lecture
For orientation

Eleven Twenty
Before the lunch break

On fence of entrance
To the lecture room
Alongwith other
Ornamental plants
It's in Guimaras

On field trip again
But first time in there
With Crim. 2 students
A new experience
With peculiar pipz!

-04/01/2014
(Dumarao)
*My Toladas Collection

265.

My 43rd Leaf

Removed thee from tree
It's sturdy and tall
I think not native
Looks familiar but
Do not know its name

By the Trappist monks
Who live by in there
Or just a planter
Folk or foreigner
Don't know who planted

About to enter
The souvenir shop
Where we bought some goods
About 3 o'clock
On way to the wharf

Just in front the shop
Selling souvenirs
Foods and rosaries
Decors and softdrinks
A monastery

On field trip again
But first time in there
With Crim. 2 students
A new experience
That I should treasure!

-04/01/2014

(Dumarao)

*My Toladas Collection

266.

Short Prayer of Repentance

Lord God, please forgive all my sins
Whatever are their means
Whatever are their effects
Do not bring me ill hex
I am sincerely sorry
For having offended Thee!

-04/16/2014

(Dumarao)

267.

Pagdangup Kay Maria

Oh Maria nga amon iloy
Dalangpan sg mga makaluluoy
Kami nagadangup sa Imo sg bug-os
Sa ti-on sg amon pag-antos.

-05/31/2014

(Dumarao)

*written this end of Flores De Mayo/Mayflower Offering to Mama Mary

268.

Pag-ampo sa Espiritu Santo

Oh Makagagahom nga Espiritu Santo
Kabuhi sg tanan nga maayong tawo
Kami naga-ampo sa Imo sang mapainubuson
Nga kami Imo ubayan sa tanan nga ti-on.

-06/08/2014

(Dumarao)

*My Prayer Poems Collection

269.

My 44th Leaf

Taken thee at dawn
Sticking from the trunk
Not leaf of that tree
But sort of a vine
That's unfamiliar

By Villareal
Wealthy family
In Capiz province
Maybe by worker
Or their gardener

While four boy shower
About 6 AM
Sun has just risen
Sky has just brighten
September Eighteen

Tree in front shower
Also facing pool
Seems like a resort
But mainly for sports
In city's stadium

A rare adventure
In InterCapSU
By 12 of us from
CapSU-Dumarao
Exhilarating!

-09/21/2014

(Dumarao)

*My Toladas Collection

270.

Ikaw Sa Guihapon!

70 anyos ka don gakabuhi
Sugod sang mabun-ag diri tubtob nagradwar sa UP
Halin sang magkapamilya asta sa pulitika ginpili

43 ka tuig ka don nga pulitiko
Nagserbisyo sg mayo kg wala eskandalo
Ang ngalan malimpyo kg palangga sg tawo

32 anyos don ang buluthuan nga imo ginpatindog
Ang CapSU-Dumarao nga padayon nagapanikasog
Madamo na ka beses nga ginbagyo kg ginlinog

20 ka gobernador na sang ikaw magpungko
Ugaling ikaw guid ang may nabuligan sg damo
Gani para sa akon ikaw ang "Kampeon sg mga Capizeño"

13 ka president don ang imo naagyan
Sugod sa ti-on sg ikaduha nga digmaan
Asta sa ti-on sg tadlong nga dalan

2 na ang binalaybay nga halad ko sa imo
Kay ikaw indi guid madula sa akon painu-ino
Gob. Tanco, ikaw sa guihapon ang akon idolo!

1 duman ini ka maragtason nga ti-on
Kay ang Amay sg CapSU-Dumarao ara sa guihapon
Nagbuylog kg nagtambong sa amon pagtililipon!

-10/14-15/2014

(Dumarao)

*for Gob. Tanco's 70th Birthday

271.

Ang Sumpa at Basbas

Sasaktan din ang sa iyo'y mananakit
Palulungkutin din ang sa iyo'y magpapalungkot
Gagalitin din ang sa iyo'y magpapagalit
Tatakutin di ang sa iyo'y mananakot!

-11/01/2014

(Dumarao)

*My 4th Incubus Collection

272.

Pagbawi sa Sumpa

Mga limang minute matapos bawiin ang sumpa
Nang i-post ito sa Facebook at may nakakita
Umulan nang kaunti sa bayan ng Dumarao
Upang ang sumpa ay ganap nang matunaw.

-11/01/2014

(Dumarao)

*My 4th Incubus Collection

273.

Araw ni Santa Muerte

Ngayon ay Araw ni Santa Muerte, Diosa ng Kamatayan

Isang makapangyarihang nilalang na nakilala kamakailan

Siya'y pinaniniwalaan ng mga isinumpa

Sa iba siya'y demonyo, sa iba siya'y santa.

-11/01/2014

(Dumarao)

*My 4th Incubus Collection

274.

Pananampalataya sa Kamatayan

Ang taong nagdurusa at nahihirapan

Pipiliin ang landas ng kamatayan

Kamatayan na sa kanya ay magpapalaya

Ito ay isang uri ng biyaya.

-11/01/2014

(Dumarao)

*My 4th Incubus Collection

275.

Hesukristo, ang Buhay Ko

Hesukristo, ang buhay ko! Alleluia! Alleluia!

Kunin mo ang aking kaluluwa

At ihatid sa nag-iisang Dios Ama

Hesukristo, Vives en Mi! Alleluia! Alleluia!

-11/01/2014

(Dumarao)

My Poems 276 - 300

276.

Binhi ng Sumpa

Nang mabatid ang kinatatakutan
Galit bumalot sa maselang katauhan

Nais panghawakan inarugang puwesto
Dahil sa kagalakang naidulot nito

Kaya nang agawin ito sa tuwina
Binitiwang isang mapaminsalang sumpa

Mula sa lupain ng perpektong bulkan
Nagbadya ang galit sa kaloob-looban

Sa taon ng kabayo ? tag-init, tagtuyo
Itinanim ang binhi ng panibugho

At sa muling pagyapak sa lupaing itinadhana
Iginawad sa tuwina ang halik ng sumpa

Para sa mga nais akong pabagsakin
Sila ay nararapat na aking singilin!

-11/13/2014

(Dumarao)

*My Cursed Poems Collection

277.

Bunga ng Sumpa

Dahil sa binitawang mga salita
Ako'y nakadama ng kakaibang pangamba

Animo'y demonyo sa akin ay sumapi
Nakahanap ako ng mapanganib na kakampi

Kaya binawi agad nang ako'y kilabutan
Subalit nanatili nang ako'y nasaktan

Kahit kinontra ay wala paring nagawa
Dahil sa pinaghalong negatibong nadama

Lumipas mga taon ay 'di parin mapakali
Ginamit ang sumpa upang manakot at mangwaksi

Sa pag-aakalang may taglay na kapangyarihan
Iniugnay dito mga trahedya sa sanlibutan

Kaya pinagbintangang kampon ni Satanas
At ninais na aking buhay ay magwakas!

-11/13/2014

(Dumarao)

*My Cursed Poems Collection

278.

Lasa ng Sumpa

Oh anong anghang, asim at pait
Na sa kasawian ako ay idawit

Sadyang kayhapdi ng mga parinig

Ang turing sa akin ay higit pa sa manlulupig

Inuusig nang lubos ang aking konsensiya
Kayraming gabing binangungot, pinaluha

Ganito ba ang katarungang nais kong makamit?
Para akong hinuhubaran ng damit!

Parang pinipilipit ang aking mga bisig
Ako na nang-usig ang siya pang inuusig

Oh nakakahiya at nakapanghihina
Dahil alam kong batid na ang aking nagawa

Oh dulutan ng lunas ang kaluluwang may karamdaman
Huwag itong hayaan na malugmok sa kadiliman!

-11/13/2014

(Dumarao)

*My Cursed Poems Collection

279.

The Volcanic Eruption Communication Model

Volcano, the sender
Pyroclastics, the message
From the inner and under
Explodes the great rage!

Space, the medium
Sky, the receiver
Of this mad pandemonium
Towards up, up, up there!

But touched not directly
The target of utterance
And pyros echoed to thee
With unforestalled exuberance!

-11/16/2014

(Dumarao)

*interprets my formulated Communication Model

280.

No to Bloodshed!

Behold the 1 you want to become more
In your eyes I am a hateful wild boar
But in truth, I can even never be a melee warrior
My physique is not fit for a gladiator
Nor for a bloodthirsty matador!

-11/20/2014

(Dumarao)

*My Bloody Poems Collection

281.

No to Vendetta!

Listen to the 1 whose blood is screaming
Against those who plan to make death terrifying
This chain of vengeance is the one worth breaking
Its vicious trail is not worth following

The reason blood undergoes clotting!

-11/21/2014

(Dumarao)

*My Bloody Poems Collection

282.

No to Carnage!

Pray for the 1 facing slaughter
Whose blood they want to spill over
Whose flesh they want to spread everywhere
Whose bones they want to dismember
That they will be stopped by God up there!

-11/22/2014

(Dumarao)

*My Bloody Poems Collection

283.

Ode to Jesus, King of Virtues

Oh Jesus, King of Faith
Thou are sent by God the Great
Thy Spirit is our greatest soulmate

Oh Jesus, King of Hope
Thou grant us light with no scope
Thy Sacred Heart's fire never says nope

Oh Jesus, King of Charity
Thou are the spring of generosity
Thy heart is overflowing with mercy

Oh Jesus, King of Prudence
Thou guard us against malevolence
Thy rod is our guide to benevolence

Oh Jesus, King of Justice
Thou strike the sinners with right chastise
Thy judgment is free of any malice

Oh Jesus, King of Fortitude
Thou help us form proper attitude
Thy strength endures great magnitude

Oh Jesus, King of Temperance
Thou give to evil no single chance
Thy purity must have resemblance.

-11/23/2014

(Dumarao)

*Christ the King Sunday

284.

Bayani ng mga Dukha

Mula sa pamilya ng mga dukha
Binhi nina Santiago at Catalina
Itong bayani na tunay na pangmasa

Dahil sa kahirapan, nagtrabaho ng kung anu-ano
Nagtinda ng mga baston at mga abaniko

Naging ahenteng naglalako at matiising bodegero

'Di akalaing ang lakas ng mga bisig
Maaaring sandata sa mga manlulupig
Ni Andres na pangalan palang ay kaykisig

Subalit 'di umasa sa lakas ng katawan
Pinatalas niya ring kusa sariling isipan
Inaral ang siyensiya at sining ng digmaan

Mga kababayan ay tinipon niya
Upang sa mga dayuhan lumusob, makibaka
Anak ng Tondo, Ama ng Katipunan ? iyon siya!

--11/30/2014

(Dumarao)

*Bonifacio Day & Start of the Year of the Poor in Philippine Church Calendar

285.

Ako ay Isang Heran!

Ako ay isang Heran
Oras ng kadakilaan
Ay aking babalikan!

Ako ay isang Heran
Basbas ng kalangitan
Ay aking panghahawakan!

Ako ay isang Heran
Layunin ng isipan
Ay aking paninindigan!

Ako ay isang Heran
Nakamit na karangalan
Ay aking ipaglalaman!

-12/02/2014

(Dumarao)

*palaban mood

286.

Kawal na Nanumbalik
(Emilio Aguinaldo)

Inabot lamang ay sekondarya
Subalit naging heneral mula kapitan
Itinatag pinakaunang republika
Sinagupa dalawang lahing dayuhan.

-12/16/2014

(Dumarao)

*Pinuno Namin sa Panahong Tanso Collection

287.

Tapos Na, Tuloy Pa
(Manuel Quezon)

Sa sariling sikap nagtapos ng abugasya
Naging pangulong senador mula pagkapsikal
Tinaguriang Ama ng Wikang Pambansa
Sa sariling wika itinuro pagmamahal.

-12/17/2014

(Dumarao)

*Pinuno Namin sa Panahong Tanso Collection

288.

Hawig ng Hapon

(Jose Laurel)

Nakamtan pagiging Doktor ng Batas Sibil
Umupong Kalihim ng Katarungan bago magkagulo
Sa Hapon napayuko kaya binansagang taksil
Upang maibsan kabagsikan ng amo.

-12/28/2014

(Dumarao)

*Pinuno Namin sa Panahong Tanso Collection

289.

Ama ng Nacionalista

(Sergio Osmeña)

Inaral abogasya ng may matataas na marka
Kay Quezon siya ang Pangalawang Pangulo
Namuno matapos ang Digmaang Ikalawa
Sinimulan pagsasaayos ng bansang ginulo.

-12/19/2014

(Dumarao)

*Pinuno Namin sa Panahong Tanso Collection

290.

**Ama ng Liberal
(Manuel Roxas)**

Nagtapos ng abogasya sa Unibersidad ng Pilipinas
Mula pagiging guro sa Capiz kumatawan
Hinirang na heneral nang sa Hapon makaalpas
Pinagtuunang pansin pagbangon ng bayan.

-12/20/2014

(Dumarao)

*Pinuno Namin sa Panahing Tanso Collection

291.

**Gurong Pintor
(Elpidio Quirino)**

Nalagpasan kursong pag-aabogado
Kay Roxas nanungkulang Bise Presidente
Naitatag Sentro ng Pananalapi
Subalit Komunista sa mga nayon umatake.

-12/21/2014

(Dumarao)

*Pinuno Namin sa Panahong Tanso Collection

292.

**Sayang na Kampeon, Mababaw na Balon
(Ramon Magsaysay)**

Komersyo ang nalagpasang kurso
Naging sundalo at Kalihim ng Tanggulan
Supremo ng mga Komunista ay napasuko
Unang nagbukas ng palasyo sa taumbayan.

-12/22/2014

(Dumarao)

*Pinuno Namin sa Panahong Tanso Collection

293.

**Pangulo Parin Kahit 'Di na Pangulo
(Carlos Garcia)**

Kurso sa Batas ang napagtagumpayan
Nagsimulang guro hanggang Pangalawang Pangulo
Isinulong ang Bayanihan at Unahin ang Bayan
Napasigla negosyo, kultura at nasyonalismo.

-12/23/2014

(Dumarao)

*Pinuno Namin sa Panahong Pilak Collection

294.

**Ngiti ng Kawal
(Diosdado Macapagal)**

Nagtagumpay sa kursong abogasya
Negosyador bago naging Pangalawang Pangulo
Araw ng Kalayaan naging Hunyo 12 ang petsa
Napalawak serbisyo, naitatag MaPhilIndo.

-12/24/2014

(Dumarao)

*Pinuno Namin sa Panahong Pilak Collection

295.

**Kilabot ng Makapangyarihan
(Ferdinand Marcos)**

Mahusay nna napagtagumpayan ang Tagapagtanggol na kurso
Magaling na tagapagtanggol, sundalo at senador
Nagtayo at nagtaguyod ng mga dakilang proyekto
Napahaba serbisyo, nakilalang diktador.

-12/25/2014

(Dumarao)

*Pinuno Namin sa Panahong Pilak Collection

296.

**Kilabot ng Diktador
(Corazon Aquino)**

Dalawang kurso nakumpleto ? Wika at Matematika
Simpleng maybahay na biglang naging pulitiko
Pinatayo at pinatatag nagibang demokrasya
Sa kambal na mga kalamidad tinulungan mga Pilipino.

-12/26/2016

(Dumarao)

*Pinuno Namin sa Panahong Pilak Collection

297.

Kilabot ng mga Rebelde

(Fidel Ramos)

Nakumpleto ang mga kursong Pang-inhinyero at Pangsundalo

Nakipaglaban sa mga Komunista sa Vietnam at Korea

Napahupa agresyon ng mga subersibo

Napalakas ugnayan sa ibang bansa.

-12/27/2014

(Dumarao)

*Pinuno Namin sa Panahong Pilak Collection

298.

Sayang na Pananaw, Kandilang Natunaw

(Joseph Estrada)

Hindi nakumpleto pag-aaral sa Tertiarya

Gayunpaman hinalal na Bise-Presidente mula pagka-aktor

Kilabot ng mga kriminal, kaibigan ng mga dukha

Subalit hinablang sa bayan nagtraydor.

-12/28/2014

(Dumarao)

*Pinuno Namin sa Panahong Pilak Collection

299.

**Nakaupo Parin Kahit 'Di Na Nakaupo
(Gloria Arroyo)**

Nakamit pagiging Doktor sa Ekonomika
Propesora bago maging Pangalawang Pangulo
Inulan ng Protesta, niyanig ng kudeta
Subalit pinanatili katatagan ng gobierno.

-12/29/2014

(Dumarao)

*Pinuno Namin sa Panahong Pilak Collection

300.

Our Golden Times During PNoy ? Part 5

Behold PNoy kicking like horse
Corrupt officials kicked out with force

Senators involved in spoiling pork barrel
Are now holding bars in each own cell

Officers accused in police and medic
Are also not spared from the angst of the kick

If public corruption is sincerely detached
Territorial protection is willingly attached

Established by the visit of Obama
Speaking of foreign, we got something in FIBA

Gilas Pilipinas made us Most Valuable
Proving Filipinos are fans indomitable

Fans of those to country give heart
Fans of those like PNoy who's smart

Go like Rachelle Ann, our pride offshore in theater
Swerve like Michael Christian, our first Olympian in winter.

-12/30/2014

(Dumarao)

My Poems 301 - 325

301.

Anak ng mga Bayani

Pulitikang nanlimahid pinagbagong bihis
Pinahina mga namiminsala sa gobierno
Mga kurakot tinugis, sa puwesto pinaalis
Mga partido tinipon sa tuwid na pamumuno.

-01/01/2015

(Dumarao)

*Pinuno Namin sa Panahong Ginto Collection

302.

Bayani ng Masipag

Ekonomiya ang paglalaanan ng oras
Pamublikong sasakyan sa lahat ng barangay
Pampribadong negosyo sisikaping mapalakas
Maraming trabaho at hanapbuhay.

-01/02/2015

(Dumarao)

*Pinuno Namin sa Panahong Ginto Collection

303.

Bayani ng Makisig

Kalusugan ang pangunahing aatupagin
Lunas-sakit, pagamutan sa lahat ng barangay
Iwas-sakit, pasilidad pampalakasan palalaganapin
Mauuso magandang pangangatawan at mahabang buhay.

-01/03/2015

(Dumarao)

*Pinuno Namin sa Panahong Ginto Collection

304.

Bayani ng Malikhain

Sining ang gagawing prayoridad
Museo't teatro sa lahat ng barangay
Musika, iskultura, pagpipinta, literatura uunlad
Tatatak ang dilaw bilang pambansang kulay.

-01/04/2015

(Dumarao)

*Pinuno Namin sa Panahong Ginto Collection

305.

Bayani ng Marunong

Siyensiya ang magiging pinakatatangi
Sentro ng pananaliksik sa lahat ng barangay
Mga henyo, bagong tuklas, imbensiyon ibubunyi
Sa pagkain, damit, bahay, sasakyan aagapay.

-01/052015

(Dumarao)

*Pinuno Namin sa Panahong Ginto Collection

306.

Matinik na Manunugis

Pulisya pararamihin at palalakasin
Kayraming pasaway sisiluhin at kikilabutan
Kapayapaan at kaayusan ay sisiguraduhin
Walang mangangahas maghasik ng kabulastugan.

-01/06/2015

(Dumarao)

*Pinuno Namin sa Panahong Ginto Collection

307.

Tanglaw sa Pagitan

Sandatahang panggitna mabubuo't mangingibabaw
Banderang dilaw iaangat at ipakikilala
Mamamagitan sa pula at bughaw
Alagad ng liwanag ang magpapahupa.

-01/07/2015

(Dumarao)

*Pinuno Namin sa Panahong Ginto Collection

308.

Mundong Palasyo

Ang mundo ay parang palasyo
Opisina ng mga pinuno
Bulwagan ng mga mamamayan
Takbuhan ng mga nangangailangan.

-01/08/2015

(Dumarao)

*Ang Mundong Pook Collection

309.

Mundong Pamilihan

Ang mundo ay parang pamilihan
Lungga ng mga mamumuhunan
Kakikitaan ng sari-saring produkto
Kagustuhan at pangangailangan may kanya-kanyang presyo.

-01/09/2015

(Dumarao)

*Ang Mundong Pook Collection

310.

Mundong Pagamutan

Ang mundo ay parang pagamutan
Kanlong nito sari-saring sakit ng lipunan
Mula simpleng aray binibigyang-lunas

Hanggang pagdugtong sa buhay na magwawakas.

-01/10/2015

(Dumarao)

*Ang Mundong Pook Collection

311.

Mundong Entablado

Ang mundo ay parang entablado

Tanghalan ng sari-saring talento

Mga manonood dito napapasaya

Naaaliw at namamangha sa kakayahan ng kapwa.

-01/11/2015

(Dumarao)

*Ang Mundong Pook Collection

312.

Mundong Laboratoryo

Ang mundo ay parang laboratoryo

Sinasaliksik, inaaral mga bagay sa mundo

Sari-saring produkto ng siyensiya

Tinutuklas, inieksperimento, nililikha.

-01/12/2015

(Dumarao)

*Ang Mundong Pook Collection

313.

Mundong Presinto

Ang mundo ay parang presinto
Tampulan ng mga problema at reklamo
Mga naging salot ng lipunan
Dito humahantong upang maparusahan.

-01/13/2015

(Dumarao)

*Ang Mundong Pook Collection

314.

Mundong Kampo

Ang mundo ay parang kampo
Mapaminsalang sandata napapaloob dito
Sinasanay mga magigiting na mandirigma
Sa pag-opensa at pagdepensa.

-01/14/2015

(Dumarao)

*Ang Mundong Pook Collection

315.

Mi Oracion Poema Por Papa Francisco

Papa Francisco, oh misericordioso!
Papa Francisco, oh compasivo!
Papa Francisco, se nuestro amparo!

Liberar mi alma y cuerpo condenado!
Liberar mi familia y futuro lastimoso!
Liberar me de venganza de N-M y sus partido!

Con elguia de Espiritu Santo...
Con el clemencia de Hesucristo...
Con el gracia de Dios amoroso...

Liberanos con el poder divino!
Liberanos de esquema maligno!
Liberanos por favor oh escuchano!

Ahora bendicir N-M y sus partido!
Ahora mi nacion eres bienvenido!
Ahora consagrar Filipinas mi amado!

-01/15/2015

(Dumarao)

*Pope Francis Fever Collection

316.

Unang Araw ni Papa Francisco sa Pilipinas

Enero Kinse, Dos mil Kinse
Sa Villamor umindak daan-daang estudyante
Paglapag ng eroplanong Sri Lankan
Mga sasalubong naghiyawan
Pagbukas ng pintuan ng sasakyang lumilipad
Skull cap ng Santo Papa ay nilipad

Pagpanaog sa hagdan ng eroplano
Sinalubong ng mga sundalo at ng Pangulo
Pinatugtog himno ng ating bansa
Ganundin ang himno ng Vatican sa Roma
Dalawang batang ulila sa kanya sumalubong
Matamis na pagbati sa kanya ibinulong
Sa Pope Mobile na walang panangga sumakay
Ang Supremo ng Simbahan todo ngiti at kaway
Kahit gabi na kayraming tao bawat daanan
Hanggang sa Apostolic Nunciature na pagpapahingahan.

-01/16/2015

(Dumarao)

*Pope Francis Fever Collection

317.

Ikalawang Araw ni Papa Francisco sa Pilipinas

Enero Diez y Seis, Dos mil Kinse
Lulan ng isang simpleng kotse
Unang tinungo Palasyo ng Malacañan
Pinagsabihan mga pulitiko huwag magnakaw sa bayan
Sa pagpasok ng palasyo binasbasan mga bata
Sa paglabas ng palasyo binasbasan matanda
Ikalawang tinungo Manila Cathedral
Pinangunahan pagdaos ng Misang Banal
Sa pagdating, sakay muli ng Pope Mobile
Sa pag-alis, mga umaantabay sa daan 'di parin papigil
Huling tinungo Mall of Asia
Pinulong mga pamilya sa malaking asembleya
Sa pagsalubong may regalo mula sa may kapansanan
Sa pag-iwan may pailaw mula sa mga nagkakantahan
Ngayong araw kanyang isinulat sa talaan

Panalangin ng pag-unawa, kapayapaan at kaginhawaan.

-01/17/2015

(Dumarao)

*Pope Francis Fever Collection

318.

Ikatlong Araw ni Papa Francisco sa Pilipinas

Enero Diez y Siete, Dos mil Kinse
Kahit may bagyo, tumuloy sa Leyte
Unang tinungo lungsod ng Tacloban
Muling nilipad skull cap pagbukas ng pintuan
Talagang maulan at mahangin
Subalit milyong tao sumalubong parin
Kanyang idinaos Banal na Misa
Kasama ang mga biktima ni Yolanda
Huling tinungo ang pook ng Palo
Nananghalian sa tuluyan ng Arsobispo
Doon din nakasalo mga nasalanta ng Yolanda
Mas malapitang nakisalamuha sa kanya
Mga pinaslang ni Yolly puntod binasbasan
Iba pang kaawa-awa hinandugan ng tirahan
Suot ang dilaw na kapote
Biniyayaang material at ispiritwal ang Leyte.

-01/18/2015

(Dumarao)

*Pope Francis Fever Collection

319.

Ikaapat na Araw ni Papa Francisco sa Pilipinas

Enero Diez y Otso, Dos mil Kinse
Kayrami paring mga sumalubong sa kalye
Unang tinungo Unibersidad ng Santo Tomas
Tuloy parin ang pangaral at pagbasbas
Nakipagkita mga pinuno ng ibang relihiyon
Humingi ng pag-unawa at kapayapaan sa mga nasyon
Nakinig sa hinaing ng mga kabataan
Inalo isang batang babaeng luhaan
Huling tinungo ang Grandstand sa Quirino
Kung saan may pinakamaraming dumalo
Tinig ng koro nakapangingilabot
Mensahe ng Dios abot na abot
Oh anong saya nang tawagin ng Santo Papa
Na dakila ang aming munting bansa
Ngayong kapistahan ni Santo Niño
Kanyang ipinaalaala halaga ng mga bata sa mundo.

-01/19/2015

(Dumarao)

*Pope Francis Fever Collection

320.

Huling Araw ni Papa Francisco sa Pilipinas

Enero Diez y Nueve, Dos mil Kinse
Tulad ng pagdating, pag-alis naging simple
Subalit tulad ng unang araw
Mga nag-antabay sa daan nag-umapaw
'Di parin natinag ang hiyawan
Ng mga taong sumalubong sa lansangan

Tulad ng pagdatal, panahon ay maganda
Napakaganda ng araw sa umaga
Paglipas ng mga araw na inulan
Bumalik din sa maaraw na pinagmulan
Mula umpisa hanggang sa wakas
Lulan parin ng Pope Mobile na bukas
Sa Villamor meron paring sayawan
Tulad ng unang paglapag sa bayan
Salamat sa wakas maayos na nakabalik
Ang Supremo ng Simbahan na sa bansa humalik.

-01/20/2015

(Dumarao)

*Pope Francis Fever Collection

321.

Legasiya ni Papa Francisco sa Pilipinas

Oh Papa Francisco, Supremo ng Simbahan
Ang iya pagtambong daw ano ka bulahan
Siya naghatag kalipay sa aton duog
Matapos ang makakulugmat nga bagyo kg linog
Gani sa una nga adlaw sg iya pagbisita
Bisan gab-i don madamo guihapon nakita
Nga mga Pilipino nga nagdulog sa iya alagyan
Agud siya sugaton kg amligan
Sa ikaduha nga adlaw sg iya pag-abot
Iya gin-akigan mga pulitiko nga kurakot
Iya ginpahanumdom ang pagtatap sa mga karnero
Iya ginlaygayan ang mga pamilya nga Pilipino
Sa ikatatlo nga adlaw niya sa pungsod
Iya ginpahagan-hagan ang mga nagakalisod
Iya ginbendisyunan mga biktima sg kalamidad

Iya ginhatagan puloy-an mga imol sa komunidad
Sa ikaapat nga adlaw niya diri sa aton nasyon
Iya ginpakigkita mga lideres sg iban nga relihiyon
Iya gin-ulu-ulo mga kabataaan nga nagpa-utwas
Iya ginpangamuyuan ang bilog nga Pilipinas
Gani sa ulihi nga adlaw sg iya pagkari
Madamo sa guihapon nagbantay sa iya diri

Sin-o bala ang magakalipat sa isa ka Santo Papa

Nga bisan may bagyo sa guihapon nagbisita
Bisan iban nga relihiyon sa iya nagsaludo
Kay iya ginpamatud-an nga siya para sa tawo
Matuod guid nga kay Hesukristo siya tiglawas
Salamat Papa Francisco sa kabalaka sa Pilipinas!

-01/21/2015

(Dumarao)

*Pope Francis Fever Collection

322.

The Philippine Eagle: A Monument

Behold the Philippine Eagle, King of Birds!
The tallest eagle, terror of monkey herds
Its crest stands tall like a rooster on the roll
Hear its vibrant, authoritative call
Like a mythical griffin, it has the cover of a lion
That's why in our nation it's called "Haribon".

Discovered by a man from United Kingdom
The faithful, monogamous Haribon (King of Birds) is only from
The Philippines, my country...a valiant country
First known to Europeans in our year of gallantry
When our national hero, Rizal, was brutally slain

By our first conqueror ? the kingly Spain

This glorious bird is our monument of courage
A living emblem of our struggle for golden age
Its dignified countenance on our coin chiseled
So splendid & adorable like a handsome young man muscled
The starring on our national basketball team's logo
This is our national bird ? adore, preserve & lo!

-01/27/2015

(Dumarao)

*Defense of the Animals Collection

323.

The Whale Shark: A Treasure

Behold the Whale Shark, the largest fish!
Though it's fleshy, it's not right for our dish
Having the name of a whale, it sounds great in size
Having the name of a shark, it looks fearful in the eyes
But though it's large, there's no threat to come near
And though it's scary, there's no need to fear

This giant is gentle like the biggest of dinosaurs
Like the Apatosauruses that were not carnivores
This harmless "Butanding" eats not by tearing
It's wide mouth feeds strangely by filtering
So it's really ridiculous to strike this gentle guy
Self defense can be a big, big lie...a funny alibi

The world is the home of this gentle giant
In all continents there it is like the elephant
Hey look it's also on our 100 peso bill

The only place where no one can kill
But here in the Philippines, the government will punish you
If you catch, kill & sell this treasure we value!

01/27/2015

(Dumarao)

*Defense of the Animals Collection

324.

Imagine the World without Butterflies

When I was a child, I was captivated
By colorful flowers beautifully painted
But what was that creature with floppy wings
Like a flower's frail petal, attraction it brings

If a flower below to the land decorates
That creature above to the air celebrates
To the dance of the wind giving music
Its every movement is a graceful lyric

This flimsy flyer they called "butterfly"
In its absence, the flowers cry
So come butterflies...come to the flowers!
They need your fantastically propitious powers!

Oh! Imagine the world without butterflies!
It's just like a chopsuey without spice
Music without notes, theater without actors
So safeguard these most artistic pollinators!

-01/28/2015

(Dumarao)

*Defense of the Animals Collection

325.

What If There are No Spiders?

When I was a child, I was afraid
Of that creature a "spider" they said
Its many legs were like ready to clutch
Its creepy mouth seems like ready to catch

Look at the eyes which are hard to read
Don't know where they are going me to lead
Is it to the net which for it is a dwelling?
But a slaughterhouse for any sloppy being?

While the snared dying prey helplessly shook
It drains its flesh & fluids! Look!
What if I'm the one it's gonna eat?
Oh how I tremble at the thought of it!

Good if the catch is a virulent criminal
Or any pest that's violent & lethal
This agent of horror can be like a police
What if there are no spiders or neutralizers of society's disease?

-01/28/2015

(Dumarao)

*Defense of the Animals Collection

My Poems 326 - 350

326.

The Curse of the Dying Sphinx

Welcome to Thebes, you daring traveler!
Because of your wisdom, I have lifted its cover!
Free now you can pass, free now you can enter!

Oh what an insult to the keeper of the gate?
To itself, to herself..it is/she is...full of hate!
What a shame? What a madness? What a miserable fate?!

How come that a wretched being like you surpass...
This riddle that for ages no sages encompass?!
What in your brain do you have to provoke such bad ass?!

Oh shame on my face for such a disgrace!
I am like a runner who lost in my own game of race!
Now the time has come to shatter myself like a flower vase!

As I fell into pieces from this glorious pedestal...
I curse your brain that's whimsical! I curse your eyes that are abnormal!
Embrace this Curse of the Dying Sphinx! Your brain & eyes are fatal!

Behold Oedipus! Witness how a small brain destroys the whole body!
Your brain!...Your odd, little brain...will now be the end of me!
Farewell, Enigma-Breaker! It hurts to see you breaking free!

-02/01/2015

(Dumarao)

*Fallen Myths Collection

327.

The Plea of the Blinded Cyclops

Trespasser! How dare you do this to me?!
Now with your blunder no more I can see!
After having my shelter & fodder then you'll flee!

Ungrateful! I sheltered you but my eye you shattered!
I fed you but my blood you splattered!
Now I will crush you and your nasty herd!

Animals! I will flay you alive once your're snatched!
I will shred your flesh once you're clutched!
Don't know my brutality has never been matched?!

Criminals! You will soon pay for your brutality!
Don't you know you have enraged thee?!
Thee you have offended...the mighty god of the sea!

Godless! How dare you inflict the son of a god?!
For yourself it's fruit is really, really bad!
For me my father to you is really, really mad!

Insane! Odysseus, also you deserve a cruel bane!
Poseidon! Hear your son, Polyphemus, wrenching in pain!
Let not this Plea of the Blinded Cyclops fall in vain!

-02/02/2015

(Dumarao)

*Fallen Myth Collection

328.

The Shriek of the Decapitated Hydra

liiiiii...It hurts! How hot is the amputation...

Committed by the blade of your bloody weapon?!

But watch out for the result of your transgression?

Wiiiiiii...Witness! Here it grows again! See my recuperation!

Now double your trouble! Double your damnation!

Hahahahahahahaha! Poor Hercules! You've got a harder operation!

liiiiii...Intolerable! Another chop! Another daring action!

Don't you know it'll be the same situation?!

Grow! Grow another head! Let's move on!

liiiiii...Ignorant man! What a stupid person?!

Do not be blinded by your own illusion!

You have no match for this mighty creation!

Kiiiiiii...Kill every source of his inspiration!

Let's end his brave, impossible mission!

He's nothing compared to our raging union!

liiiiii...Impossible! Why can't we carry on?!

Aha! One by one he's putting us into incineration!

Alas! Oh Lerma! Hear this Shriek of the Decapitated Hydra ? a melting iron!

-02/03/2015

(Dumarao)

*Fallen Myths Collection

329.

The Howl of the Petrified Minotaur

Ouch!!! Come here you wriggling food!
Pay for destroying my peaceful mood!
Away from the darkness! Go out from your hood!

Let's see who's fit for bone-breaking!
Show yourself! Stop your coward hiding!
Do not add to the wrath of this bull raging!

Ouch!!! An ambush from a weaker creature!
I am being beaten in my own lure!
Ridiculous! In this labyrinth, I'm the king for sure!

It is you who must suffer in this domain of mine!
But now I'm the one who fell supine!
Am I the oblation in my own shrine?!

Ouch!!! What pain?! What pain?! My spine is broken!
You, hideous pest, will be crushed once taken!
You, Theseus of Attica, never here a denizen!

Oh mother, Queen of Crete, save me from this murderer!
Do not allow him to tear me asunder!
Listen to this Howl of the Petrified Minotaur ? a cursed monster!

-02/04/2015

(Dumarao)

*Fallen Myths Collection

330.

The Echo of the Moaning Medusa

Away from my haven, irreverent Perseus!
Your goal in here is too ambitious!

You're just making yourself ridiculous!

Aiming for my head for your Andromeda mild!
You can never get it even if you get wild!
Just go with your loss like a crying child!

Want me to help you end your misery?!
Why should I care for your doomed country?!
Swallow Poseidon's judgment for your own stupidity!

No one can use me for their own advantage!
Though my worth is more than that of a sage...
To anyone's purpose I'll never ever engage!

Oh how dare you darken the brilliant aura...
Of this gorgon more gorgeous than goddess Athena?!
Oh sisters! Don't waste this Echo of the Moaning Medusa!

Ah! My neck is bleeding with the edge of his sword!
Slowly it's harder for me to utter a word!
Behold! I am dying! My vision's getting blurred!

-02/05/2015

(Dumarao)

*Fallen Myths Collection

331.

My Adonis & Hyacinth: My Most Handsome Student

I have written poems of love for community
For God, for family, for nature, for country
But it's the first one for 1 person like thee

This is the first time that I'm gonna express
The truest beat of my heart ? nothing more, nothing less
For a person who truly gives me happiness

Yes, you make me glad everytime I see your face
But it's your whole body I wanna embrace
This is the first time I feel this kind of craze

Stronger than any previous feeling of infatuation
This one is a different sense of admiration
'Coz it's the first & only one that entered my illusion

An illusion called "dream" when I am sleeping
A taste of heaven while I am resting
The highest pleasure for any human being

But again it's an illusion that never satisfies
The crave of flesh that my soul defies
With such frustration, my whole body cries

Yet, it's okay if you I cannot have
'Coz I don't wanna engage in a forbidden love
And I've decided to be just a single dove

A single dove till the day of my demise
I'll never hope for you even if time flies
You're just until the reach of my hopeless eyes

It's enough that you've entered my dream
I cannot have you even if I scream
Can't fill my cup to the brim

Must not drown in the soup of my own
Must not let the sensation pass through the bone
Must not let the magma spill over the cone

Your "Super Saiyan" face is for my eyes only
Even your 6-pack abs and super hero body
Find a perfect girl for your perfect masculinity

Your manliness which first struck me 4 years past
When in Padagyaw you gracefully danced
With your protruding height and muscles robust

Since then everytime I see you, there's chill inside
But this feeling so shameful I must hide
Myself is overtaken by showy pride

When I was still in Teacher Education
I await the days of examination
'Coz that would be the chance to see you thereon

And I never imagined that you can be
A student who will be under me
'Coz I never surmised to be in Criminology

Now that I'm here, I can see you more frequently
How it makes my days complete & happy
From daily stresses you have set me free

With your "astig looks", first thought you're a snob
But I was wrong 'coz you're cheerful like Sponge Bob
Polite & helpful too...Thanks for being part of my job

Never can I forget the day when you helped me
To correct exam sched & deliver bluebooks that are heavy
Thanks gentleman! You're marked in my history!

Let me say sorry too for this sensual feeling
I don't mean to pervert your manly being
You're just so adorable & captivating

You are the most handsome student for me
No one has surpassed your astonishing beauty
So for my neglect, I apologize heavily

Yes, I regret too the day of not choosing you
To represent our department in Mr. CapSU
That was our big chance to overtake TED blue

For not giving you such big opportunity
To make proud of your handsome face & body
I'm so sorry, a really big sorry

May in the future you'll find someone
Who will grant your beauty a place in the sun
Never again to be disregarded by everyone

'Coz of all the men in my fantasy
You are the best! The one and only!
Maintain your stature! Be the best you can be!

Oh my Adonis! Oh my Hyacinth! You're so bright!
Make your character as noticeable as your height!
Impress and inspire, my Charming Knight!

-02/08/2015
(Dumarao)

332.

Persephone's Petition to Retain Adonis

Oh Venerable Zeus, grant Persephone's petition to retain Adonis!

I, as Queen of the Underworld, can

Protect his charming body from vicious men
It is here where he found his safest den
Here I'll protect his flesh from being stricken

Oh Venerable Zeus, grant Persephone's petition to retain Adonis!

I, as keeper of this handsome lad since his childhood
Seeks for him nothing, but everything that's good
It is his well-being that lights up my mood
I'll badly be hurt when he's hurt by someone shrewd

Oh Venerable Zeus, grant Persephone's petition to retain Adonis!

Shrewd is his rival for the love of Aphrodite
He will be in great danger with her, can't see?
Surely from Ares wrath, he'll experience something nasty
And also with the god of fire, he'll surely die violently!

Oh Venerable Zeus, grant Persephone's petition to retain Adonis!

Have mercy! Have mercy! To this youth so fine!
Have mercy! Have mercy! To this youth of mine!
To deadly earth above, don't allow him to incline
If this bad fate happens, my eyes will emit brine

Oh Venerable Zeus, grant Persephone's petition to retain Adonis!

Witness me mourn for the loss of this lad!
Do you want the Queen of the Dead to feel bad?
If Adonis is gone, my brain will also be mad!

Oh Venerable Zeus, grant Persephone's petition to retain Adonis!

From this sanctuary, do not take him away
Do not let my life be in disarray
To make him remain here, tell me the way

I bow, I kneel, I prostrate, I pray!

-02/09/2015

*Hopelessly Immortal Collection
(Dumarao)

333.

Aphrodite's Petition to Regain Adonis

Oh Adorable Zeus, hear Aphrodite's petition to regain Adonis!

I, the goddess of love & beauty, will
Make sure to the fullest that no one can kill
The charming Adonis who makes me feel
Great beyond any orgasm that's real

Oh Adorable Zeus, hear Aphrodite's petition to regain Adonis!

I, as the discoverer of this beautiful creature so rare
Is the first beholder of his countenance so fair
It is I who granted him the first unmatched care
The kind of caress he will acquire only in my lair

Oh Adorable Zeus, hear Aphrodite's petition to regain Adonis!

His refuge in me never has the stench of death
It's just like everyday he experiences rebirth
'Coz there I can render him the greatest of health
Beauty & youth of flesh beyond any mirth

Oh Adorable Zeus, hear Aphrodite's petition to regain Adonis!

Be vigilant towards the welfare of Adonis, my delight

His bulging muscles are proofs of his radiant might
So alluring to any mortal & immortal sight
No one can also equal his handsome face so bright

Oh Adorable Zeus, hear Aphrodite's petition to regain Adonis!

That beauty of his can only be cherished
In my realm where beauty never goes blemished
The place that all mortals have ever wished
There the bright sun will keep his body nourished

Oh Adorable Zeus, hear Aphrodite's petition to regain Adonis!

Adonis' beauty is not fit for the home of the dead
He is so vibrant from foot to head
Remove him from Hades! To my haven, instead!
There he will be nourished by life-giving bread!

-02/10/2015

(Dumarao)

*Hopelessly Immortal Collection

334.

Zephyrus' Serenade for Hyacinth

Oh precious Hyacinth, in my eyes a jewel
In front of your radiance, my knees fell
You're like a glistening pearl in a virgin shell
I am enamored by your enthralling spell

Listen everyone to Zephyrus' Serenade for Hyacinth!

Oh King of Sparta, you bear the tastiest fruit

On the land he is the handsomest youth
This is for everyone a crystal clear truth
That's why in my heart the arrows of Eros shoot

Listen everyone to Zephyrus' Serenade for Hyacinth!

Oh precious Hyacinth, you have equaled the glamour of a god
Your face is fairer than any mortal lad
Your muscles are firmer than any man had
Because of such beauty, you make me feel glad

Listen everyone to Zephyrus' Serenade for Hyacinth!

Oh King of Olympus, let me have this seductive mortal
For him my godly being turned carnal
The appeal of his flesh is oddly unusual
I want him to be mine for time eternal

Listen everyone to Zephyrus' Serenade for Hyacinth!

Oh precious Hyacinth, under my wings you'll never fall
Come to the West Wind's most desperate call
To you I'll reserve the prettiest room in my hall
The most romantic & blissful haven for all

Listen everyone to Zephyrus' Serenade for Hyacinth!

Oh deities & humans, grant me this costly man
Boreas, Notus, Eurus, bring me this heavenly Spartan
Let our powerful Anemoi bequeath him from his clan
Turn him over to the Western Wind, his greatest fan!

Listen everyone to Zephyrus' Serenade for Hyacinth!

-02/11/2015

(Dumarao)

*Hopelessly Immortal Collection

335.

Apollo's Serenade for Hyacinth

Oh beloved Hyacinth, my sparkling youth so fine
More brilliant than all objects that shine
Fit for erecting a sacrificial shrine
Let my whole self be only thine

Harken all of you to Apollo's Serenade for Hyacinth!

Oh citizens of Sparta, offer me your finest twink
In my arms his amorous body will never shrink
Never will he be placed on peril's brink
His glorious soul under my care will never stink

Harken all of you to Apollo's Serenade for Hyacinth!

Oh beloved Hyacinth, you will learn a lot in my guidance
For any man of the arts, this is the greatest chance
In music & sports, you'll surely enhance
You can have the future the power to glance

Harken all of you to Apollo's Serenade for Hyacinth!

Oh gods & goddesses, behold Hyacinth evolve better
His charming countenance will turn brighter
His adorable assemblage will go stronger

If you give him to me and no other

Harken all of you to Apollo's Serenade for Hyacinth!

Oh beloved Hyacinth, in my lap you'll have the greatest nourishment

I will keep you away from any predicament

My healing powers will safeguard you from ailment

Never will your body & soul be in torment

Harken all of you to Apollo's Serenade for Hyacinth!

Oh mortals & immortals, you will never regret

Hyacinth will flourish if you make me your bet

From me so many he'll know & get

To you I'll unveil his being's greatest secret!

-02/12/2015

(Dumarao)

*Hopelessly Immortal Collection

336.

The Seduction of Ursula

Oh Ariel, do you think you can hide from me...

By changing your body's sexuality?

What a shame? What a timidity?

However, I like the way you transformed your body

Your bulging biceps & chocolate abs attract me

Lol! My raging enmity turned into salivating bestiality!

Hihihi! An octopus being seduced by a fish? So funny!

It's the greatest abnormality under the sea!

A very big insult to my superiority!

But anyway, come to my tentacles you hot twink so sexy
Hihihi! Feel the loving embrace of your ex-mortal enemy
Aha! Ex-enemy!... Yes! 'Coz I'm now an admirer of thee!

Oh I forget...I'm still a clumsy bulky lady
Unable to match the strong muscles of thee
Hihihi! So now watch me as I change too my entity...

Hahaha! Here I am, lo! Now a male like thee!
My tentacles' muscles are no longer flimsy!
I can hug you now so tightly!

Witness oh Triton, as I fuck with your fruity
Hahaha! Gotcha! Oh Ariel, your warm flesh is tasty
Struggle more! It tickles me! Oh so yummy!

Away Flounder! Don't disturb! We're fuckin' busy!
Away Sebastian! We're doing our business privately!
Hahaha! That's it, Flotsam & Jetsam! Banish the animosity!

Now come, oh hottie Ariel...let's go into serene secrecy...
To my private room in this corner of the sea
Where it's only you and me!

Ah!...This is the Seduction of Ursula! Heavenly gay joviality
A kiss of vascularity on your muscularity
Oh Ariel! You've just broken my virginity!

-02/13/2015

(Dumarao)

*Disney Characters Sex Change Collection

337.

The Rape of Ariel

Gay Ursula! You, dirty octopus, set me free!
How dare you enjoy my painful agony?!
Deliver me now or you'll regret raping me!

My rapist, your abominable sadism will cost the life of thee
I'm not joking! You will pay dearly to me
After this your elation, you will cry certainly!

Ah! Sebastian, go tell our soldiers what's happening to me
Tell them that I am writhing painfully
In the clasp of this octopus so yucky!

Oh! Flounder, go tell our king his son's calamity
Tell him to make haste in rescuing me
Or I'll shrink into pieces if you don't come promptly

Ah! King Triton, my father, rescue me speedily
Ride on the torrents of the sea
To retrieve this so pitiful me

Oh! King Triton, aren't my eyes tricking me?
Is there a mirage under the sea?
Is that you, my father, who I see?

Oh! Flounder, is that our king in reality?
Gracious! My hero is here! What a relief to me?!
Deliver me now from this agonizing cruelty!

Oh! Sebastian, have you also brought our whole army
To bring down the savage & maniac enemy?
At last! Sealed now is the fate of me!

My rapist, your chastisement has come so aptly
Embrace now the prize of your debauchery
Taste our retribution in fullest intensity!

End now the Rape of Ariel by this creature so stinky
Detach me from the clutches of these tentacles so slimy
Gay Ursula! You're doomed! Farewell to your savagery!

-02/14/2015

(Dumarao)

*Disney Characters Sex Change Collection

338.

The Return of Little Mermaid

Tiptoeing in the darkness of this royal room
Of this ignorant prince soon to be groom
For breaking my heart, I'll bring you your doom!

Not knowing that I am your true rescuer
Blended with the foolishness of your princess seducer
Equals the union of these two stupid beings forever

Such abomination I'll not allow to transpire
Now is the time for you to expire
Hah! Breathe your last! Taste death so dire!

Thank you, oh dagger, for making the prince rest
You have also unloaded my heart's heavy jest
Soon I'll be back to my primeval nest

Flow royal blood into this vial
You will soon bring my life back to normal

Under the sea where it is regal

Farewell cruel world on this land above
Pour prince's blood onto these silly feet I have
Behold the Return of Little Mermaid to her homeland of love!

-02/17/2015

(Dumarao)

*Opposite Endings Collection

339.

The Retake of Snow Queen

Gone! The boy is gone! This cannot be!
That little creature's presence makes me happy
Now the ice castle is already dark & empty

You, nasty girl, return the boy! Come back here!
Winds of four directions ? Boreas, Notus, Eurus, Zephyr
Blow with might and bring back my dear!

Oh obedient gusts, don't let them go! Don't make me fail!
Accompany them my tornado, cyclone, storm & hail
Give out your full blast from head to tail

Oh how dare that detestable lass again is trying
To conjure her cheap sorcery for another shameless fighting
We will give her what she wants! I am craving!...

Craving to crush that petite parasite so bold
Who dared to fight & defeat my army so cold
Trespass my palace and snatch the boy I hold

Die Gerda! You're finished! Embrace your death in our final fight!
Face now my force in its fullest might
Witness the Retake of Snow Queen of my boy of delight!

-02/18/2015

(Dumarao)

*Opposite Endings Collection

340.

The Revenge of Match Girl

Never will I allow myself to die in this dim zone
Though the snowy night freezes me to the bone
I will not expire this way all alone!

Come with me my selfish & cold community
As I warm your houses alongwith thee
You also deserve to burn alongwith me!

So rise now, oh match girl and show them your wrath
This is the moment to bring this town to its blood bath
Add pain, subtract life, multiply death, divide homes ? perfect math!

Oh little matches, let's begin with this dry barn ? our chance
Let us confound these creatures from exit to entrance
Dodge with my army of flames as they try to advance

From house to house as we paint the town red
Like the fires of hell, like the blood of head
Like the wrath of volcano, like roses on bed

Burn! Leave no trace of this rotten civilization
This is the night of its fated extinction

Watch the Revenge of Match Girl in fullest demonstration!

-02/19/2015

(Dumarao)

*Opposite Endings Collection

341.

The Fire of Pirena

Oh Sanggre Pirena, Keeper of the Jewel of Fire
Teach me the cleverness & skill I desire
Cleverness in dealing with my detractors
Skill in defeating my competitors

Share me the blazing desire of Hathoria
To subjugate other tribes & dominate Encantadia
Just like the fire of life ? ignite my ambition
So that I can establish fame, power & dominion

Being the eldest offspring like me
Your dominant nature is the hope of family
The light of your fire ? oh keep it alive
Against all obstacles ? may it make me survive!

-02/23/2015

(Dumarao)

*Superhero Collection

342.

The Air of Amihan

Oh Sanggre Amihan, Keeper of the Jewel of Air
Give me the heart of affection & care
Affection for those who deserve mercy
Care for those who are feeling lonely

Impart to me the steadfast heart of Lireo
To stand up against the vileness of foe
Just like the air of life ? let me surpass & endure
The calamities & trials that are always there for sure

Being the mother figure among the four fairies
Your arms serve as refuge from all miseries
The touch of your zephyr ? oh soothe my burdened heart
Do not allow vexations to set us apart!

-02/24/2015

(Dumarao)

*Superhero Collection

343.

The Water of Alena

Oh Sanggre Alena, Keeper of the Jewel of Water
Pour unto me the blood of being kind & sober
Kind towards people who are in need
Sober towards those who have wronged us in deed

Baptize me with the flexible being of Sapiro
To be like an adventurous patriot & hero
Just like the water of life ? stir up my spirit
In coping up with both coldness & heat

Being the most romantic of all the siblings
Your indomitable spirit is beyond reckonings
The wave of your tide ?oh wash away impurities
Brought by the kiss of filthy enemies!

-02/25/2015

(Dumarao)

*Superhero Collection

344.

The Earth of Danaya

Oh Sanggre Danaya, Keeper of the Jewel of Earth
Mark unto me the hope of death & birth
Death of lawlessness & corruption
Birth of a Utopian civilization

Plant in me the true hope of Adamyra
To march on with a glistening insignia
Just like the earth of life ? oh grant me a yard
Of perpetual blessings like an Elysian orchard

Being the youngest Sanggre of an enchanted land
Your youthfulness puts the future at hand
The fruit of your labor ? oh let me partake
While I am alive don't let it forsake!

-02/26/2015

(Dumarao)

*Superhero Collection

345.

My Adoration to Archangel Michael

Oh Archangel Michael, receive my adoration!
Thou who are hailed as "Defender of Faith"
Fight for me against malicious being & malignant wraith
Cover me with God's blue ray of protection
Be my ardent armor at times of trial & temptation
With your shining sword, cut me from the chains of the devil
From Canadian Rockies at Banff, make haste when my soul is in peril!

-02/01/2015

(Dumarao)

*My Angels Collection

346.

My Adoration to Archangel Jophiel

Oh Archangel Jophiel, receive my adoration!
Thou who are known as "Keeper of Wisdom"
Preserve in me the knowledge of heavenly kingdom
Inspire me with God's yellow ray of illumination
Be my ideal inspiration in every challenging situation
With your luminous lamp, brighten my path towards righteousness
From the Central Plains of China, shower me with unfading brightness!

-03/02/2015

(Dumarao)

347.

My Adoration to Archangel Chamuel

Oh Archangel Chamuel, receive my adoration!
Thou who are recognized as "Propagator of Love"
Share with me the
Bless me with God's pink ray of charity
Be my versatile vessel of kindness & generosity
With your bountiful basket, let my body & soul feed
From St. Louis in Missouri, grant me the grace I need!

-03/03/2015

(Dumarao)

*My Angels Collection

348.

My Adoration to Archangel Gabriel

Oh Archangel Gabriel, receive my adoration!
Thou who are heralded as "Harbinger of Divine Revelation"
Reveal unto me the secret of eternal salvation
Cleanse me with God's white ray of purity
Be my cleansing courier when my sins are covering me
With your truthful tidings, raise me up from the grave
From the Ascension Temple of Luxor in Egypt, deliver your hoping slave!

-03/04/2015

(Dumarao)

*My Angels Collection

349.

My Adoration to Archangel Raphael

Oh Archangel Raphael, receive my adoration!
Thou who are proclaimed as "Doctor of the Afflicted"
Remove me from the chastisement of the dead
Wipe me with God's green ray of healing
Be my miraculous medic when I am suffering
With your saving staff, touch my ailing soul & body
From Fatima in Portugal, cure & rejuvenate me!

-03/05/2015

(Dumarao)

*My Angels Collection

350.

My Adoration to Archangel Uriel

Oh Archangel Uriel, receive my adoration!
Thou who are acknowledged as "Ambassador of Peace"
Bring upon me a delivering & forgiving soul free of malice
Illuminate me with God's purple ray of serenity
Be my placid pacifier when the world is troubling me
With your tranquil torch, enlighten me when my heart & mind are vexed
From the Tatra Mountains, come to me when I am perplexed!

-03/06/2015

(Dumarao)

*My Angels Collection

My Poems 351 - 375

351.

My Adoration to Archangel Zadkiel

Oh Archangel Zadkiel, receive my adoration!
Thou who are trumpeted as "Bringer of Joy"
Goad towards me the beings who don't annoy
Tickle me with God's violet ray of happiness
Be my cheerful clown during my hours of loneliness
With your sheathed saber, prevent me from excruciating pain
From the Temple of Purification, rescue me from untimely bane!

-03/07/2015

(Dumarao)

*My Angels Collection

352.

My Abomination to Archdemon Lucifer

Oh Archdemon Lucifer, accept my abomination!
You who are popular as "Prince of Pride"
I do not want the way you confide!
You like to be worship from God aside
I do not need the light at your side!
You shame yourself with the outlook you can't hide
I deride your ascension, descend like a tide!

-07/08/2015

(Dumarao)

*My Demons Collection

353.

My Abomination to Archdemon Mammon

Oh Archdemon Mammon, accept my abomination!
You who are crowned as "Lord of Greed"
I do not want the abuses you heed!
You covet for everything above your need
I do not need the excesses you feed!
You make yourself miserable & desperate indeed
I renounce such rich excretions of your filthy seed!

-07/09/2015

(Dumarao)

*My Demons Collection

354.

My Abomination to Archdemon Asmodeus

Oh Archdemon Asmodeus, accept my abomination!
You who are labeled as "Arouser of Lust"
I do not want a pleasure that do not last!
You desire for sex which comes and goes fast
I do not need a linen blemished with dust!
You stain yourself like an iron spawning rust
I close my eyes as you present your seductive cast!

-07/10/2015

(Dumarao)

*My Demons Collection

355.

My Abomination to Archdemon Satan

Oh Archdemon Satan, accept my abomination!
You who are enthroned as "King of Anger"
I do not want those thoughts from a spoiler!
You yearn to assault the One above there
I do not need those feelings from a monster!
You destroy yourself and cause your minions to suffer
I reject your invitation to join the battle against heaven's ruler!

-03/11/2015

(Dumarao)

*My Demons Collection

356.

My Abomination to Archdemon Leviathan

Oh Archdemon Leviathan, accept my abomination!
You who are appointed as "Regent of Envy"
I do not want something for me not meant to be
You long for things which are not yours truly
I do not need anything for me not worthy!
You drown yourself with despair & misery
I surrender everything not fit for me!

-03/12/2015

(Dumarao)

*My Demons Collection

357.

My Abomination to Archdemon Beelzebub

Oh Archdemon Beelzebub, accept my abomination!
You who are called as "Chief of Gluttony"
I do not want too much stuff bloating my body!
You crave for foods more than the size of your belly
I do not need to look like a ball so puffy!
You fill yourself so your stomach will not be empty
I vomit such immoderation that leads to obesity!

-03/13/2015

(Dumarao)

*My Demons Collection

358.

My Abomination to Archdemon Belphegor

Oh Archdemon Belphegor, accept my abomination!
You who are identified as "Master of Laziness"
I do not want that time filled with nothingness!
You wish to just sit, eat, and sleep with all drowsiness
I do not need that space occupied with emptiness!
You relax yourself all day with such unfruitfulness
I resign from such negligence leading to rottenness!

-03/14/2015

(Dumarao)

*My Demons Collection

359.

My Fear of Reincarnation

I fear physical death because I may just go...
To the body of a plant or tree
Where I cannot talk, smell, think, feel, hear & see
Like Narcissus who could no longer express his praise for own beauty!
To the body of a beast or animal
Where I cannot reason out and worship the Eternal
Like Kingkong whose belief & faith just gains distrust & disapproval!

-03/15/2015

(Dumarao)

*My Fear of Death Collection

360.

My Fear of Burial

I fear physical death because I may just go...
To the fertile soil of light and heat
Where my organs and flesh the worms will eat
Like organic fertilizer be consumed from juice to meat!
To the barren ground of rock and dust
Where my blood and bones diminish onto the earth's crust
Like an old iron gradually degrading into useless rust!

-03/16/2015

(Dumarao)

*My Fear of Death Collection

361.

My Fear of Drowning

I fear physical death because I may just go...
To the turbulent stream, river, sea or ocean
Where I'll become feed to fish, mollusk or crustacean
Like Jack of Titanic who was never seen again!
To the silent pond, lake, pool or well
Where I'll dilute & dissolve trapped in a shell
Like Sadako of Japan haunting a vessel!

-03/17/2015

(Dumarao)

*My Fear of Death Collection

362.

My Fear of Restlessness

I fear physical death because I may just go...
To a forest or a mountain or a cave
Where I make mother nature my own grave
Like an elemental who causes fear to those who misbehave!
To a hospital or an office or an abandoned building
Where I treat man-made structure my own dwelling
Like a ghost who gives goosebumps to those who are living!

-03/18/2015

(Dumarao)

*My Fear of Death Collection

363.

My Fear of Hell

I fear physical death because I may just go...
To the scorching yard of God's enemies
Where I will be slave to diabolic royalties
Like an acolyte of Warcraft Undead who summon atrocities!
To the spiritual crematorium of demons who rape
Where I will be prisoner to a jail of no escape
Like Prometheus of Greek Myth as mournful as a crape!

-03/19/2015

(Dumarao)

*My Fear of Death Collection

364.

My Fear of Purgatory

I fear physical death because I may just go...
To the garden of agony for unclean spirits
Where I will be chastised for all of my guilts
Like a lowly worm being fed with shits!
To the garrison of misery for heavy souls
Where I will be tortured with burning coals
Like a war captive overwhelmed by troubles!

-03/20/2015

(Dumarao)

*My Fear of Death Collection

365.

My Fear of Nothingness

I fear physical death because I may just go...
To the realm of nothingness, nothingness, nothingness
Where I will be occupied by emptiness, emptiness
Like a blank sheet of paper ? forsaken & meaningless!
To the space of nothingness, nothingness, nothingness
Where I will be visited by loneliness, loneliness
Like a cup with no water ? forgotten & useless!

-03/32/2015

(Dumarao)

*My Fear of Death Collection

366.

Let

Father God, let Jesus Christ fetch my soul alongwith Your Holy Spirit
Bring me to a place where there's no more cold and heat
Let them judge me according to what they perceived
But it's only You who truly knows how I lived
As my mortal body dies, let me say, "God is great!"

-sometime in March, April, May or June 2015

(Dumarao)

367.

Tagumpay sa Philippine Lotto

Ang dakilang pangako... napanindigan ko po
Ang lubusang tukso... nalagpasan ko po
Ang sukdulang sakripisyo... nagampanan ko po
Ang nakatutulirong laro... natapos ko po
Ang minimithing pagbabago... nasimulan ko po
Ang makabuluhang pakikitungo... ipinagpapatuloy ko po

Kaya ako po'y nagsusumamo...
Ihandog Niyo po Tagumpay sa Philippine Lotto!

-06/07/2015

(Dumarao)

*My Prayer Poems for Ultimate Victory Collection

368.

The Plea of the Offspring of Makati

Oh Father God, let me win millions of pesos in Philippine Lotto lottery
Let's see how the world will treat me
If I already have lots of money
For sure even my fans in FB
Will increase surprisingly
Hear me, oh hear me, my Father God Almighty!!!...

Hearken to the Plea of the Offspring of Makati!
By Your will, the world shall see
A great enterprise rising from this country!
An enterprise that shall uplift the many
And magnify Thy mercy & glory!
An enterprise that shall rescue me
From their lynching & lingchi literally and/or figuratively
An enterprise that shall show to the many

Your glorious miracle not yet in history!
Be our hope & foundation of prosperity
Make me an instrument of a new dawn for humanity!

-06/11/2015

(Dumarao)

*My Prayer Poems for Ultimate Victory Collection

369.

New Dawn of a Pawn

I'm neglected & condemned 'coz I'm born a wretch & rascal
Whose life is sheathed & shitted with insults & betrayal
But after I get my millions of money
I'll build an enterprise not yet in history
I'll buy trust, respect, love & loyalty
And all those forsakers come back to me
The New World shall witness the rise of a pawn
The Father God is my fair godfather bringing a new dawn!

-06/17/2015

(Dumarao)

*My Prayer Poems for Ultimate Victory Collection

370.

Dakilang Tagumpay Para sa Dakilang Hangarin

Oh Pinakamakapangyarihang Dios Ama
Tagapaglikha ng tao, langit at lupa
Panginoon ng Silangan, Kanluran, Timog at Hilaga

Kailan Mo po diringgin
Ang sampung taon ko nang panalangin?
Pag-ahon sa karimlan ay akin nga bang sasapitin?

Kayraming tao sa mundo ang sadya Mong pinagpala
Hinandugan ng kapangyarihan at limpak na pera
Subalit kanilang ginamit sa mali at masama!

Ako na itong alam Mo kung saan gagamitin
Negosyong pangtustos sa pagkaparing nais tahakin
Puhunang tutulong sa mga taong may mabuting adhikain

Bakit ipagkakait sa nais pagsilbihan Ka?
Sa may hangaring tumulong sa kapwa at sa bansa?
Dakilang Tagumpay sa Philippine Lotto sa akin po ay itadhana!

-06/27/2015

(Dumarao)

*My Prayer Poems for Ultimate Victory Collection

371.

Voice from Asia Calling America

I'm a victim of ungratefulness & rejection
My works no longer gain merit & appreciation
Yet by God's mercy, it will not take so long
With my millions of pesos, I will prove them all wrong
Wrong for ignoring me, wrong for not liking me
Because I am a person of zeal & quality
Oh Men of the West, show your Manifest Destiny to this voice from Asia
Calling you to fund an enterprise from the East to America!

-07/04/2015

(Dumarao)

*MY Prayer Poems for Ultimate Victory Collection

372.

The Prayer of a Warrior's Heir

Oh Father God, this is the best time to make me a millionaire
This is the greatest moment to be merciful & fair
Merciful to the one being thrown into lion's lair
Fair to the one who cannot escape the snare
Consider this not a temptation nor dare
So with Thy miracles, I can gloriously share!!!

Listen to the Prayer of a Warrior's Heir
The grandson of a soldier allied to those with golden hair
Whose national emblem is still under our care
For their country's our jewel so precious & rare
Whose relation with ours no one can impair
Although our system is corrupt & unfair
Prices going up from veggies to fare
Stomachs are empty, pockets are bare
Yet the aristocrats' banks eternally glare
Glaring with gold they're reluctant to share
Where is your Christianity? Where is your care?

-07/11/2015

(Dumarao)

*My Prayer Poems for Ultimate Victory Collection

373.

Legasiya ng Lahi Ko

Magarbong pagkain...wala sa hanap ko
Mamahaling damit...wala sa tipo ko
Marangyang bahay...wala sa plano ko
Magarang sasakyan...wala sa kailangan ko
Maluhong kagamitan...wala sa hilig ko
Mariwasang pamumuhay...wala sa ibig ko

Ang nais ko lang ay ihandog sa mundo
Isang natatanging Legasiya ng Lahi ko!

-07/17/2015

(Dumarao)

*My Prayer Poems for Ultimate Victory Collection

374.

Pagdayaw kay Nuestra Señora Delas Nieves

Sang si Juan nga taga-Esquilino
Sg tanda sa Imo nagpangayo
Ikaw naghatag sg makatilingala nga milagro

Sg niebe ang bukid Imo ginlikupan
Bisan sa tag-ilinit nga kapanahunan
Ginhulma sa dagway sg isa ka simbahan

Sa ining hitabo nga maragtason
Ginpamatud-an nimo nga Ikaw bilidhon
Ikaw matuod ang Reyna sg Tanan nga Panahon!

-08/05/2015

(Dumarao)

*Town Fiesta of Dumarao...from the request of Ma'am Frenalyn Beladas, our choir leader

375.

Pag-ampo kay Lola Edith

Sang kami nagkari diri sa Dumarao
Wala nimo ginpabatyag nga kami pangayaw
Ang imo pagtatap gani pa nga naglabaw

Sang ako pa lamang naga-eskwela
Imo ako ginpabalunan sg kwarta
Sa imo pensiyon ako may tigana

Pero sa imo ako wala guid nakabalos
Ang imo pagpalangga nangin wala'y pulos
Oh Lola Edith, patawara ako sing lubos!

-08/08/2015

(Dumarao)

*Birthday of Lola Edith

My Poems 376 - 400

376.

The 3 Races

There were 3 great islands in the Orient
Millennia ago, 3 Races here God sent...

First among them were the Negritos
From farthest lands came with bare toes
Second were folks known as the Indones
From not so far they journeyed less
Third were people we know as the Malays
From neighboring nation riding balangays

...And so the 3 Races thrived & multiplied
Establishing a society that made us civilized!

-09/10/2015

(Dumarao)

*Philippine History Rhyme Collection

377.

The 3 Traders

Now that the Orient knows we're here
The Superpowers came to trade their stuff so dear...

First were entrepreneurs of the Red Giant
Meaty foods, fine clothings, housewares so elegant
Second were adventurers of the Sub-Continent
Strange gems, music & language here they sent

Third were missionaries of the Cradle of Islam
Believers of this system to Allah come

...These Chinese, Indians & Arabs our ancestors befriended
Their influence upon us never goes depleted!

-09/11/2015

(Dumarao)

*Philippine History Rhyme Collection

378.

The 3 Colonizers

Not only the Old Powers traded and earned
Empires of coming ages also gained and governed...

First were the Spaniards for 3 centuries
Since then, the Cross rules, pagans hide, Muslims decrease
Second were the Americans for 3 decades
Since then, Liberty reigns, Frailocracy fades
Third were the Japanese for 3 years
Since then, we dread a world war filled with tears

...They were our 3 Colonizers who imprinted a mark
Both sweet & bitter, bright & dark!

-09/12/2015

(Dumarao)

*Philippine History Rhyme Collection

379.

The 3 R's

The oppressive Spanish rule gained 3 Responses
From illuminated writers to infuriated armed forces...

Revolts became widespread from up to down
By Muslims, by pagans in a province or town
Reform was a movement against discrimination
By enlightened scholars who awakened the nation
Revolution called for freedom from Mother Spain
To end the years of their corruption and gain

...Through these 3 R's, we formed our identity
We've learned we're different, we have our own country!

-09/13/2015

(Dumarao)

*Philippine History Rhyme Collection

380.

The 3rd Republic

After centuries of Spanish rule came the Americans
Then the Japanese who terrorized fellow Asians...

And now we're free in the 3rd Republic
From monarchy to tyranny, we turned democratic
Our presidents worked for rehabilitation
Of government & economy from world war devastation
Gone are the foes from outside, but aggression now comes from within
Fights against Separatists & Leftists are not easy to win

...And so the 3rd Republic ended in a fist of iron
We're back to tyranny under Marcos Administration!

-09/14/2015

(Dumarao)

*Philippine History Rhyme Collection

381.

The 3 People Powers

The shadows of the past haunted the Filipino people
Tyranny, corruption & unjust leadership they tried to topple...

First through People Power 1 against the dictator
Who suppressed democracy & became the nation's terror
Second through People Power 2 against the anomalous
Who displayed immorality & became outrageously scandalous
Third through People Power 3 against the opportunist
Who reigned unjustly & became a hideous terrorist

...Through this, the Filipinos can oust their highest leader
A peaceful revolution called "People Power"!

-09/15/2015

(Dumarao)

*Philippine History Rhyme Collection

382.

The 3 Ages of Freedom

When we declared our freedom in 1898
We established our nation, we sealed our fate...

Our Bronze Age from Aguinaldo to Magsaysay
We ruled ourselves even if Ams & Japs deny
Our Silver Age from Garcia to Arroyo
There's no domination of external foe
Our Golden Age has started with Noynoy Aquino
A moment sublime to uplift the Filipino

...Seven in Bronze, Seven in Silver, Seven in Gold
This is our past, present & future foretold!

-09/16/2015

(Dumarao)

*Philippine History Rhyme Collection

383.

Philippines: Feel Happiness

Thousands of islands, thousands of fiestas
Hundreds of colors, hundreds of vistas
Come to the Philippines
And you'll feel happiness!

-10/11/2015

(Dumarao)

*for a poem contest in allpoetry.com

384.

Despedida Kay Hangaway

Oh akon isahanon nga Handsome Hangaway
Pamatii ang akon simple nga binalaybay
Para sa imo bag-o kita mag-say "goodbye"

Imo guid nga tandaan bisan diin ikaw makadto
Isa lang guid ang akon pangabay sa imo
Bisan ano pa ang magkalatabo, pakabuot ikaw nga tawo

Kay kon bangud sa itsura ang tawo mailaan
Bangud sa batasan ang tawo maakigan
Gani ang imo nga pagkatao imo guid nga halungan!

-10/14/2015

(Dumarao)

*for Charming Knight before he leaves for Manila

385.

Ikaw Pa Lang!

Handurawon ta ang mga nagliligad
Sg sini nga buluthuan ukon unibersidad
Nga ginpatindog sg isa ka opisyaales nga tampad

Nagahingalanan kay Victor Tanco
Sang siya alkalde pa lang sadto
Sa banwa sg Capiz nga tupad sg Iloilo

Bulan sg Agosto Nineteen Eighty-One
Sang ginplano sa Dumarao ang PSPC nga eskwelahan
3 ka tawo (Tanco, Leonor kg Botin) ang sini nag-isturyahan

Gani sg 1982, ang maragtasong proyekto natuman na
Si Dr. Nenita Beluso ang administrador nga pinakauna
4 ang primerong manugtudlo ? Hachuela, Ojacastro, Ariola kg Baranda

Agriculture ang pinakauna nga kurso diri
Ginsundan sg Education, Computer, Vet. Med. kg Criminology
5 ka tribo sg kaharian sg PSPC

Paggraduate ko sa highschool sang tuig Dos Mil Kwatro
Nagkadto sa Dumarao si Presidente Gloria Arroyo
Iya gin-ilisan ang PSPC sg CapSU, Vice Gov. palang kato si Tanco

Oh Gob. Tanco, ikaw pa lang ang alkalde sg banwa nga ini
Nga nakapatindog sg unibersidad diri
Ang CapSU nga sadto anay PSPC!

-10/15/2015

(Dumarao)

*for Gov. Tanco's 71st Birthday

386.

Divine Spell Against the Powers of Hell

Let the Archmage of the East
Fight the Archdemons of Hell
Vanquish the Power of the Beast
By the might of Divine Spell!

Oh Divine Thunder, bend down the Power of Pride
Brought upon by Archdemon Lucifer
Pride, descend like a subsiding tide
So we can live our life better

Let the Archmage of the East
Fight the Archdemons of Hell
Vanquish the Power of the Beast
By the might of Divine Spell!

Oh Divine Ice, freeze the Power of Greed
Brought upon by Archdemon Mammon
Greed, petrify like a futile seed
So abuses & excesses cannot carry on

Let the Archmage of the East
Fight the Archdemons of Hell
Vanquish the Power of the Beast
By the might of Divine Spell!

Oh Divine Water, wash away the Power of Lust
Brought upon by Archdemon Asmodeus
Lust, be gone like a worthless dust
So we can worthily accept the body of Jesus

Let the Archmage of the East
Fight the Archdemons of Hell
Vanquish the Power of the Beast
By the might of Divine Spell!

Oh Divine Lightning, terrorize the Power of Anger
Brought upon by Archdemon Satan
Anger, cower like a defeated monster
So conflict & chaos be all gone

Let the Archmage of the East
Fight the Archdemons of Hell
Vanquish the Power of the Beast
By the might of Divine Spell!

Oh Divine Wind, blow away the Power of Envy

Brought upon by Archdemon Leviathan
Envy, disappear like a forgotten misery
So our hearts can have contentment & fun

Let the Archmage of the East
Fight the Archdemons of Hell
Vanquish the Power of the Beast
By the might of Divine Spell!

Oh Divine Flame, burn down the Power of Gluttony
Brought upon by Archdemon Beelzebub
Gluttony, be burnt down like the fats in belly
So we can gracefully & comfortably move

Let the Archmage of the East
Fight the Archdemons of Hell
Vanquish the Power of the Beast
By the might of Divine Spell!

Oh Divine Smoke, agitate the Power of Laziness
Brought upon by Archdemon Belphegor
Laziness, break like a vacuum of nothingness
So we can be fruitful forevermore

Let the Archmage of the East
Fight the Archdemons of Hell
Vanquish the Power of the Beast
By the might of Divine Spell!

-10/25-31/2015

(Dumarao)

*for allpoetry.com contest

387.

God Created Us For a Purpose

God created us for a purpose
He created us because...

He wants to share His life
On earth where He made this possible
Though it's full of hardship & strife
To grow & multiply we are capable!

God created us for a purpose
He created us because...

He wants to share His goodness
To those who have heart, mind & soul
It's us, humans, who are created in His likeness
Whatever, whoever ? we are all His people!

God created us for a purpose
He created us because...

He wants to share His joy in heaven
To those who know, love & serve Him
Through Jesus, His Son, who will come again
On the Day of Judgment & Cataclysm!

-11/01/2015

(Dumarao)

*1st Daily Reflection from Catechism Booklet

388.

The 5 All-ness of God

God is All-Powerful

He possesses every kind of might

It never fades, it's always full!

God is All-Time

He is the past, the present, the future

The periods of darkness, the moments sublime!

God is All-Place

He is here & there, far & near

Full or empty, with curse or grace!

God is All-Knowing

All times, all places, all things He knows

He is aware of everything!

God is All-Good

He is blameless & sinless

He is of perfect stature & mood!

-11/02/2015

(Dumarao)

*2nd Daily Reflection for Catechism Booklet

389.

The 3 Persons of God

Yes, God is the Father

No one can equal Him above there

The Creator, the Ender, possessor of ultimate power!

Yes, God is the Son

To the Father He is one
The Savior, the Redeemer, enemy of Satan!

Yes, God is the Holy Spirit
Whom the Father & the Son meet
The Counselor, the Inspirer, source of divine heat!

-11/03/2015

(Dumarao)

*3rd Daily Reflection from Catechism Booklet

390.

The 2 Kinds of Angels

God, a spirit so mighty
Once upon a time felt lonely

So He created for Him companions
Who will accompany Him in His dominions

Angels they are known to be
Also wise, powerful & holy

Yet, many of these sacred creations
Had for them wicked aspirations

So they were thrown to the burning sea
To suffer for all eternity

There bad angels became Satanic minions
Their job is to oppose God & bring abominations

But the good angels are always ready

To safeguard the sovereign of the Almighty!

-11/04/2015

(Dumarao)

*4th Daily Reflection from Catechism Booklet

391.

The Creation & Fall of Man

Disappointed by the imperfections
Of His fellow spirit companions

God created a less menacing vessel
For those who commit sin & evil

This is the human body
Also meant to be sinless & happy

But the first humans ? the man & woman
Were also tempted to sin by Satan

Going against the will of God
Like fallen angels they have been bad

Yet, the Creator this time was struck with mercy
Towards these creature's frail body

Not to hell immediately, just away from Eden
To remind their descendants not to sin again!

-11/05/2015

(Dumarao)

*5th Daily Reflection from Catechism Booklet

392.

Sin

Disobedience to God is what we call "sin"
It can come from others or from within
Distancing us from God, bringing us ruin

There is a sin which is inherent
From our first parents who had been irreverent
To God's one simple, but serious commandment

There are sins which we ourselves commit
Some are light, some are heavy, but all are shit
If they don't harm our body, it's our soul they discredit!

-11/06/2015

(Dumarao)

*6th Daily reflection from Catechism Booklet

393.

Sinlessness

Sinlessness is impossible
But not for 2 people
Who became God's noble example

They are Jesus Christ & Mary
Who were sent to humanity
To teach them how to become holy

Her Immaculate Heart purifies
His Sacred Heart sanctifies
They are God's ultimate sacrifice!

-11/07/2015

(Dumarao)

*7th Day Reflection from Catechism Booklet

394.

The Son of God

The Son of God ?
Conceived by a Virgin
Blameless & free of sin
His life is the greatest example
His works are the most noble
His death is the ultimate sacrifice
His resurrection is proof that we shall arise!

-11/08/2015

(Dumarao)

*8th Daily Reflection from Catechism Booklet

395.

The Holy Spirit

The Holy Spirit ?
Little is known about its history
But its impact is great to many
Being the soul of God

It prevents us from doing bad
Its presence can be felt in miracles
Like when it descended upon the apostles!

-11/09/2015

(Dumarao)

*9th Daily Reflection from Catechism Booklet

396.

The Catholic Church

The Catholic Church ?
Founded by our Savior
For the glory of our Creator
The Catholic Church is superior

The pioneer & supreme body
Of all members of Christianity
House of prayer & worship, a spiritual sanctuary!

-11/10/2015

(Dumarao)

*10th Daily Reflection from Catechism Booklet

397.

Mayo 2015 ng MiJo

Mayo 2015 ?
Ika-1 ng buwang ito, Smokers' Night sa Crim. na departamento
Unang pagtatagpo na may pagsuyo

Pagkain, damit at pabango

Ika-25 na petsa, may kambal na okasyon ang TED sa tuwina

ASEAN Symposium at Lit. Day na pambata

Sa tula ipinahayag ang nadarama sa tagalitrato ng programa!

-11/11/2015

(Dumarao)

*1st MiJo poem

398.

Hunyo 2015 ng MiJo

Hunyo 2015 ?

Ika-16 sa 3 Kids na carinderia

Unang pagkakataon na kami lang dalawa

Ika-20, nagtagpo sa bayan niyang Dao

Nagmeryenda habang nagkwento

Ika-26, sa aking silid-aralan naparoon

Orientation at Acquaintance, dobleng okasyon!

-11/11/2015

(Dumarao)

*2nd MiJo poem

399.

Hulyo 2015 ng MiJo

Hulyo 2015 ?

Ika-13, sa 3 Kids muli nananghalian

Libro ng pabula hinandugan

Ika-18 sa Roxas City nagtungo
Inalam kung pwede maging magnobyong
Ika-25, sa 3 Kids muling kumain
Handog unang kathang fairy tale na babasahin!

-11/11/2015

(Dumarao)

*3rd MiJo poem

400.

Agosto at Setyembre 2015 ng MiJo

Agosto at Setyembre 2015 ?

Ika-19 ng Agosto, Crim. Mini Intrams na pinaka-una

Naging hurado si Mi sa pagguhit at pagpinta

Ika-10 ng Setyembre, ika-28 kaarawan ni Jo

Ipinagdiwang sa Crim., si Mi ay dumalo

Ika-15, nagbukas si Jo ng unang account sa BDO

Nananghalian sa Mang Inasal ang MiJo!

-11/11/2015

(Dumarao)

*4th MiJo poem

My Poems 401 - 425

401.

Setyembre 2015 ng MiJo

Setyembre 2015 ?

Ika-18, sa 3 Kids muling nagsalo

Si Mi ay tumanggap ng relong tulad ng kay Jo

Ika-26, sa 3 Kids parin nagkita

7 poems -7 drawings -7 fairy tales para sa binata

Ika-27, nagpa-picture sa Passi

Nag-"Teacher's Sweet Treat" promo sa Jollibee!

-11/11/2015

(Dumarao)

*5th MiJo poem

402.

Oktubre-Nobiembre 2015 ng MiJo

Oktubre at Nobiyembre 2015 ?

Ika-14 ng Oktubre, CapSU-Dumarao 33rd Anniversary

Sa Crim. Logo-Making Contest hurado si Mi

Ika-5 ng Nobiyembre, sa CapSU-Dumarao muling nagtungo

Pagkapananghalian sa 3 Kids, Transcript ni Mi pinroseso

Ika-12, sa CapSU-Dumarao parin

Career Guidance ng SAF, si Mi ay layong padaluhin!

-11/11/2015

(Dumarao)

*6th MiJo poem

403.

Nobiembre 2015 ng MiJo

Nobiembre 2015 ?

Ika-14, ihahandog kay Mi ang 7-7-7 regalo

Para sa nalalapit na kaarawan nito

Ika-15, magpapa-picture ang MiJo

Para sa huling CGI Artworks nito

Ika-16, paghahandog ng pangalawang 7-7-7 obra maestra

Ika-18, huling pagtatagpo habang APEC Summit sa bansa!

-11/11/2015

(Dumarao)

*7th MiJo poem

404.

The Marks of the Catholic Church

The Catholic Church is one

Its supreme head is the Pope

Infallible & authoritative like the sun

The Catholic Church is holy

For its founder itself is Jesus Christ

The Son of God, so blessed is He

The Catholic Church is universal

Aiming to reach all nations of the world

Its dominion has gone international

The Catholic Church is apostolic
Propagated by the apostles of Christ
Whose mission is prophetic & angelic.

-11/22/2015

(Dumarao)

*11th Daily Reflection from Catechism Booklet

405.

The Communion of Saints

Through the Catholic Church, we create one body
Of those who have faith in our Savior Jesus Christ
This body must have union with those in heaven & purgatory

For those with God who are in heaven
Are not there to abandon their brethren
They are there to help the souls of men

Their closeness to God made them intercessors
Among the blameless and the transgressors
As friends of God, they are worth our honors.

-11/22/2015

(Dumarao)

*12th Daily Reflection from Catechism Booklet

406.

The Greatness of God's Mercy

Is it not a big deal
That our sins be forgiven
Though we're not worthy for real?

Is it not a great deed
That God sent His only Son
To satisfy our primal spiritual need?

-11/23/2015

(Dumarao)

*13th Daily Reflection from Catechism Booklet

407.

The Final Reunion

In the end of times
The judgment of all our crimes

A great thing on earth will happen
All people who died will live again

Souls unite with their bodies for eternity
The everlasting reward or punishment for humanity.

-11/24/2015

(Dumarao)

*14th Daily Reflection from Catechism Booklet

408.

The Life Everlasting

Amen! There is life everlasting
Amen! That's the goal of everything

Everyone, every people will rise again
To rot in hell or rest in heaven

Pitiful are those who suffer with the tormentor
Happy are those who share with the glory of the Creator!

-11/25/2015

(Dumarao)

*15th Daily Reflection from Catechism Booklet

409.

Obey God!

Obey God for He is our Creator
Love Him as well as our neighbor
Grant mercy to those in need physically
Show mercy to those in need spiritually
For He is all-merciful and so we also must
His kindness & forgiveness always outlast
Blessed are those who obey God!

-11/26/2015

(Dumarao)

*16th Daily Reflection from Catechism Booklet

410.

Worship God

For He is the Lord, our God, our Creator
Greatest in might & supreme in splendor
He alone we must worship
Recognize His power & leadership
Among all creations ? good or bad
He is to them the only one God
Hosanna to our King whose reign is everlasting!

-11/27/2015

(Dumarao)

*17th Daily Reflection from Catechism Booklet

411.

Honor the Angels & Saints

Angels & Saints are friends of God
Honoring them has never been bad
They can help us become closer
To the One we worship up there
Through them, our Creator magnifies His glory
That many are with Him though He's one & only
To honor His friends is to honor Him too!

-11/29/2015

(Dumarao)

*18th Daily Reflection from Catechism Booklet

412.

Worship God's Name

Holy is God, holy is His name
Different in different tongues, but still the same
The God of Israel, the God of earth
The God of my life ever since birth
His name I praise, to His name I pray
His name is glorious whatever they say
His name alone is worthy of worship!

-11/29/2015

(Dumarao)

*19th Daily Reflection from Catechism Booklet

413.

The Lord's Day

Come, ye! Let's go to his temple
Sing and praise with His people
For this is the Day of the Lord
Time to worship Him and listen to His word
The day when Christ rose from the dead
The day when the Holy Spirit descended
Rejoice in this day that the Lord sanctified!

-11/30/2015

(Dumarao)

*20th Daily Reflection from Catechism Booklet

414.

Honor Our Parents

God created us through our parents
We should be their greatest adherents
For we are their children, their hope & blessing
They also need our loving & caring
As our pro-creators, they are worth our honor
A great way to respect their source, our Creator
A great shame to be ungrateful towards them!

-11/30/2015

(Dumarao)

*21st Daily Reflection from Catechism Booklet

415.

Human Life is Sacred

"You shall not kill," God commanded
That is because our life is sacred
We are created according to His image
To kill our body is like to do Him damage
By His breath to live we are able
His Holy Spirit makes us His temple
Our life by God, our life for God!

-12/01/2015

(Dumarao)

*22nd Daily Refletion from Catechism Booklet

416.

Purity of Heart & Body

Human body must be treated with respect
For through it we find the image of the Perfect
Thinking and doing about it wickedly
Can lead to sin against chastity
Do not tempt and do not be tempted
Our body's not an object, not a bed
Our body's a temple, the temple of God!

-12/01/2015

(Dumarao)

*23rd Daily Reflection from Catechism Booklet

417.

Do Not Steal

We have the right to own something
But we cannot have everything
Everyone can have our own property
Intended for ourselves only
As long as we worked hard for it
To keep it is our own merit
So we don't have the right to steal!

-12/02/2015

(Dumarao)

*24th Daily Reflection from Catechism Booklet

418.

Do Not Bear False Witness

Sometimes we speak evil of others
Some are harmful, we cannot reverse
When the damage is done
And there's nowhere to run
Our conscience calls us to retract
Those wicked words to those we detract
So be careful we must when speaking!

-12/02/2014

(Dumarao)

*25th Daily Reflection from Catechism Booklet

419.

Laws of the Church

There are 6 laws of the Church we must carry on
First is to attend Sunday Mass & all holydays of obligation
Second is to fast and abstain
Third is to confess sins that we gain
Fourth is to take Holy Communion on Easter
Fifth is to support the church by funding her
And sixth is to keep our marriage sacred!

-12/05/2015

(Dumarao)

*26th Daily Reflection from Catechism Booklet

420.

We are Called to be Holy

Catholics are Christians who have a unique calling
To the whole world their faith they must bring
For it is of Christ, by Christ & for Christ
Whose blood & flesh for us He sacrificed
So to Him we must dedicate all our labors
From land to lands, sky to skies, shore to shores
We can all be His saints, we can all be holy!

-12/05/2015

(Dumarao)

*27th Daily Reflection from Catechism Booklet

421.

Embrace God's Grace

We can be holy by God's grace
With it, we can meet Him face to face
His actual grace can make us better persons
Avoid evil and all other damnations
His sanctifying grace can make us His children
Purify our souls and open the gates of heaven
Let us embrace His grace jubilantly!

-12/05/2015

(Dumarao)

*28th Daily Reflection from Catechism Booklet

422.

Accept God's Gifts

God's graces are perfected by His gifts
These supernatural presents help us avoid mischiefs
Wisdom & knowledge make us aware of our actions
Understanding & counsel make us realize our situations
Piety keeps us holy and worthy of reverence
Fortitude strengthens our faith and sustains our patience
Fear of the Lord prevents us from sinning!

-12/05/2015

(Dumarao)

*29th Daily Reflection from Catechism Booklet

423.

The Sacraments

Be baptized and become a Christian
Confess our sins and reconcile with the One
Take Holy Communion and receive His body
Be confirmed and strengthen your Christianity
Get married and be a mother or father
Or be ordained and become His minister
And at the hour of death, be anointed!

-12/06/2015

(Dumarao)

*30th Daily Reflection from Catechism Booklet

424.

Be Baptized

Be baptized with water
And wash away original sin forever
Be baptized with the Spirit
So heaven you shall inherit
Be baptized with blood
Die for the sake of God
Be baptized and you'll belong to His family!

-12/06/2015

(Dumarao)

*31st Daily Reflection from Catechism Booklet

425.

Be Confirmed

Be confirmed and strengthen your bondage
To the church you are in, to the religion you engage
Be a better servant of the Lord
Be a stronger follower of His word
Defend the faith by word and deed
Just like what our Savior Jesus Christ did
Receive the indelible mark of the Chrism of His Spirit!

-12/06/2015

(Dumarao)

*32nd Daily Reflection from Catechism Boklet

My Poems 426 - 450

426.

Take the Holy Communion

Take the Holy Communion & receive the body of Christ

Say "Amen" and remember what He sacrificed

Through it we are being reminded

That He lived and departed

For the glory of God the Father

Who promises us a life thereafter

When our bodies will rise again like our Savior!

-12/06/2015

(Dumarao)

*33rd Daily Reflection from Catechism Booklet

427.

The Greatness of Holy Mass

The Holy Mass is a great sacrifice

Through it, our faith can suffice

Through it, we worship the Lord

We thank Him and listen to His word

We pray for blessings & graces

We confess our sins & ask forgiveness

Great indeed is the Holy Mass!

-12/07/2015

(Dumarao)

*34th Daily Reflection from Catechism Booklet

428.

Recognizing the Holy Eucharist

When Christ said that the bread is His body

So it is, we must believe fully

When Christ said that the wine is His blood

So it is, it's from the Son of God

In the form of food & drink our Savior has become

Doubt over it we must overcome

For the Lord's word is always true!

-12/07/2015

(Dumarao)

*35th Daily Reflection from Catechism Booklet

429.

Confess Our Sins

We humble ourselves when we confess

We submit ourselves to God's forgiveness

We decrease punishment our sins have given

We increase our chance in going to heaven

We restore our friendship with our Creator

We strengthen our faith in our Savior

We must willingly confess our sins!

-12/08/2015

(Dumarao)

*36th Daily Reflection from Catechism Booklet

430.

Forgive Us Our Sins

Oh Father God, we are sometimes weaker than the devil

We are sometimes tempted by what we feel

It seems that the world is strong enough to pull me

Pull me away, push me away from Thee
Oh Jesus, be my strength
For my sins have reached their fullest length
My Savior is my hope for everlasting joy!

-12/12/2015

(Dumarao)

*37th Daily Reflection from Catechism Booklet

431.

Do Not Punish Us

Oh Father God, look how frail we are to deserve Your wrath
Our sins are overwhelming like we are soaked in blood bath
Have mercy because sometimes we don't know what we do
Have mercy because we call upon You
Your punishment is the most painful, everlasting
Hell is full, its screams are deafening
Cover us with Your Holy Spirit like an impenetrable shield!

-12/12/2015

(Dumarao)

*38th Daily Reflection from Catechism Booklet

432.

Prepare Us for Death

Oh Father God, author of our life and death
Be with us in sickness and in health
Do not abandon us even if we dare to forsake Thee
Show to us Your inexhaustible mercy
For we are limited, our time passes away
We are bound by Your laws, we have penalties to pay

Help us be clean in spirit before it leaves our body!

-12/12/2015

(Dumarao)

*39th Daily Reflection from Catechism Booklet

433.

Calling

Call me, my Lord, and I will be there

Choose me and I will answer

You are my Lord I cannot reject

Your holy voice I must respect

Let me come to the Holy See

Be ordained and serve Thee

If I am Your priest, even death cannot do us apart!

-12/12/2015

(Dumarao)

*40th Daily Reflection from Catechism Booklet

434.

Wedding

Hear the church bells, hear it ring

For the joyful bride is coming

Let the groom open his arms

Like a shield protecting his host from harms

For this day they're destined to be one

One in heaven like the moon and sun

Best wishes to our couple forevermore!

-12/12/2015

(Dumarao)

*41st Daily Reflection from Catechism Booklet

435.

Sacramentals

Bless, oh Lord, the things we utilize
Make them Yours like when Your priests baptize
They are objects which we must sanctify
For You we can use them to glorify
We honor them, but not worship
Still Yours alone is the lordship
As a king, they are symbols of Your reign!

-12/13/2015

(Dumarao)

*42nd Daily Reflection from Catechism Booklet

436.

Pray & Worship

When we pray, we talk to God
When we worship, we recognize God
By prayer, hope we exhibit
By worship, faith we exhibit
Pray and we build divine relationship
Worship and we honor God's leadership
Prayer & worship make us His children.

-12/13/2015

(Dumarao)

*43rd Daily Reflection from Catechism Booklet

437.

Our Father

Our Father, let Your name be honored

Let Your kingdom be savored

Let Your intention be fulfilled

Let our stomachs be filled

Let our sins be forgiven

Let our temptations be taken

Let evil go away!

-12/15/2015

(Dumarao)

*44th Daily Reflection from Catechism Booklet

438.

Catholic Prayers

We pray to the Father

And to the Blessed Mother

To the Son and the Holy Ghost

The saints, angels, heavenly host

We pray to many, but worship one

We recognize God and His growing clan

For heaven is glorious, His dominion grows!

-12/15/2015

(Dumarao)

*45th Daily Reflection from Catechism Booklet

439.

Simbahan kg Sinehan

2015 ? Iglesia ni Cristo ginbuksan

Sa banwa sg Dumarao, Barangay San Juan
Nakakita ako sg kontrobersyal nga SCAN...
2015 ? Star Wars 7 ginsuguran
Ipaguwa sa mga sinehan
Plano tani namon lantawon ni Juan...
Sa kaadlawan ni Juan, buta simbahan kg sinehan!
-12/18/2015
(Dumarao)
*Kaadlawan ni Juan

440.
Bahaan kg Botohan
2006 ? sa isa ka pungsod sa Asya Sidlangan
Sa Malaysia ang mga tawo ginbahaan
Una sa asud-asod nga pagbaha sa kapungsuran...
2006 ? sa isa ka pungsod sa Asya Nakatungdan
Sa United Arab Emirates ginhiwat botohan
Una ka beses makaboto ang mga nasakpan...
Sa kaadlawan ni Juan, nagsugod bahaan kg botohan!
-12/18/2015
(Dumarao)
*Kaadlawan ni Juan

441.
Shumi kg Seksi
1987 ? sa adlaw man nga ini
Natawo ang Haponesa nga ang lawas manami
Siya ang modela nga si Minami Toukui...
1985 ? sanday T. Conner, N. Gal kg H. Soukupova natawo sini
Mga manami lawas kg gwapahon nga babayi

Modela sa guihapon ang tatlo nga ini...
Daw si Handsome Hari nga shumi kg seksi!
-12/18/2015
(Dumarao)
*Kaadlawan ni Juan

442.
Bangko kg Bulan
1973 ? gintukod ang isa ka talaguan sg kwarta
Sg mga sumulunod ni Allah
Islamic Development Bank ang ngalan sini niya...
1966 ? nadiskubre ang isa ka bulan sa Saturn nga planeta
Sg isa ka iskolar nga taga-Amerika
Epimetheus ini kon tawgon siya...
Bangko kg Bulan sa iya pagbata!
-12/18/2015
(Dumarao)
*Kaadlawan ni Juan

443.
Sikat kg Swerti
1963 ? natawo ang bana ni Angelina Jolie
Nga nag-eskwela sg Journalism sa Missouri
Si Brad Pitt nga sikat kg swerti...
1946 ? natawo sa Cincinnati
Ang isa naman ka sikat kg swerti
Si Steven Spielberg nga prodyuser sg ET...
Daw si Handsome Hari nga sikat kg swerti!
-12/18/2015
(Dumarao)

*Kadlawan ni Juan

444.

Gintagna kg Gamhanan

1863 ? ginbata ang isa ka duke nga gamhanan

Si Franz Ferdinand sg Austria nga kapungsuran

Nga ang kamatayon kabangdanan sg World War 1...

1271 ? gintagna nga itukod ni Kublai Khan

Ang isa ka dalagko nga imperyo sa kasaysayan

Kombinasyon sg Tsina kg Mongolia ? ang Yuan...

Tani ikaw man, Juan, gintagna mangin gamhanan!

-12/18/2015

(Dumarao)

*Kadlawan ni Juan

445.

Pito ka Aspeto

Yuan ? gobierno ? kadlawan ni Juan

Brad Pitt kg Spielberg ? mass media ? kadlawan ni Juan

Epimetheus ? siyensiya ? kadlawan ni Juan

Islamic Development Bank ? ekonomiya ? kadlawan ni Juan

Mga modela ? ikaayong lawas ? kadlawan ni Juan

Star Wars 7 ? literatura ? kadlawan ni Juan

Iglesia sa San Juan ? relihiyon ? kadlawan ni Juan

-12/18/2015

(Dumarao)

*Kadlawan ni Juan

446.

Prayer Against Adultery

Oh Father God, deliver us from adultery

May we sanctify the human body

Oh Lord Jesus, save us who are like Magdalene

Grant us salvation from bodily sin

Oh Holy Spirit, rescue us when overwhelmed by flesh

Be our temple and keep our spirits fresh

This we ask in our Almighty God. Amen!

-12/20/2015

(Dumarao)

*Gideons Prayer Poems Against Life's Problems

447.

Prayer Against Adversity

Oh Father God, deliver us from adversity

May we attain our glorious victory

Oh Lord Jesus, save us who are like Job

Grant us salvation from those who seek to rob

Oh Holy Spirit, rescue us from humiliating downfall

Be our hope & strength once and for all

This we ask in our Almighty God. Amen!

-12/20/2015

(Dumarao)

*Gideons Prayer Poems Against Life's Problems

448.

Prayer Against Anger

Oh Father God, deliver us from anger

May we stay cool when things get hotter
Oh Lord Jesus, save us who are like Cain
Grant us patience when enraged by others or by kin
Oh Holy Spirit, rescue us from the effects of wrath
Be our cooling water so anger we can have no aftermath
This we ask in our Almighty God. Amen!

-12/20/2015

(Dumarao)

*Gideons Prayer Poems Against Life's Problems

449.

Prayer Against Anxiety

Oh Father God, deliver us from anxiety
May we calm down when things get messy
Oh Lord Jesus, save us who are like David
Grant us wisdom so troubles we can rid
Oh Holy Spirit, rescue us from daily worries
Be our calming breeze against difficulties
This we ask in our Almighty God. Amen!

-12/20/2015

(Dumarao)

*Gideons Prayer Poems Against Life's Problems

450.

Prayer Against Covetousness

Oh Father God, deliver us from covetousness
May we resist the lures of worldliness
Oh Lord Jesus, save us who are like Judas
Grant us contentment so You'll not forsake us
Oh Holy Spirit, rescue us from desiring other's possession

Be our shield against worldly temptation

This we ask in our Almighty God. Amen!

-12/20/2015

(Dumarao)

*Gideons Prayer Poems Against Life's Problems

My Poems 451 - 475

451.

Prayer Against Crime

Oh Father God, deliver us from crime
May we avoid dangers all the time
Oh Lord Jesus, save us who are like Abel
Grant us protection from the minions of hell
Oh Holy Spirit, rescue us from evil intentions
Be our sanctuary against those abominations
This we ask in our Almighty God. Amen.

-12/20/2015

(Dumarao)

*Gideons Prayer Poems Against Life's Problems

452.

Prayer Against Deceit

Oh Father God, deliver us from deceit
May we overcome the plots of the culprit
Oh Lord Jesus, save us who are like Esau
Grant us keen senses tomorrow, then & now
Oh Holy Spirit, rescue us from treachery
Be our lamp against the darkness of anomaly
This we ask in our Almighty God. Amen.

-12/20/2015

(Dumarao)

*Gideons Prayer Poems Against Life's Problems

453.

Prayer Against Divorce

Oh Father God, deliver us from divorce
May we strengthen our bondage with mighty force
Oh Lord Jesus, save us who are like Joseph & Mary
Grant us all values to keep us united for eternity
Oh Holy Spirit, rescue us from disjunction
Be our home of a strong conjunction
This we ask in our Almighty God. Amen.

-12/20/2015

(Dumarao)

*Gideons Prayer Poems Against Life's Problems

454.

Prayer Against Doubt

Oh Father God, deliver us from doubt
May we be confident of our whereabouts
Oh Lord Jesus, save us who are like Peter
Grant us faith against stormy wind and water
Oh Holy Spirit, rescue us from unfaithfulness
Be our rock against double-mindedness
This we ask in our Almighty God. Amen.

-12/20/2015

(Dumarao)

*Gideons Prayer Poems Against Life's Problems

455.

Prayer Against Drunkenness

Oh Father God, deliver us from drunkenness
May we be overcome by mental alertness
Oh Lord Jesus, save us who are like Noah
Grant us the harmony of an orchestra
Oh Holy Spirit, rescue us from intoxication
Be our soundness to maintain our concentration
This we ask in our Almighty God. Amen.

-12/20/2015

(Dumarao)

*Gideons Prayer Poems Against Life Problems

456.

Prayer Against Enemies

Oh Father God, deliver us from enemies
May we subdue them with multitudes of victories
Oh Lord Jesus, save us who are like the Israelites
Grant us strongholds and take our fights
Oh Holy Spirit, rescue us from utter defeat
Be our radiant prize, our magnificent merit
This we ask in our Almighty God. Amen.

-12/21/2015

(Dumarao)

*Gideons Prayer Poems Against Life's Problems

457.

Prayer Against Excuses

Oh Father God, deliver us from excuses
May we be committed to our promises
Oh Lord Jesus, save us who are like Adam
Grant us truth, not forbidden wisdom
Oh Holy Spirit, rescue us from denying our fault
Be our mover when truthfulness comes to a halt
This we ask in our Almighty God. Amen.

-12/21/2015

(Dumarao)

*Gideons Prayer Poems Against Life's Problems

458.

Prayer Against Extravagance

Oh Father God, deliver us from extravagance
May we be moderate in our financial allowance
Oh Lord Jesus, save us who are like Zaccheus
Grant us wealth that will not make us infamous
Oh Holy Spirit, rescue us from too much luxury
Be our catalyst not to live lavishly
This we ask in our Almighty God. Amen.

-12/21/2015

(Dumarao)

*Gideons Prayer Poems Against Life's Problems

459.

Prayer Against Falsehood

Oh Father God, deliver us from falsehood
May we always do what is good
Oh Lord Jesus, save us who are like Jacob
Grant us the wisdom on what we resolve
Oh Holy Spirit, rescue us from doing wrong
Be our fortitude when tempted for long
This we ask in our Almighty God. Amen.

-12/21/2015

(Dumarao)

*Gideons Prayer Poems Against life's Problems

460.

Prayer Against Faultfinding

Oh Father God, deliver us from faultfinding
May we not be haste & wrong in judging
Oh Lord Jesus, save us who are like Caiaphas
Grant us enlightenment on judgment we pass
Oh Holy Spirit, rescue us from being judgmental
Be our light before we put others into trial
This we ask in our Almighty God. Amen.

-12/21/2015

(Dumarao)

*Gideons Prayer Poems Against Life's Problems

461.

Prayer Against Flesh

Oh Father God, deliver us from flesh
May we be always spiritually fresh
Oh Lord Jesus, save us who are like Rahab
Grant us purity and a decent job
Oh Holy Spirit, rescue us from prostitution
Be our guardian against fornication
This we ask in our Almighty God. Amen.

-12/21/2015

(Dumarao)

*Gideons Prayer Poems Against Life's Problems

462.

Prayer Against Greed

Oh Father God, deliver us from greed
May we ask only what they need
Oh Lord Jesus, save us who are like Gehazi
Grant us the heart of generosity
Oh Holy Spirit, rescue us from selfishness
Be our heart that exhibits kindness
This we ask in our Almighty God. Amen.

-12/21/2015

(Dumarao)

*Gideons Prayer Poems Against Life's Problems

463.

Prayer Against Hatred

Oh Father God, deliver us from hatred
May we realize the love you said
Oh Lord Jesus, save us who are like Amnon
Grant us the spirit of love to live on
Oh Holy Spirit, rescue us from hating our neighbor
Be our loving spirit like the Creator & Savior
This we ask in our Almighty God. Amen.

-12/21/2015

(Dumarao)

*Gideons Prayer Poems Against Life's Problems

464.

Prayer Against Pride

Oh Father God, deliver us from pride
May we put such disvalue aside
Oh Lord Jesus, rescue us who are like Pharaoh
Grant us the example of a humble hero
Oh Holy Spirit, rescue us when we feel proud
Be our neutralizer when we are getting loud
This we ask in our Almighty God. Amen.

-12/21/2015

(Dumarao)

*Gideons Prayer Poems Against Life's Problems

465.

Prayer Against Temptation

Oh Father God, deliver us from temptation
May we resist the call of damnation
Oh Lord Jesus, save us who are like Eve
Grant us rejection of evil we receive
Oh Holy Spirit, rescue us from Satan's whispers
Be our warrior against demonic soldiers
This we ask in our Almighty God. Amen.

-12/21/2015

(Dumarao)

*Gideons Prayer Poems Against Life's Problems

466.

Prayer For Citizenship

Oh Father God, we pray for citizenship
That its citizens establish good relationship
Oh Lord Jesus, we ask to strengthen our nationalism
That we unify our nation & avoid schism
Oh Holy Spirit, we beg for the welfare of our country
That it can always have justice, peace & prosperity
This we implore to our Lord God. Amen.

-12/22/2015

(Dumarao)

*Gideons Prayer Poems For Christian Values

467.

Prayer For Contentment

Oh Father God, we pray for contentment
That in little things we find enjoyment
Oh Lord Jesus, we ask to give us satisfaction
That we feel there is no need to add on
Oh Holy Spirit, we beg for being fulfilled
That we accept our fate is sealed
This we implore to our Lord God. Amen.

-12/22/2015

(Dumarao)

*Gideons Prayer Poems for Christian Virtues

468.

Prayer for Courage

Oh Father God, we pray for courage
That we stand brave like a sage
Oh Lord Jesus, we ask to be brave
That we fear not even the threats of grave
Oh Holy Spirit, we beg for being valiant
That we be steadfast to all difficulties grant
This we implore to our Lord God. Amen.

-12/22/2015

(Dumarao)

*Gideons Prayer Poems for Christian Virtues

469.

Prayer for Diligence

Oh Father God, we pray for diligence
That we work with commitment & avoid negligence
Oh Lord Jesus, we ask to love our labor
That we succeed in what we work hard for
Oh Holy Spirit, we beg for commitment
That we start and finish our work with fulfillment
This we implore to our Lord God. Amen.

-12/22/2015

(Dumarao)

*Gideons Prayer Poems for Christian Virtues

470.

Prayer for Endurance

Oh Father God, we pray for endurance
That our strength we retain & enhance
Oh Lord Jesus, we ask to preserve all trials
That we be able to withstand all upheavals
Oh Holy Spirit, we beg for resilience
That we survive and maintain our existence
This we implore to our Lord God. Amen.

-12/22/2015

(Dumarao)

*Gideons Prayer Poems for Christian Virtues

471.

Prayer For Faithfulness

Oh Father God, we pray for faithfulness
That we endure & surpass every harshness
Oh Lord Jesus, we ask to increase our belief
That we live to the fullest our life that's brief
Oh Holy Spirit, we beg for increased faith in God
That in life we overcome everything bad
This we implore to our Lord God. Amen.

-12/22/2015

(Dumarao)

*Gideons Prayer Poems for Christian Virtues

472.

Prayer For Forgiveness

Oh Father God, we pray for forgiveness
That our souls can attain peacefulness
Oh Lord Jesus, we ask to absolve our sins
That we approach heaven with wide grins
Oh Holy Spirit, we beg for absolution
That we become part of God's glorious dominion
This we implore to our Lord God. Amen.

-12/22/2015

(Dumarao)

*Gideons Prayer Poems for Christian Virtues

473.

Prayer For Freedom

Oh Father God, we pray for freedom
That we be liberated from the prison we're from
Oh Lord Jesus, we ask to set us free
That we enjoy the blessings of air, land & sea
Oh Holy Spirit, we beg for liberation
That we feel being like God's chosen nation
This we implore to our Lord God. Amen.

-12/22/2015

(Dumarao)

*Gideons Prayer Poems for Christian Virtues

474.

Pray For Fruitfulness

Oh Father God, we pray for fruitfulness
That from our efforts we can see effectiveness
Oh Lord Jesus, we ask to reap the rewards of our labors
That we enjoy the harvests of our endeavors
Oh Holy Spirit, we beg for productivity
That on our works we can gain fertility
This we implore to our Lord God. Amen.

-12/22/2015

(Dumarao)

*Gideons Prayer Poems for Christian Virtues

475.

Prayer For Happiness

Oh Father God, we pray for happiness
That our life may not be overwhelmed by sadness
Oh Lord Jesus, we ask to give us joy
That we be glad in every goodness we employ
Oh Holy Spirit, we beg for a great jubilee
That we achieve material & spiritual prosperity
This we implore to our Lord God. Amen.

-12/22/2015

(Dumarao)

*Gideons Prayer Poems for Christian Virtues

My Poems 476 - 500

476.

Prayer For Holiness

Oh Father God, we pray for holiness
That we lead our lives towards Godliness
Oh Lord Jesus, we ask You to make us holy
That we dedicate our every works to the Almighty
Oh Holy Spirit, we beg for a sacred life
That we deal with piousness every strife
This we implore to our Lord God. Amen.

-12/23/2015

(Dumarao)

*Gideons Prayer Poems for Christian Virtues

477.

Prayer For Honesty

Oh Father God, we pray for honesty
That in this world truth can have supremacy
Oh Lord Jesus, we ask for truth all the time
That we experience moments sublime
Oh Holy Spirit, we beg for truthfulness
That every person can trust & avoid double-mindedness
This we implore to our Lord God. Amen.

-12/23/2015

(Dumarao)

*Gideons Prayer Poems for Christian Virtues

478.

Prayer For Honor

Oh Father God, we pray for honor
That we practice morality & integrity in our labor
Oh Lord Jesus, we ask to be respected
That we be glorified, not humiliated
Oh Holy Spirit, we beg for reverence
That we be away from anomaly & abhorrence
This we implore to our Lord God. Amen.

-12/23/2015

(Dumarao)

*Gideons Prayer Poems for Christian Virtues

479.

Prayer For Hope

Oh Father God, we pray for hope
That to our prayers You'll never say nope
Oh Lord Jesus, we ask to see tomorrow
That there are chances to surpass sorrow
Oh Holy Spirit, we beg for another chance
That tomorrow still has another entrance
This we implore to our Lord God. Amen.

-12/23/2015

(Dumarao)

*Gideons Prayer Poems for Christian Virtues

480.

Prayer For Love

Oh Father God, we pray for love
That we put value on all that we have
Oh Lord Jesus, we ask to show charity
That we be kind to all humanity
Oh Holy Spirit, we beg for a loving heart
That every goodness we are willing to impart
This we implore to our Lord God. Amen.

-12/23/2015

(Dumarao)

*Gideons Prayer Poems for Christian Virtues

481.

Prayer For Patience

Oh Father God, we pray for patience
That we persevere every malevolence
Oh Lord Jesus, we ask You to grant us endurance
That we also portray fortitude & temperance
Oh Holy Spirit, we beg for being able to wait
That we can analyze better the resolve of fate
This we implore to our Lord God. Amen.

-12/23/2015

(Dumarao)

*Gideons Prayer Poems for Christian Virtues

482.

Prayer For Righteousness

Oh Father God, we pray for righteousness
That we reject all sorts of wickedness
Oh Lord Jesus, we ask You to make us upright
That we be able to set things right
Oh Holy Spirit, we beg for the straight path
That we can avoid God's burning wrath
This we implore to our Lord God. Amen.

-12/23/2015

(Dumarao)

*Gideons Prayer Poems for Christian Virtues

483.

Prayer For Sincerity

Oh Father God, we pray for sincerity
That we exhibit truthfulness & honesty
Oh Lord Jesus, we ask to be truthful
That we be not distrusted & scornful
Oh Holy Spirit, we beg for honest living
That we feel conscientious & confident in everything
This we implore to our Lord God. Amen.

-12/23/2015

(Dumarao)

*Gideons Prayer Poems for Christian Virtues

484.

Prayer For Trust

Oh Father God, we pray for trust
That our confidence be not only on the crust
Oh Lord Jesus, we pray to gain faithfulness
That we achieve confidence to its fullness
Oh Holy Spirit, we pray for being faithful
That we believe on those who are truthful
This we implore to our Lord God. Amen.

-12/23/2015

(Dumarao)

*Gideons Prayer Poems for Christian Virtues

485.

Prayer for Victory

Oh Father God, we pray for victory
That our efforts end triumphantly
Oh Lord Jesus, we ask to overcome
That we transcend all obstacles that come
Oh Holy Spirit, we beg for success
That we surpass all trials & challenges
This we implore to our Lord God. Amen.

-12/23/2015

(Dumarao)

*Gideons Prayer Poems for Christian Virtues

486.

Prayer For Children

Oh Father God, we pray for all children
That they may be granted happiness from heaven
Oh Lord Jesus, we pray for every child
That their parents or nurturers be gentle & mild
Oh Holy Spirit, we pray for the hope of the future
That they can have a life that's fruitful & secure
This we pray to our One True God. Amen.

-12/25/2015

(Dumarao)

*Prayer Poems for Christmas

487.

Prayer for Parents

Oh Father God, we pray for all parents
That they may be granted grateful adherents
Oh Lord Jesus, we pray for every parent
That they love their children God has sent
Oh Holy Spirit, we pray for the progenitors
That they be a role model to their successors
This we pray to our One True God. Amen.

-12/25/2015

(Dumarao)

*Prayer Poems for Christmas

488.

Prayer For Families

Oh Father God, we pray for all families
That they live in prosperity, love & peace
Oh Lord Jesus, we pray for every family
That they survive every hardship & calamity
Oh Holy Spirit, we pray for society's basic unit
That their happiness & harmony may have no limit
This we pray to our One True God. Amen.

-12/25/2015

(Dumarao)

*Prayer Poems for Christmas

489.

Prayer For Relatives

Oh Father God, we pray for all relatives
That they grow & multiply like leaves
Oh Lord Jesus, we pray for every relative
That with us they harmoniously live
Oh Holy Spirit, we pray for our kin
That they may be away from harm & sin
This we pray to our One True God. Amen.

-12/25/2015

(Dumarao)

*Prayer Poems for Christmas

490.

Prayer For Neighbors

Oh Father God, we pray for all neighbors
That they may not bring disgusting behaviors
Oh Lord Jesus, we pray for every neighbor
That they do not go against our good labor
Oh Holy Spirit, we pray for people we live by
That their goodness & graces they don't deny
This we pray to our One True God. Amen.

-12/25/2015

(Dumarao)

8Prayer Poems for Christmas

491.

Prayer For Friends

Oh Father God, we pray for all friends
That they abide with us in all trends
Oh Lord Jesus, we pray for every friend
That they remain until the end
Oh Holy Spirit, we pray for our allies
That they'll be good until we reach the skies
This we pray to our One True God. Amen.

-12/25/2015

(Dumarao)

*Prayer Poems for Christmas

492.

Prayer For Churches

Oh Father God, we pray for all churches
That they withstand all trials & challenges
Oh Lord Jesus, we pray for every church
That they can answer our spiritual search
Oh Holy Spirit, we pray for our house of worship
That they remain as strongholds of Your eternal lordship
This we pray to our One True God. Amen.

-12/25/2015

(Dumarao)

*Prayer Poems for Christmas

493.

Prayer For Governments

Oh Father God, we pray for all governments
That they be just & helpful to all its citizens
Oh Lord Jesus, we pray for every government
That they serve as bastions of every citizen's sentiment
Oh Holy Spirit, we pray for our administration
That it may bring peace & prosperity to our nation
This we pray to our One True God. Amen.

-12/25/2015

(Dumarao)

*Prayer Poems for Christmas

494.

Prayer For Countries

Oh Father God, we pray for all countries
That they coexist in harmony & peace
Oh Lord Jesus, we pray for every country
That their government & people be in love & unity
Oh Holy Spirit, we pray for our nation
That this homeland of ours be a good civilization
This we pray to our One True God. Amen.

-12/25/2015

(Dumarao)

*Prayer Poems for Christmas

495.

Prayer For World

Oh Father God, we pray for the world
That for it good future its people mold
Oh Lord Jesus, we pray for our world
That in it good life its creatures hold
Oh Holy Spirit, we pray for the planet we live
That through it good things we can give & receive
This we pray to our One True God. Amen.

-12/25/2015

(Dumarao)

*Prayer Poems for Christmas

496.

Our Golden Times During PNoy ? Part 6

Behold PNoy's country in the Year of the Ram
Our nation experienced both ugly & handsome

After Papal Visit, 44 policemen massacred in Mamasapano
But this year crowned Mr. International, a policeman, a Filipino

Although in FOTC, male superiority went to USA
In Latin America, Pinoy Pride 33 champions all the way

Although in FIBA, our might supremacy gained by China
In Asia's Got Talent, champion is El Gamma Penumbra

USA & China we have united
In APEC Summit we have hosted

Our new light was seen by America & Asia
When salt lamp introduced by Mijeno, Aiza

Our light brightens, its glory & radiance disperse
Upon getting the crown in Ms. Globe, Ms. Earth & Ms. Universe

We have been light to the East & the West
We can be a light to all of the rest!

-12/26/2015

(Dumarao)

*Our Golden Times During PNoy Collection

497.

Our Golden Times During PNoy ? Part 7

1P ? Pangarap, the country's first president
In Bahay Pangarap (House of Dreams) to be resident

2Ps ? Presidential Website that's Official created
Pilipino Music that's original hourly broadcasted

3 Ps ? Public-Private-Partnership for businesses in country
Work hand-in-hand in building Tiger Economy

4 Ps ? Pantawid-Kabuhayan Para sa Pamilyang Pilipino
Uplifting in education, health & livelihood the poor Filipino

5 Ps ? Public Works & 4 Periods of K+12 implementation
Widening roads & enhancing basic education

6 Ps ? Peace & Prosperity times three
For those who cooperated with his advocacy

To fight the corrupt and work hard for progress
And help fellow countrymen in times of distress

And we have opened the Book of Our Golden Age
PNoy's "Straight Path" is just the first page!

-12/27/2015

(Dumarao)

*Our Golden Times During PNoy

498.

Prayer For King Melchor's Gold

Oh Father God, give us gold
Like that from a man who is old
Oh Lord Jesus, beloved by King Melchor
Who offered gold for the child Savior
Oh Holy Spirit, grant us the riches of Asia
Like the gold of Melchor, King of Arabia
This we beg to our Merciful God. Amen.

-12/30/2015

(Dumarao)

*Prayer Poems for the 3 Kings' Gifts

499.

Prayer For King Gaspar's Incense

Oh Father God, fumigate us with incense
Like that from a man with faith intense
Oh Lord Jesus, beloved by King Gaspar
Who came to Thee from a land afar
Oh Holy Spirit, cover us with the riches of Asia
Like the incense of Gaspar, King of India
This we beg to our Merciful God. Amen.

-12/30/2105

(Dumarao)

*Prayer Poems to the 3 Kings' Gifts

500.

Prayer For King Balthasar's Myrrh

Oh Father God, shower us with myrrh
Like that from a man with no fear
Oh Lord Jesus, beloved by King Balthasar
Who followed the path of the brightest star
Oh Holy Spirit, fill us with the riches of Asia
Like the Myrrh of Balthasar, King of Persia
This we beg to our Merciful God. Amen.

-12/30/2015

(Dumarao)

*Prayer Poems to the 3 Kings' Gifts

My Poems 501 - 525

501.

Akon ang Boto Mo

Juan! Juan! Sa diin na ang palangga ko nga Juan?
May dapat vlah ikaw mahibaluan
Ako sa imo may kinahanglan

Simple malang ang akon ginapangayo
Nga ako ang pagapilion mo
Pila ang gusto mo nga ihatag ko?

Sige don...indi timo maghinulsol kaja ah
Para man ja sa imo ikaayo kg ikasadya
Di vlah gusto mo nga mag-umwad ka?

Indi ka? Sige guys, kamo na bahala sa iya
Himua ang tanan para siya akon makuha
Ang dungog, pag-apin kg boto niya

Hahahah! Juan! Juan... Akon ang boto mo!

-sometime in 02/2016

(Dumarao)

*for Lit. Day 2016

502.

Laban ni Lamitan

Malanduk! Malanduk! Diyos ng Digmaan!
Ikaw ay aking kailangan

Isinasamo ko ang iyong kapangyarihan

Patuloy mo akong panigan

Patuloy mo akong gabayan

Sa harap ng aking mga kalaban

Hindi ako makapapayag na matalo

Akin ang tronong ito

Trono at kapangyarihang pinaghirapan ko

Hindi! Hindi ako makapapayag

Na ako ay kanilang ilaglag

Lulupigin ko silang lahat ng walang habag!

Mga kawal, sugod!!!

-sometime in 02/2016

(Dumarao)

*for Lit. Day 2016

503.

PLedge for PL

When my 777 Pledge to our church was prevented

I strongly believed I will be compensated

Now God Himself His justice He exacted

When my pledge to Him was thwarted

Oh I regret the 1st downfall of the Liberal

Yet, my 1st release from being their vassal

Never again can I be their slave loyal

For I now pledge myself to PL (PDP-Laban) & other rival.

-sometime in May or June 2016

(Dumarao)

504.

Learn English!

Learn English! Let's begin with the Parts of Speech
8's so exciting like going to the beach
From word to sentence, we correct our Grammar
But it doesn't mean we have been that far
Because as we meet the Idioms & Figurative Language
More meaningful Speech & Communication we engage
Especially in our native Philippine Literature
Where we find our identity for sure
Yet, more are there in Literature from other countries
It's so amazing exploring treasures from overseas!

-09/01/2016

(Dumarao)

*GEN Poems

505.

Matuto ng Filipino!

Matuto ng Filipino! Magsimula sa Bahagi ng Pananalita
Pag-aralan Panlapi, Ponolohiya, Morpolohiya
Matuto ng Panitikang sariling atin
Manaliksik, lumikha ng sariling sulatin
Sa Idyoma at Tayutay pagpapahayag kulayan
Magsalaysay, Maglarawan, Maglahad, Mangatwiran
Maaliw, ma-engganyo sa ating mga epiko

Dito mababatid malikhaing Pilipino
Sariwain mga likha nina Balagtas at Rizal
Salamin ng panahon, kapupulutan ng aral!

-09/02/2016
(Dumarao)
*GEN Poems

506.

Learn Basic Math

Learn Basic Math! Add, Subtract, Multiply, Divide Numbers
Be they Whole, Decimals or Integers
Let us also apply the 4 Operations
To numbers less than 1 whole we call Fractions
In number sets, there are LCD & LCM
Find the GCD & GCF of them
Get the Ratio, Proportion & Percentage
Master the Metric System like a great sage
In every civilization, numbers have meanings
Have something to do with life & happenings!

-09/03/2016
(Dumarao)
*GEN Poems

507.

Learn Advanced Math

Learn Advanced Math! Lines to Polygons

Curves, Circles, Angles to Polyhedrons
Challenge yourself with Algebraic Expression
Solve Polynomials & Linear Equations
Do Sampling Techniques, compute Data's Central Tendency
Test their Correlations & Probability
Study Linear Function by $f(x) = mx + b$
And Quadratic Function by $f(x) = ax^2 + bx + c$
There are also functions that are Polynomial
Periodic, Logarithmic & Exponential!

-09/04/2016

(Dumarao)

*GEN Poems

508.

Learn Natural Science!

Learn Natural Science! It has lots of branches
Distinguish them from Pseudo-Sciences
In Life Sciences, we study Human Biology
As well as Zoology & Botany
Through Earth Sciences, we learn earth's wonders
Its systems & forms on lands & waters
Physical Science is of course about Physics
But it also includes Chemistry & Thermodynamics
Technology amazes us with human inventions
From past to present from different nations!

-09/05/2016

(Dumarao)

*GEN Poems

509.

Learn ICT!

Learn ICT! Realize that we're in the Digital Age
In Computer & Internet we engage
Here in the Philippines, we have the 8 E's
We apply the so-called 21st Century Skills
Yet, ICT has impacts to mother nature
To weather & climate & agriculture
Let us not forget to make our own Web Application
To several people we make ourselves known
But beware of the so-called Internet threats
So when we go online, we have no regrets!

-09/06/2016

(Dumarao)

*GEN Poems

510.

Learn Social Science Philippines!

Learn Social Science Philippines! Behold our Government
The way we are ruled from past to present
Behold our history from ancient times to colonization
Our struggle for liberty until we become a free nation
Behold our heroes who fought with sword & pen
To uphold our nationhood & rights as citizen
Behold our economy that is both eastern & western
That goes with the flow from traditional to modern
Behold the once small & weak country
Now an Asian Tiger by the reign of Du30!

-09/07/2016

(Dumarao)

*GEN Poems

511.

Learn Social Science General!

Learn Social Science General! Practice what you preach
Philosophize, theorize, come & break the bridge
Know thyself through Psychology
Dig deeper to your Personality
Socialize with people from different cultures
Live to the fullest while mankind endures
Engage in the Arts & create your own
Break free from your chains, do not be a pawn
Counter Terrorism, make the world a safe place
Invent an environment for the future human race!

-09/08/2016

(Dumarao)

*GEN Poems

512.

Prayer to the Red Santa Muerte

Oh Santa Muerte clothed in red
Full of love for the living and the dead
The Lord has sent you
You are holy and true

Santa Muerte, Protector of Love
Pray for us to the Father above
The Love we ask for please don't deny
While here we live until we die.

Amen.

-12/01/2016

(Dumarao)

*Prayers to the 8 Colors of Santa Muerte

513,

Prayer to the Orange Santa Muerte

Oh Santa Muerte clothed in orange
Full of joy for people of every age
The Lord has sent you
You are holy and true

Santa Muerte, Protector of Joy
Pray for us like a child yearning for a toy
The joy we ask for please don't deny
While here we live until we die.

Amen.

-12/02/2016

(Dumarao)

*Prayers to the 8 Colors of Santa Muerte

514.

Prayer to the Yellow Santa Muerte

Oh Santa Muerte clothed in yellow
Full of hope for those who work & sow
The Lord has sent you
You are holy and true

Santa Muerte, Protector of Hope
Pray for us who yearn & grope
The Hope we ask for please don't deny
While here we live until we die.

Amen.

-12/03/2016

(Dumarao)

*Prayers to the 8 Colors of Santa Muerte

515.

Prayer to the Green Santa Muerte

Oh Santa Muerte clothed in green
Full of strength for both fat & thin
The Lord has sent you
You are holy and true

Santa Muerte, Protector of Strength
Pray for us when facing the violent
The strength we ask for please don't deny
While here we live until we die.

Amen.

-12/04/2016

(Dumarao)

*Prayers to the 8 Colors of Santa Muerte

516.

Prayer to the Blue Santa Muerte

Oh Santa Muerte clothed in blue

Full of wisdom for me & you

The Lord has sent you

You are holy & true

Santa Muerte, Protector of Wisdom

Pray for us who seek God's kingdom

The wisdom we ask for please don't deny

While here we live until we die.

Amen.

-12/05/2016

(Dumarao)

*Prayers to the 8 Colors of Santa Muerte

517.

Prayer to the Purple Santa Muerte

Oh Santa Muerte clothed in purple

Full of spirit for the firm & feeble

The Lord has sent you

You are holy & true

Santa Muerte, Protector of Spirit
Pray for us so evil we can beat
The Spirit we ask for please don't deny
While here we live until we die.

Amen.

-12/06/2016

(Dumarao)

*Prayers to the 8 Colors of Santa Muerte

518.

Prayer to the Black Santa Muerte

Oh Santa Muerte clothed in black
Full of justice for people who lack
The Lord has sent You
You are holy & true

Santa Muerte, Protector of Justice
Pray for us the victims of malice
The Justice we ask for please don't deny
While here we live until we die.

Amen.

-12/07/2016

(Dumarao)

*Prayers to the 8 Colors of Santa Muerte

519.

Prayer to the White Santa Muerte

Oh Santa Muerte clothed in white
Full of purity for those coming to the light
The Lord has sent you
You are holy & true

Santa Muerte, Protector of Purity
Pray for us in darkness turned sully
The Purity we ask for please don't deny
While here we live until we die.

Amen.

-12/08/2016

(Dumarao)

*Prayers to the 8 Colors of Santa Muerte

520.

Petition to the Red Rose of Santa Muerte

Red Rose of Santa Muerte
Bring me love, oh bring me love
The love of great Santa Muerte
Undying gift from the above

Be my bed, Red Rose of Santa Muerte
Let me feel thy loving embrace
Oh Red...oh Red Santa Muerte
Be with me until God I face.

Amen.

-12/11/2016

(Dumarao)

*Petitions to the 8 Emblems of Santa Muerte

521.

Petition to the Orange Lollipop of Santa Muerte

Orange Lollipop of Santa Muerte

Bring me joy, oh bring me joy

The Joy of Great Santa Muerte

A pleasing gift like a child's toy

Be my sweet, Orange Lollipop of Santa Muerte

Let me feel Thy joyful embrace

Oh Orange...oh Orange Santa Muerte

Be with me until God I face.

Amen.

-12/12/2016

(Dumarao)

*Petitions to the 8 emblems of Santa Muerte

522.

Petition to the Golden Globe of Santa Muerte

Golden Globe of Santa Muerte

Bring me hope, oh bring me hope
The Hope of Great Santa Muerte
A shining gift we want to interlope

Be my light, Golden Globe of Santa Muerte
Let me feel Thy hopeful embrace
Oh Golden...oh Yellow Santa Muerte
Be with me until God I face.

Amen.

-12/13/2016

(Dumarao)

*Petitions to the 8 Emblems of Santa Muerte

523.

Petition to the Green Leaf of Santa Muerte

Green Leaf of Santa Muerte
Bring me strength, oh bring me strength
The Strength of Great Santa Muerte
A healing gift to us God sent

Be my cure, Green Leaf of Santa Muerte
Let me feel Thy strong embrace
Oh Green... oh Green Santa Muerte
Be with me until God I face.

Amen.

-12/14/2016

(Dumarao)

*Petitions to the 8 Emblems of Santa Muerte

524.

Petition to the Blue Book of Santa Muerte

Blue Book of Santa Muerte

Bring me wisdom, oh bring me wisdom

The Wisdom of Great Santa Muerte

A guiding gift of God's kingdom

Be my shepherd, Blue Book of Santa Muerte

Let me feel Thy guiding embrace

Oh Blue...oh Blue Santa Muerte

Be with me until God I face.

Amen.

-12/15/2016

(Dumarao)

*Petitions to the 8 Emblems of Santa Muerte

525.

Petition to the Purple Rosary of Santa Muerte

Purple Rosary of Santa Muerte

Bring me the spirit, bring me the spirit

The Spirit of Great Santa Muerte

A living gift to inherit

Be my life, Purple Rosary of Santa Muerte

Let me feel thy living embrace

Oh Purple...oh Purple Santa Muerte

Be with me until God I face.

Amen.

-12/26/2016

(Dumarao)

*Petitions to the 8 Emblems of Santa Muerte

My Poems 526 - 550

526.

Petition to the Black Libra of Santa Muerte

Black Libra of Santa Muerte

Bring me justice, oh bring me justice

The Justice of Great Santa Muerte

A saving gift that grants us peace

Be my lawyer, Black Libra of Santa Muerte

Let me feel Thy saving embrace

Oh Black...oh Black Santa Muerte

Be with me until God I face.

Amen.

-12/17/2016

(Dumarao)

*Petitions to the 8 Emblems of Santa Muerte

527.

Petition to the Pure Water of Santa Muerte

Pure Water of Santa Muerte

Bring me purity, oh bring me purity

The Purity of Great Santa Muerte

A purging gift for the whole humanity

Be my bath, Pure Water of Santa Muerte

Let me feel Thy purging embrace

Oh Pure...oh White Santa Muerte

Be with me until God I face.

Amen.

12/18/2016

(Dumarao)

*Petitions to the 8 Emblems of Santa Muerte

528.

Red Flower for Red Santa Muerte

Receive this red flower offering
As part of our thanksgiving
Oh Red Santa Muerte full of love
Oh Undying Gift from the above

Blessed is Christ, King of Israel
Blessed are we, kin of Azrael
Oh Holy Death for the living & the dead
Oh Santa Muerte clothed in Red!

Amen.

-12/21/2016

(Dumarao)

*Benedictions to the 8 Flowers for Santa Muerte

529.

Orange Flower for Orange Santa Muerte

Receive this orange flower offering
As part of our thanksgiving
Oh Orange Santa Muerte full of joy
Oh Pleasing Gift like a child's toy

Blessed is Christ, King of Israel
Blessed are we, kin of Azrael
Oh Holy Death for people of every age
Oh Santa Muerte clothed in orange!

Amen.

-12/22/2016

(Dumarao)

*Benedictions to the 8 Flowers for Santa Muerte

530.

Yellow Flower for Yellow Santa Muerte

Receive this yellow flower offering
As part of our thanksgiving
Oh Yellow Santa Muerte full of hope
Oh Shining Gift we want to interlope

Blessed is Christ, King of Israel
Blessed are we, kin of Azrael
Oh Holy Death for those who work & sow
Oh Santa Muerte clothed in yellow!

Amen.

-12/23/2016

(Dumarao)

*Benedictions to the 8 Flowers for Santa Muerte

531.

Green Flower for Green Santa Muerte

Receive this green flower offering
As part of our thanksgiving
Oh Green Santa Muerte full of strength
Oh Healing Gift to us God sent

Blessed is Christ, King of Israel
Blessed are we, kin of Azrael
Oh Holy Death for both fat & thin
Oh Santa Muerte clothed in green!

Amen.

-12/24/2016

(Dumarao)

*Benedictions for the 8 Flowers for Santa Muerte

532.

Blue Flower for Blue Santa Muerte

Receive this blue flower offering
As part of our thanksgiving
Oh Santa Muerte full of wisdom
A Guiding Gift of God's kingdom

Blessed is Christ, king of Israel
Blessed are we, kin of Azrael

Oh Holy Death for me & you
Oh Santa Muerte clothed in blue!

Amen.

-12/25/2016

(Dumarao)

*Benedictions to the 8 Flowers for Santa Muerte

533.

Purple Flower for Purple Santa Muerte

Receive this purple flower offering
As part of our thanksgiving
Oh Purple Santa Muerte full of spirit
Oh Living Gift to inherit

Blessed is Christ, King of Israel
Blessed are we, kin of Azrael
Oh Holy Death for the firm & feeble
Oh Santa Muerte clothed in purple!

Amen.

-12/26/2016

(Dumarao)

*Benedictions for the 8 Flowers for Santa Muerte

534.

Black Flower for Black Santa Muerte

Receive this black flower offering
As part of our thanksgiving
Oh Black Santa Muerte full of justice
Oh Saving Gift that grants us peace

Blessed is Christ, King of Israel
Blessed are we, kin of Azrael
Oh Holy Death for people who lack
Oh Santa Muerte clothed in black!

Amen.

-12/27/2016

(Dumarao)

*Benedictions to the 8 Flowers for Santa Muerte

535.

White Flower for White Santa Muerte

Receive this white flower offering
As part of our thanksgiving
Oh White Santa Muerte full of purity
A Purging Gift for the whole humanity

Blessed is Christ, King of Israel
Blessed are we, kin of Azrael
Oh Holy Death for those coming to the light
Oh Santa Muerte clothed in white!

Amen.

-12/23/2016

(Dumarao)

*Benedictions to the 8 Flowers of Santa Muerte

536.

Our Golden Times During PDU30

Behold the One with the Aries, the Ward of Santa Muerte
Our 16th President voted by 16 million Filipinos this 2016
The 1st President from Mindanao from being Mayor of Davao...Duterte!

He is One with MiJoRdGr (Miriam, Jojo, Rody, Grace)
The 4 Opposition Presidentiables who defeated Mar Roxas
And brought Liberal Party its great disgrace!

The One with the Aries from the Land with War
The Land of Promise ? feared by typhoons, but filled with goons
So from her came a Liberator among MiJoRdGr!

That this One should war with our nation's greatest horrors
-Drug Lords, Liberals, Treasoners, Criminals & Terrorists-
These powerful entities to our history are desecrators!

So by being one with lawmakers, law enforcers & lawful people
By the overwhelming power of the Supermajority
Our country's greatest terrors...Du30 shall conquer them all!

But first, he must defeat his detractors ? Leila, Leni & Trillanes
These triple crooks who want to topple the government
Are also said to be conspiring with EU, UN & US!

Yet with Trump's triumph, US is no longer an enemy
Our American hatred weakened, our Chinese friendship strengthened
As it established great friendship with Pres. Du30!

Do not emulate the girl power of those Liberal crooks
We got an Olympic medalist Heidilyn & Ms. International 2016
But Leila & Leni?...Can only ruin our country...like blasted nukes!

Do not worry for we have Pacquiao as still winner & role model
Alongwith Gen. Bato, a victim of yellow washing machine
But these Pro-Du30 men...to criminals tough, to innocents gentle!

May God allow this True Change to take place with continuity
Let Pres. Duterte lead us for many more years to come
For the Supermajority, for you & me... for our country!

-12/30/2016

(Dumarao)

*Our Golden Times During PDU30

537.

MiJoRdGr is One!

MiJoRdGr is One!

Mister Jose Radin Garduque belongs to LGBT

But of 2 genders no liker... he likes males only

MiJoRdGr is One!

MiJoRdGr is One!

Miriam, Jojo, Rody, Grace belongs to Supermajority

But of 2 masters no server...they serve only PDU30

MiJoRdGr is One!

MiJoRdGr is One!

Mister Jose Radin Garduque sides with many parties

But not Janus-faced...the Liberals are his only enemies

MiJoRdGr is One!

MiJoRdGr is One!

Miriam, Jojo, Rody, Grace sides with Pro-Du30s

But not balimbing...the treasoners are their only nemesis

MiJoRdGr is One!

-12/31/2016

(Dumarao)

538.

The 4x4 Year

2016...Myself is done with CapSU...Sayonara, Encapsudia!

2016...My sister graduated from college...Adios, Purisima!

2016...My father still works...in the government!

2016...My mother still serves...the church & convent!

2016...I became...MiJoRdGr!

2016...I campaigned for...MiJoRdGr!

2016...I had kittens named...MiJoRdGr!

2016...I conceived dream business called...MiJoRdGr!

2016...My country has a new President...Du30!

2016...My country has a new Force...Supermajority!

2016...My country has another Olympic Medalist...Heidilyn!

2016...My country has Kylie Verzosa as...Ms. International 2016!

2016...I realized the remnants of Encantadia & Capsu-Dumarao...4!

2016...I realized the divisions of Hogwarts & Panay...4!

2016...I realized the Faces of Azrael & Math Operations...4!

2016...I realized the Apocalypse Horsemen & MiJoRdGr Presidentiables...4!

-12/31/2016

(Dumarao)

539.

Learning The Teaching Profession

A Prof. Ed. subject ? The Teaching Profession
Here we also realize teaching as a vocation
A calling from God & a calling from man
To teach is a mission...see how it's done
From classroom to outdoors, the teacher goes global
From past to present, teaching goes digital
For one to teach, he must first be taught
Standards are met, requirements are sought.

-01/07/2017

(Dumarao)

*PEN Poems

540.

Learning Facilitating Learning

A Prof. Ed. Subject ? Facilitating Learning
Learning is fun according to the saying
But there are theories and laws we need to keep
So learning can become thorough & deep
Styles & ways to make it more exciting
To be applied in the principles of teaching
Things to consider so we can concentrate
Activities to do where we must cooperate.

-01/14/2017

(Dumarao)

*PEN poems

541.

Learning Principles of Teaching

A Prof. Ed. subject ? Principles of Teaching

The way to effective & efficient learning

Teaching Methods, Strategies & Approaches

Let us learn their similarities & differences

Planning & managing the lessons designed

In a classroom where learners are confined

Like Lesson Objectives with various taxonomies

We must also ponder on Educational Philosophies.

-02/18/2017

(Dumarao)

*PEN Poems

542.

Learning Assessment of Learning

A Prof. Ed. subject ? Assessment of Learning

The product of the way of teaching

Test your student in different ways

See his progress in several days

Keep track of his portfolio & achievements

Discover & diagnose the way he comprehends

His performance can be relative & absolute
Then you can know if he deserves a salute.

-02/25/2017

(Dumarao)

*PEN Poems

543.

Learning Educational Technology

A Prof. Ed. subject ? Educational Technology
To teaching & learning a protégé
From Project-Based Learning & Multimedia
To Digital Skills & Hypermedia
The Computer can be a tutor & teacher
The Internet can bring us to a world wider
'Coz we are now in the Digital Age
The time when the world is no longer a cage!

-03/11/2017

(Dumarao)

*PEN Poems

544.

Learning Developmental Reading

A Prof. Ed. subject ? Developmental Reading
Process with stages, purposes with meaning
It uses different skills
Like eating different meals

Do not miss the 4-Pronged Approach
In reading it is an effective coach
Read between the lines the idioms & allusions
There are theories & tactics as guide-ons!

-03/18/2017
(Dumarao)
*PEN Poems

545.
Learning Child & Adolescent Development

A Prof. Ed. subject ? Child & Adolescent Development
It is a study of human enhancement
From our pre-birth sojourn
Until we are born
We develop physically, mentally, holistically
We behold the changes in our personality
Just like our body that grows & matures
Teaching too must be developed as learning endures!

-03/25/2017
(Dumarao)
*PEN Poems

546.
Learning Curriculum Development

A Prof. Ed. subject ? Curriculum Development
The "total learning experience" subject to assessment

Assessed, Hidden, Learned & other types
Curriculum is designed for our school lives
This mechanism must be evaluated
In a school to be accredited
Curriculum undergoes planning, implementation & evaluation
It experiences innovations as education goes on!

-04/01/2017

(Dumarao)

*PEN Poems

547.

Let's Learn History!

Let's learn a Social Science subject called History
It will bring us back to antiquity
Where we can learn many lessons
From the ancient civilizations
To the Middle & Industrial Ages
Where there are lots of craftsmen, artists & sages
Until we reach our Modern Period
When world peace to strive we should!

-04/23/2017

(Dumarao)

*SSN Poems

548.

Let's Learn Economics!

Let's learn a Social Science subject called Economics
It will lead us to the business matrix
Where we can meet the Economic Systems & Market Structures
There are ups & downs, formations, ruptures
Like the Business Cycle, Demand & Supply
Sometimes it is low, sometimes it is high
As there is Cost in every Consumption
There is also Profit in every Production!

-04/24/2017

(Dumarao)

*SSN Poems

549.

Let's Learn Pol. Sci.!

Let's learn a Social Science subject called Pol. Sci.
It is not something that just passes by
Political Theories & Systems stand & remain
They exist & endure in every domain
We must all abide with the Public Law
To Public Accountability we are all below
Public Administration is the eyes & ears of rulers
Public & International Relations encompasses the universe!

-04/25/2017

(Dumarao)

*SSN Poems

550.

Let's Learn Philosophy!

Let's learn a Social Science subject called Philosophy

Here we learn human principles & dignity

There are philosophies from the east & the west

You are to choose which one is the best

Aside from those two, there is an in-between

Golden Ratio & Third Way can also be seen

Even our Lord Jesus is a philosopher

His principles are adhered almost everywhere!

-04/26/2017

(Dumarao)

*SSN Poems

My Poems 551 - 575

551.

Let's Learn Psychology!

Let's learn a Social Science subject called Psychology

It's all about behavior & personality

It can be Abnormal or Cognitive

Developmental, Educational or Comparative

Evolutionary Psychology relates to evolution

Experimental Psychology leads to experimentation

Personality has many types & theories

Social Behavior reflects several identities!

-04/27/2017

(Dumarao)

*SSN Poems

552.

Let's Learn Sociology-Anthropology

Let's learn the Social Science subjects called Sociology & Anthropology

The twin disciplines are integrated comprehensively

Sociology focuses on society & socialization

Social Processes, Social Groups, Social Movements are in every nation

While Anthropology centers on the study of culture

Here we can learn better the society for sure

As culture has characteristics, elements & dimensions

Society evolves with it through various interactions!

-04/28/2017

(Dumarao)

*SSN Poems

553.

Let's Learn Humanities!

Let's learn a Social Science subject called Humanities
Come and engage in artistic skills & hobbies
Indulge with the colors & shapes of Painting
The forms & figures of Architecture & Sculpting
Let us Sing & Dance to the Music
In Literature, Theater & Film, experience the magic
In Fashion, let us all dress up like models
Arts are both for pure breeds & mongrels!

-04/29/2017

(Dumarao)

*SSN Poems

554.

Let's Learn Geography!

Let's learn a Social Science subject called Geography
Look at our planet more closely
Through the Globe, behold its replica
Through the Map, behold its vista
Travel through Asia & Europe
The Americas too I hope
The wilderness of Australia, the glaciers of Antarctica
Every place on earth has a panorama!

-04/30/2017

(Dumarao)

*SSN Poems

555.

Encapsudia: Ang Kambal ng Encantadia

Avisala! Halina sa TED ng CapSU-Dumarao o Encapsudia
Kahawig nito ang Lireo sa Encantadia
Elemento ay hangin, sagisag ay bughaw
Lireo na kanlungan nina Danaya, Amihan, Pirena at Alena
TED na kanlungan nina Dela Cruz, Arriola, Penson at Araneta

Avisala! Halina sa Crim ng CapSU-Dumarao o Encapsudia
Katulad nito ang Hathoria sa Encantadia
Elemento ay apoy, sagisag ay pula
Hathoria na naghari dahil sa lakas at dami
Crim na naghari din kung pag-uusapan ay dami

Avisala! Halina sa Agri ng CapSU-Dumarao o Encapsudia
Kapareho nito ang Sapiro sa Encantadia
Elemento ay lupa, sagisag ay dilaw
Sapiro na sagana sa yaman ng lupa
Agri na nakatutok sa pagpapayaman ng lupa

Avisala! Halina sa Vet.Med ng CapSU-Dumarao o Encapsudia
Kamukha nito ang Adamya sa Encantadia
Elemento ay tubig, sagisag ay berde
Adamya na kapiranggot na alaga ng brilyante ng tubig
Vet.Med. na kakaunti na alagang hayop ang hilig

Avisala! Halina sa Computer ng CapSU-Dumarao o Encapsudia
Kawangis nito ang Etheria sa Encantadia

Elemento ay kuryente, sagisag ay lila
Etheria na nasa gitna at naglaho na
Computer na nasa gitna rin at wala na.

-05/19/2017

* a tribute to CapSU-Dumarao and Encantadia,
written this day of final airing of Encantadia 2016

556.

Ang Kapuso Kong CapSU

Nang mawala ang pangalawa kong trabaho
Parang 'di ko alam kung saan uli may bago
Hanggang sa ang CapSU ay naalala ko
Walang atubili'y akin siyang tinungo
At sinubukan bago kong palad dito

Sa TED kung saan una akong itinalaga
Mga batikang guro dito aking nakasalamuha
Sa Amang Hall kung saan araw-araw silang kasama
Kayrami kong natutunan mula sa kanila
Minsang itinuring ko na parang mga ina

Sa Crim. na huli ko ditong tinuluyan
Para ko naring naging ama si Sir Hapitan
Kung sa TED puro kababaihan, sa Crim. puro kalalakihan
Akala ko noon ay mahirap silang turuan
Sa huli ay akin pa silang ipinaglaban

Akin ding naturuan ang taga-ibang departamento
Agri., Vet.Med., Computer ? ang 5 ay kumpleto
Kaya ang naging tingin ko sa mga ito
Ay parang sa Encantadia na mga engkantado

Taglay ang katangian ng 5 elemento

Dito rin sa Encapsudia, ako'y naging estudyanteng guro
Nang mag-Uniting, mga estudyante ko'y naging kaklase ko
May mga kaklase din ako sa highschool na naging estudyante ko rito
Kaya dito ay parang mahiwaga ang naging tadhana ko
CapSU-Dumarao o Encapsudia...ikaw ang Kapuso kong CapSU!

-10/14/2017

*a tribute to CapSU-Dumarao who is now having its
3rd Alumni Homecoming this 35th year of its existence

557.

Ang TED sa Puso Ko

Ang TED sa puso ko ay parang Lireo ng Encantadia
Bughaw ang simbolong kulay nila
Narito ang mga Sanggre o dugong bughaw ng Encapsudia
Danaya/Dela Cruz, Amihan/Arriola, Pirena/Penson, Alena/Araneta

Ang TED sa puso ko ay parang Terran sa Starcraft na laro
Bughaw ang sagisag na kulay ng mga ito
Nais nila ang pangunguna at pamumuno
Nasa dugo ng lahing tao ? katangian ng pagiging guro

Ang TED sa puso ko ang nagturo sa akin
Kung paano ang pagiging guro ay tangkilikin at mahalin
Mag-aaral higit sa lahat ang dapat unahin
Responsibilidad sa klase ang dapat atupagin

Ang TED sa puso ko ay parang Terran at Lireo
Dito ko nadama ang pangarap kong totoo
Ang maging tao na makaguro, ang maging guro na makatao

Salamat sa mga taga-TED na naging bahagi ng buhay ko!

-10/23/2017

(Dumarao)

*a tribute to TED of CapSU-Dumarao

558.

Ang Crim. sa Puso Ko

Ang Crim. sa puso ko ay parang Hathoria ng Encantadia

Pula ang simbolong kulay nila

Narito ang pinakamaraming lipi sa Encapsudia

Hitik sa mga nais maging mandirigma

Ang Crim. sa puso ko ay parang Zerg sa Starcraft na laro

Pula ang sagisag na kulay ng mga ito

Layunin nila ang magtanggol at magserbisyo

Kung ang Zerg para sa kanilang imperyo ? ang mga pulis para sa kanilang estado

Ang Crim. sa puso ko ang nagmulat sa akin

Na ang mga alagad ng batas ay dapat idolohin

Higit sa paggalang, sila ay karapat-dapat huwaranin

Sapagkat nais nila ay maglingkod at prumotekta sa atin

Ang Crim. sa puso ko ay parang Zerg at Hathoria

Dito ko nabatid ang matinding puwersa

Nag-aalab na layunin para sa kapwa, nagpupuyos na mithiin para sa bansa

Salamat sa mga taga-Crim. na aking nakasama!

-10/23/2017

(Dumarao)

*a tribute to Crim. of CapSU-Dumarao

559.

Sa Agri., Vet.Med. at Computer Lang

Sa Agri. ko lang naranasan ang makumbidahan
Sa piging ng isang dating mag-aaral dahil kanyang napasahan
Ang Board Exam na pinaghandaan

Sa Vet. Med. ko lang naranasan na balikan
Ang UPV Miagao na dati kong pinag-aralan
Nang ako'y sumama sa field trip nila sa pook na naturan

Sa mga taga-Computer ko lang naranasan pamalagian
Ang isang silid na dati nilang pinagkaklasehan
Parang Etheria na nasa gitna at ako ay isang Heran.

-10/24/2017

(Dumarao)

*a tribute to Agri., Vet. Med. & Computer of CapSU-Dumarao

560.

Sa CapSU-Dumarao ay Nakamit Ko...

Sa CapSU-Dumarao ay nakamit ko...
Ang BSEd Uniting para sa pagiging guro
Dito ay naging kaklase ko ang mga estudyante ko

Sa CapSU-Dumarao ay nakamit ko...
Ang Masteral sa FCU para level-up sa trabaho
Kahit hindi ko natapos ay puntos parin ito

Sa CapSU-Dumarao ay nakamit ko...
Ang 5 taong karanasan sa pagtuturo
Na sana ay magamit ko sa mga susunod na tatahakin ko.

-10/24/2017

(Dumarao)

*a tribute to my accomplishments in CapSU-Dumarao

561.

Prayer for the 1st Commandment

Oh Father God, You have commanded us to worship only You
This I must, this I delight to do

For You alone are my god, you alone are god to me
You are God and You're alone and that will forever be

Oh Jesus Christ, help me serve the one Father
I will not exchange Him for another

To Him all creations sing the song of praise
From Him emanates all kinds of holy grace

Oh Holy Spirit, let me worship the only one God
This is God's command, this is not bad.

Amen.

-10/27/2017

(Dumarao)

*Prayer for the 10 Commandments

562.

Prayer for the 2nd Commandment

Oh Father God, You have commanded us not to take Your name in vain
This I must, this I practice again & again

For Your name is holy, holy is Your name
Yahweh, Jehovah, Allah, our Father ? are all the same

Oh Jesus Christ, help me sanctify the name of the Father
At all times, in all places ? whenever, wherever

To His name be all the glory of the heaven & the earth
From His name be baptized since the time of our birth

Oh Holy Spirit, let me make God's name holy
This is God's command, this must be observed daily.

Amen.

-10/27/2017

(Dumarao)

*Prayer for the 10 Commandments

563.

Prayer for the 3rd Commandment

Oh Father God, You have commanded us to honor the Sabbath Day
This I must, this I treat a duty come what may

For You have rested on this day and so shall we
This is the day we shall rest alongwith Thee

Oh Jesus Christ, help me keep the Sabbath Day sanctified
Like the day when You, oh Lord, are crucified

To His holy temple we go on the day of Sabbath
From His holy temple we come on the day of Sabbath

Oh Holy Spirit, let me venerate this day that's holy
This is God's command, this must be kept weekly.

Amen.

-10/28/2017

(Dumarao)

*Prayer for the 10 Commandments

564.

Prayer for the 4th Commandment

Oh Father God, You have commanded us to honor our parents
This I must, this I give them with full reverence

For You have given us our father and mother
As their offspring, I must obey their order

Oh Jesus Christ, help me be a good daughter or son
As gratitude to my parents while they're here until they're gone

To God I entrust both of my parents
From God came they who caused my existence

Oh Holy Spirit, let me honor my parents everyday
This is God's command, this is the proper way.

Amen.

-10/28/2017

(Dumarao)

*Prayer for the 10 Commandments

565.

Prayer for the 5th Commandment

Oh Father God, You have commanded us not to kill
This I must, this I do according to Your will

For You have created human beings according to Your image
Our life is sacred as well as our assemblage

Oh Jesus Christ, help me not to become a murderer
Help me consider my fellow a brother or a sister

To our Creator our likeness is likened
From our Creator our life is brightened

Oh Holy Spirit, let me not kill a human being
This is God's command, this is one good thing.

Amen.

-10/29/2017

(Dumarao)

*Prayer for the 10 Commandments

566.

Prayer for the 6th Commandment

Oh Father God, You have commanded us not to commit adultery
This I must, this I perform willingly

For You have made us as temples of Your Spirit
We must avoid being like animals or shit

Oh Jesus Christ, help me not to become an adulterer
I don't want my spirit to be torn asunder

To our Creator we must be led
From our Creator we must be fed

Oh Holy Spirit, let me not adulterate the body & soul
This is God's command, this is for the good of all.

Amen.

-10/29/2017

(Dumarao)

*Prayer for the 10 Commandments

567.

Prayer for the 7th Commandment

Oh Father God, you have commanded us not to steal
This I must, this I consider a big deal

For You have provided us something for our own
Our possession is ours all alone

Oh Jesus Christ, help me not to become a robber or thief
Be content of what I have as life is brief

To the Lord I grant the lordship all alone
From the Lord we are granted for our sins a pardon

Oh Holy Spirit, let me not take other's possession
This is God's command, this is a way to salvation.

Amen.

-10/30/2017

(Dumarao)

*Prayer for the 10th Commandment

568.

Prayer for the 8th commandment

Oh Father God, You have commanded us not to bear false witness
This I must, this I observe with carefulness

For You hate those who make lies
It is not healthful like a vice

Oh Jesus Christ, help me not to be a liar
Lying and false accusations can ignite war

To the Lord I confess everything that is true
From the Lord comes the truth for me & you

Oh Holy Spirit, help me not lie & falsely accuse
This is God's command, this must be put to use.

Amen.

-10/30/2017

(Dumarao)

*Prayer for the 10 Commandments

569.

Prayer for the 9th Commandment

Oh Father God, you have commanded us not to covet our neighbor's wife
This I must, this I make a proper strife

For when You have binded a man & a woman
They should be for each other one

Oh Jesus Christ, help me not get other's spouse
Do not take the woman of another's house

To God there is only one Mother
From God there is only one Father

Oh Holy Spirit, let me not take the woman of another man
This is God's command, this should be done.

Amen.

-10/31/2017

(Dumarao)

*Prayer for the 10 Commandments

570.

Prayer for the 10th Commandment

Oh Father God, You have commanded us not to covet our neighbor's goods
This I must, this I should even to their foods

For when You have given what suits us
We should respect what another fellow has

Oh Jesus Christ, help me not to get other's possessions
Do not allow me to commit such transgressions

To God we must give what is due to Him
From God we take only what suits our realm

Oh Holy Spirit, let me respect other's belongings
This is God's command, this can avoid ill happenings.

Amen.

-10/31/2017

(Dumarao)

*Prayer for the 10 Commandments

571.

Sunday Prayer to Santa Muerte

Santa Muerte who is with us everyday
Our Sacred Protector, bless us this Sunday
Grant us this Sunday your Purity
Your Pure Water for humanity

Your purging embrace with your Pure Water
A purge that will bring us to God up there
Oh Santa Muerte in White, Lady of Sunday
Be with us from day to day.

Amen.

-11/03/2017

(Dumarao)

*Daily Prayers to Santa Muerte

572.

Monday Prayer to Santa Muerte

Santa Muerte who is with us everyday
Our Sacred Protector, bless us this Monday
Grant us this Monday your Love
Your Red Rose from the above

Your loving embrace with your Red Rose
A love from God that lives & grows
Oh Santa Muerte in Red, Lady of Monday
Be with us from day to day.

Amen.

-11/03/2017

(Dumarao)

*Daily Prayers to Santa Muerte

573.

Tuesday Prayer to Santa Muerte

Santa Muerte who is with us everyday
Our Sacred Protector, bless us this Tuesday
Grant us this Tuesday your Joy
Your Orange Lollipop like a child's toy

Your joyful embrace with your Orange Lollipop
A joy from God that shall never stop
Oh Santa Muerte in Orange, Lady of Tuesday
Be with us from day to day.

Amen.

-11/03/2017

(Dumarao)

*Daily Prayers to Santa Muerte

574.

Wednesday Prayer to Santa Muerte

Oh Santa Muerte who is with us everyday
Our Sacred Protector, bless us this Wednesday
Grant us this Wednesday your Hope
Your Golden Globe we want to interlope

Your hopeful embrace with your Golden Globe
A hope from God that never says nope
Oh Santa Muerte in Yellow, Lady of Wednesday
Be with us from day to day.

Amen.

-11/03/2017

(Dumarao)

*Daily Prayers to Santa Muerte

575.

Thursday Prayer to Santa Muerte

Oh Santa Muerte who is with us everyday
Our Sacred Protector, bless us this Thursday
Grant us this Thursday your Strength
Your Green Leaf to us God sent

Your strong embrace with your Green Leaf
A strength from God that brings relief
Oh Santa Muerte in Green, Lady of Thursday
Be with us from day to day.

Amen.

-11/03/2017

(Dumarao)

*Daily Prayers to Santa Muerte

My Poems 576 - 600

576.

Friday Prayer to Santa Muerte

Santa Muerte who is with us everyday

Our Sacred Protector, bless us this Friday

Grant us this Friday your Spirit

Your Purple Rosary to inherit

Your living embrace with your Purple Rosary

A spirit from God that transcends humanity

Oh Santa Muerte in Purple, Lady of Friday

Be with us from day to day.

Amen.

-11/03/2017

(Dumarao)

*Daily Prayers to Santa Muerte

577.

Saturday Prayer to Santa Muerte

Santa Muerte who is with us everyday

Our Sacred Protector, bless us this Saturday

Grant us this Saturday your Wisdom

Your Blue Book of God's kingdom

Your guiding embrace with your Blue Book

A wisdom that can straighten the crook

Oh Santa Muerte in Blue, Lady of Saturday

Be with us from day to day.

Amen.

-11/03/2017

(Dumarao)

*Daily Prayers to Santa Muerte

578.

Sunday Night Prayer to Santa Muerte

Santa Muerte, Lady of the Night

Bring us purity this Sunday night

The Purity by your Pure Water

A Godly purity that will bring us up there

Oh my beloved guardian

Keep us away from the clutches of Satan

With your Pure Water, embrace us this Sunday night

Be at my side everynight.

Amen.

-11/04/2017

(Dumarao)

*Nightly Prayers to Santa Muerte

579.

Monday Night Prayer to Santa Muerte

Santa Muerte, Lady of the Night

Bring us love this Monday night

The Love yby your Red Rose

A Godly love that lives & grows

Oh my beloved guardian

Keep us away from the clutches of Satan

With your Red Rose, embrace us this Monday night

Be at my side everynight.

Amen.

-11/04/2017

(Dumarao)

*Nightly Prayers to Santa Muerte

580.

Tuesday Night Prayer to Santa Muerte

Santa Muerte, Lady of the Night

Bring us joy this Tuesday night

The Joy by your Orange Lollipop

A Godly joy that shall never stop

Oh my beloved guardian

Keep us away from the clutches of Satan

With your Orange Lollipop, embrace us this Tuesday night

Be at my side everynight.

Amen.

-11/04/2017

(Dumarao)

*Nightly Prayers to Santa Muerte

581.

Wednesday Night Prayer to Santa Muerte

Santa Muerte, Lady of the Night

Bring us hope this Wednesday night

The Hope by your Golden Globe

A Godly hope that never says nope

Oh my beloved guardian

Keep us away from the clutches of Satan

With your Golden Globe, embrace us this Wednesday night

Be at my side everynight.

Amen.

-11/04/2017

(Dumarao)

*Nightly Prayers to Santa Muerte

582.

Thursday Night Prayer to Santa Muerte
Santa Muerte, Lady of the Night
Bring us strength this Thursday night
The Strength by your Green Leaf
A Godly strength that brings relief
Oh my beloved guardian
Keep us away from the clutches of Satan
With your Green Leaf, embrace us this Thursday night
Be at my side everynight.
Amen.

-11/04/2017

(Dumarao)

*Nightly Prayers to Santa Muerte

583.

Friday Night Prayer to Santa Muerte
Santa Muerte, Lady of the Night
Bring us spirit this Friday night
The Spirit by your Purple Rosary
A Godly spirit that transcends humanity
Oh my beloved guardian
Keep us away from the clutches of Satan
With your Purple Rosary, embrace us this Friday night
Be at my side everynight.
Amen.

-11/04/2017

(Dumarao)

*Nightly Prayers to Santa Muerte

584.

Saturday Night Prayer to Santa Muerte
Santa Muerte, Lady of the Night
Bring us wisdom this Saturday night
The Wisdom by your Blue Book
A Godly wisdom that can straighten the crook
Oh my beloved guardian
Keep us away from the clutches of Satan
With your Blue Book, embrace us this Saturday night
Be at my side everynight.
Amen.

-11/04/2017

(Dumarao)

*Nightly Prayers to Santa Muerte

585.

Maundy Thursday Prayer to Santa Muerte
Santa Muerte in violet this Maundy Thursday
The day before the death of our Lord
Remind us of his passion & suffering this day
Never separate us from His saving cord
With your Holy Cross we are sanctified
Through the passion & suffering of our Lord Jesus Christ
This day before He was crucified
Before His Holy Death when His life He sacrificed.
Amen.

-11/05/2017

(Dumarao)

*Occasional Prayers ton Santa Muerte

586.

Good Friday Prayer to Santa Muerte

Santa Muerte in violet this Good Friday

The day during the death of our Lord

Remind us of his crucifixion & holy death this day

Never separate us from His saving cord

With your Holy Cross we are sanctified

Through the crucifixion & holy death of our Lord Jesus Christ

This day when He was crucified

During His Holy Death when His life He sacrificed.

Amen.

-11/05/2017

(Dumarao)

*Occasional Prayers ton Santa Muerte

587.

Black Saturday Prayer to Santa Muerte

Santa Muerte in violet this Black Saturday

The day after the death of our Lord

Remind us of his burial & repose this day

Never separate us from His saving cord

With your Holy Cross we are sanctified

Through the burial & repose of our Lord Jesus Christ

This day after He was crucified

After His Holy Death when His life He sacrificed.

Amen.

-11/05/2017

(Dumarao)

*Occasional Prayers ton Santa Muerte

588.

Halloween Day Prayer to Santa Muerte
Santa Muerte in brown this Halloween Day
This day before the feast of all saints of God
Remind us of supernatural beings this day
Never deny them of the honors we had
With your Incense we invite those supernatural beings
Through the sweet smell of this smoke offering
This day of God's supernatural blessings
As Holy Death is a supernatural happening.
Amen.

-11/05/2017

(Dumarao)

*Occasional Prayers to Santa Muerte

589.

All Saints' Day Prayer to Santa Muerte
Santa Muerte in brown this All Saints Day
This day during the feast of all saints of God
Remind us of sacred beings this day
Never deny them of the honors we had
With your Incense we invite those sacred beings
Through the sweet smell of this smoke offering
This day of God's sacred blessings
As Holy Death is a sacred happening.
Amen.

-11/05/2017

(Dumarao)

*Occasional Prayers to Santa Muerte

590.

All Souls' Day Prayer to Santa Muerte

Santa Muerte in brown this All Souls 'Day

This day after the feast of all saints of God

Remind us of spiritual beings this day

Never deny them of the honors we had

With your Incense we invite those spiritual beings

Through the sweet smell of this smoke offering

This day of God's spiritual blessings

As Holy Death is a spiritual happening.

Amen.

-11/05/2017

(Dumarao)

*Occasional Prayers to Santa Muerte

591.

Feast Day Prayer to Santa Muerte

Santa Muerte in rainbow this thy Feast Day

The day of your great & holy manifestation

As our protector every night & day

From the day of our creation to the day of our destruction

With your colors & emblems, you help & protect

Through the power of God, you become holy

This day to you is our greatest respect

For Holy Death can lead us to our God Almighty.

Amen.

-11/05/2017

(Dumarao)

*Occasional Prayers to Santa Muerte

592.

Learn History of Ancient Times!

Learn Ancient Times History

Kingdoms to Empires, Caesar from Hammurabi

There were 3 ancient civilizations in the continent of Asia

It all began in Mesopotamia, then India & China

There were pyramids & pharaohs in Ancient Africa

Also there were pyramids & strange gods in Ancient America

Ancient Europe started with Minoans & Mycenaeans

Then the civilizations & empires of the Greeks & the Romans.

-12/11/2017

(Dumarao)

*WHN Poems

593.

Learn History of Medieval Period!

Learn Medieval Period History

Invasions, religions, lordship & slavery

Rise of lords & kings, counts & barons

Knights & serfs, Christian & Islam religions

Monarchs among the English, French, Europeans

Conquerors among the Mongols, Ottomans, Persians

Crusades of the Christians, Caliphates of the Muslims

War & trade among different realms.

-12/12/2017

(Dumarao)

*WHN Poems

594.

Learn History of Classical Period!

Learn Classical Period History

From late Antiquity towards early Modernity

3 Religions in India, 3 Philosophies in China

3 Shogunates in Japan, 3 Kingdoms in Africa

The time of the Aztec & Inca civilizations

Renaissance, Reformation, Exploration, Colonizations

The rise of Spain & other European powers

Evolution & revolution of scientific wonders.

-12/13/2017

(Dumarao)

*WHN Poems

595.

Learn History of 2 Revolutions!

Learn 2 Revolutions History

By a nation & a colony

The nation of France & colonies in America

Just after the Middle Age & the Classical Era

The American colonies revolted against Britain

The French masses rose up against the lords of their domain

The American Revolution led to the founding of their nation

Napoleon's Empire came after the French Revolution.

-12/14/2017

(Dumarao)

*WHN Poems

596.

Learn History of Revolutionary Period!

Learn Revolutionary Period History

Drastic changes, uprisings in every country

Rise of Capitalism, emergence of Socialism

Awakening of Nationalism, revolts against Imperialism

Dramatic developments in the field of technology

Fighting for ideology, fighting against slavery

Many colonies sought independence from their colonizers

Led by revolutionaries like the Sepoys & the Boxers.

-12/15/2017

(Dumarao

*WHN Poems

597.

Learn History of World Wars 1 & 2!

Learn World Wars 1 & 2 History

A time of rage, hatred, rancor & enmity

The 1st World War began with a royal assassination

Then conflict spread from nation to nation

The 2nd World War began with invasions by Germany

Then battles occurred from country to country

In the end was the formation of the United Nations

To solve the conflicts & avoid aggravations.

-12/16/2017

(Dumarao)

*WHN Poems

598.

Learn History of Contemporary Times!

Learn Contemporary Times History
Recent developments in this time of modernity
Socialism/Communism arose in Russia & China
Nationalism rose up in India, Zionism in West Asia
There was Cold War between USA & USSR
Smaller countries conducted proxy war
There were still conflicts in West & East Asia
War on Terror was initiated by America.

-12/17/2017

(Dumarao)

*WHN Poems

599.

Learn History of Independence Days!
Learn Independence Days History
Of each & every country
From Afghanistan to Timor Leste
Togo to Zimbabwe
From January to October
November to December
Every month there is a celebration
Of the independence of a certain nation.

-12/18/2017

(Dumarao)

*WHN Poems

600.

Our Golden Times During PDU30 ? Part 2
Behold PDU30 in his 2nd Year of Presidency
The Year of the flaming Fire Rooster

Double Occurrences in our country!
He started the year with religiosity
By declaring January as National Bible Month
During the 4th World Apostolic Congress on Mercy!
In Sports, 2 big events were hosted by our country
The 2017 SEABA Championship & the 2017 Asian Women's Volleyball Championship
As well as the ASEAN Summit in its year of thirty!
Our country also got double wins when it comes to beauty
We championed in Asia's Next Top Model & Ms. Tourism International
This second year of rule of PDU30!
And another "double wins" in other international pageanties
Ms. Earth & Ms. Hispano-America
Where we defeated other countries!
Double-double victory, double-double enmity
The War on Drugs continues, now accompanied by War on Illegal Gambling
Which included the cleansing of our PNP!
Double-double enmity as there was War in Marawi
Which lasted for half a year
Followed by War against NPA of CPP!
As the year blazes with rage over the enemy
Leila was arrested, Sereno had impeachment complaint
The downfall of the liberals continues with gravity!
And another Liberal in the name of Mabilog warned by Du30
Mabilog after Parojinog
Where are you now, Mayor Jeddy?!
Double-double Bans, double-double Road Safety
PDU30 bans Public Smoking & Illegal Firecrackers
Implemented Anti-Distracted Driving & Children on Motorcycle Safety!
-12/30/2017
(Dumarao)
*Our Golden Times During PDU30

My poems 601 - 625

601.

Veneration to Santa Muerte, La Flaquita

Oh Santa Muerte, La Flaquita
Oh Holy Death, the Skinny Lady
You are Saint to me, my Great Valedora
You are my Protector, Holy Skinny Lady

To God be the glory because of the Skinny Lady
Among His Holy Ones, La Flaquita
My Skinny Lady until I come back to the Almighty
Always I honor & remember you, my Great Valedora.

Amen.

-10/01/2018

(Dumarao)

*Venerations to the 7 Titles of Santa Muerte

602.

Veneration to Santa Muerte, La Huesuda

Oh Santa Muerte, La Huesuda
Oh Holy Death, the Bony Lady
You are Saint to me, my Great Valedora
You are my Protector, Holy Bony Lady

To God be the glory because of the Bony Lady
Among His Holy Ones, La Huesuda
My Bony Lady until the end of me

Always I honor & remember you, my Great Valedora.

Amen.

-10/02/2018

(Dumarao)

*Venerations to the 7 Titles of Santa Muerte

603.

Veneration to Santa Muerte, La Niña Blanca

Oh Santa Muerte, La Niña Blanca

Oh Holy Death, the White Girl

You are Saint to me, my Great Valedora

You are my Protector, Holy White Girl

To God be the glory because of the White Girl

Among His Holy Ones, La Niña Blanca

My White Girl as pure & gleaming as a pearl

Always I honor & remember you, my Great Valedora.

Amen.

-10/03/2018

(Dumarao)

*Venerations to the 7 Titles of Santa Muerte

604.

Veneration to Santa Muerte, La Hermana Blanca

Oh Santa Muerte, La Hermana Blanca
Oh Holy Death, the White Sister
You are Saint to me, my Great Valedora
You are my Protector, Holy White Sister

To God be the glory because of the White Sister
Among His Holy Ones, La Hermana Blanca
My White Sister here, there & everywhere
Always I honor & remember you, my Great Valedora.

Amen.

-10/04/2018

(Dumarao)

*Venerations to the 7 Titles of Santa Muerte

605.

Veneration to Santa Muerte, La Niña Bonita

Oh Santa Muerte, La Niña Bonita
Oh Holy Death, the Pretty Girl
You are Saint to me, my Great Valedora
You are my Protector, Holy Pretty Girl

To God be the glory because of the Pretty Girl
Among His Holy Ones, La Niña Bonita
My Pretty Girl as fair & precious as a pearl
Always I honor & remember you, my Great Valedora.

Amen.

-10/05/2018

(Dumarao)

*Venerations to the 7 Titles of Santa Muerte

606.

Veneration to Santa Muerte, La Dama Poderosa

Oh Santa Muerte, La Dama Poderosa
Oh Holy Death, the Powerful Lady
You are Saint to me, my Great Valedora
You are my Protector, Holy Pretty Girl

To God be the glory because of the Powerful Lady
Among His Holy Ones, La Dama Poderosa
My Powerful Lady so potent & mighty
Always I honor & remember you, my Great Valedora.

Amen.

-10/06/2018

(Dumarao)

*Venerations to the 7 Titles of Santa Muerte

607.

Veneration to Santa Muerte, La Madrina

Oh Santa Muerte, La Madrina
Oh Holy Death, the Godmother
You are Saint to me, my Great Valedora
You are my Protector, Holy Godmother

To God be the glory because of the Godmother

Among His Holy Ones, La Madrina
My Godmother who is sent by God the Father
Always I honor & remember you, my Great Valedora.

Amen.

-10/07/2018

(Dumarao)

*Venerations to the 7 Titles of Santa Muerte

608.

Santa Muerte, Godmother of Men

Santa Muerte, Godmother of Men
Godmother of Men, oh Sacred Madrina
Bless all men that they belong to heaven
Protect them from harm, our Great Valedora

Bless all men who work & provide
Do not abandon them, our Dear Protectora
Protect our men who in God abide
Our men who believe you, our Grand Patrona.

Amen.

-10/08/2018

(Dumarao)

*Special Intentions to Godmother Santa Muerte

609.

Santa Muerte, Godmother of Women

Santa Muerte, Godmother of Women
Godmother of Women, oh Sacred Madrina
Bless all women that they belong to heaven
Protect them from harm, our Great Valedora

Bless all women who love & care
Do not abandon them, our Dear Protectora
Protect our women who are good & fair
Our women who believe you, our Grand Patrona.

Amen.

-10/09/2018

(Dumarao)

*Special Intentions to Godmother Santa Muerte

610.

Santa Muerte, Godmother of Children

Santa Muerte, Godmother of Children
Godmother of Children, oh Sacred Madrina
Bless all children that they belong to heaven
Protect them from harm, our Great Valedora

Bless all children who are weak & innocent
Do not abandon them, our Dear Protectora
Protect our children who are not malevolent
Our children who believe you, our Grand Patrona.

Amen.

-10/10/2018

(Dumarao)

*Special Intentions to Godmother Santa Muerte

611.

Santa Muerte, Godmother of Families

Santa Muerte, Godmother of Families
Godmother of Families, oh Sacred Madrina
Bless all families that they belong to the holies
Protect them from harm, our Great Valedora

Bless all families who strive to survive
Do not abandon them, our Dear Protectora
Protect our families who do good to be alive
Our families who believe you, our Grand Patrona.

Amen.

-10/11/2018

(Dumarao)

*Special Intentions to Godmother Santa Muerte

612.

Santa Muerte, Godmother of Students

Santa Muerte, Godmother of Students
Godmother of Students, oh Sacred Madrina
Bless all students that they become benevolents
Protect them from harm, our Great Valedora

Bless all students who face many challenges
Do not abandon them, our Dear Protectora
Protect our students who observe honesty & goodness
Our students who believe you, our Grand Patrona.

Amen.

-10/12/2018

(Dumarao)

*Special Intentions to Godmother Santa Muerte

613.

Santa Muerte, Godmother of Workers

Santa Muerte, Godmother of Workers
Godmother of Workers, oh Sacred Madrina
Bless all workers that they become God's followers
Protect them from harm, our Great Valedora

Bless all workers who contribute to society
Do not abandon them, our Dear Protectora
Protect our workers who help the community
Our workers who believe you, our Grand Patrona.

Amen.

-10/13/2018

(Dumarao)

*Special Intentions to Godmother Santa Muerte

614.

Santa Muerte, Godmother of Elderlies

Santa Muerte, Godmother of Elderlies
Godmother of Elderlies, oh Sacred Madrina
Bless all elderlies that they become God's bringers of peace
Protect them from harm, our Great Valedora

Bless all elderlies who suffer weakness & disease
Do not abandon them, our Dear Protectora
Protect our elderlies who love goodness & justice
Our elderlies who believe you, our Grand Patrona.

Amen.

-10/14/2018

(Dumarao)

*Special Intentions to Godmother Santa Muerte

615.

Santa Muerte, Godmother of the Sick & the Dying

Santa Muerte, Godmother of the Sick & the Dying
Godmother of the Sick & the Dying, oh Sacred Madrina
Bless all sick & dying that they become a warning
Protect them from harm, our Great Valedora

Bless all sick & dying who serve as warning to the healthy
Do not abandon them, our Dear Protectora
Protect our sick & dying who revere the Almighty
Our sick & dying who believe you, our Grand Patrona.

Amen.

-10/15/2018

(Dumarao)

*Special Intentions to Godmother Santa Muerte

616.

Kabiguan sa Philippine Lotto

Mahigit sampung taon na

Ang aking pagtaya

Sa sugal na pambansa

Nagsimula nang ako ay nasa kolehiyo

Tumaya sa Maynila, Las Piñas, Iloilo

May araw-araw, may linggu-linggo

Nagdasal ng taimtim at nagnobena

Nagsakripisyo, nagpakabait, nanampalataya

Nangarap at patuloy na umasa

Subalit hanggang ngayon ay hindi parin nananalo

Hindi parin nababago ang buhay ko

Patuloy parin ang Kabiguan sa Philippine Lotto.

-10/19/2018

(Dumarao)

617.

Pag-asa sa Philippine Lotto

Mahigit sampung taon na po
Na ako ay nabibigo
Sa tuwing tumataya sa Philippine Lotto

Sa simula ay sa diyariyo ko binabasa
Hanggang sa internet at TV ko na nakikita
Ang inaantabayanan na resulta

At sa tuwing bokya ay nanlulumo
Minsan may isa o dalawang numero
Subalit kadalasan parin ay talo

Nakaranas ako na nagbaliktaya
Nakaranas ding lahat lumabas pero sa set na iba-iba
Kaya Pag-asa sa Philippine Lotto ay buhay pa.

-10/20/2018
(Dumarao)

618.

1st Day of Prayer for the Dead

This 1st Day of Prayer for the Dead
May his/her family or loved ones welcome him/her
There in the place for the good who departed

In God's Kingdom where there is life everlasting
Eternal life with his/her family or loved ones there
Have blessings and joy that are never-ending

Let the good who die live again
Have life again with his/her family or loved ones

There in the place we know as heaven.

Amen.

-11/05/2018

(Dumarao)

*9 Days of Prayer for the Dead

619.

2nd Day of Prayer for the Dead

This 2nd Day of Prayer for the Dead

May his/her relatives or blood kin welcome him/her

There in the place for the good who departed

In God's Kingdom where there is life everlasting

Eternal life with his/her relatives or blood kin there

Have blessings and joy that are never-ending

Let the good who die live again

Have life again with his/her relatives or blood kin

There in the place we know as heaven.

Amen.

-11/06/2018

(Dumarao)

*9 Days of Prayer for the Dead

620.

3rd Day of Prayer for the Dead

This 3rd Day of Prayer for the Dead
May his/her friends & acquaintances welcome him/her
There in the place for the good who departed

In God's Kingdom where there is life everlasting
Eternal life with his/her friends & acquaintances there
Have blessings and joy that are never-ending

Let the good who die live again
Have life again with his/her friends & acquaintances
There in the place we know as heaven.

Amen.

-11/07/2018

(Dumarao)

*9 Days of Prayer for the Dead

621.

4th Day of Prayer for the Dead

This 4th Day of Prayer for the Dead
May the saints & martyrs welcome him/her
There in the place for the good who departed

In God's Kingdom where there is life everlasting
Eternal life with the saints & martyrs there
Have blessings and joy that are never-ending

Let the good who die live again
Have life again with the saints & martyrs

There in the place we know as heaven.

Amen.

-11/14/2018

(Dumarao)

*9 Days of Prayer for the Dead

622.

5th Day of Prayer for the Dead

This 5th Day of Prayer for the Dead
May the prophets & angels welcome him/her
There in the place for the good who departed

In God's Kingdom where there is life everlasting
Eternal life with the prophets & angels there
Have blessings and joy that are never-ending

Let the good who die live again
Have life again with the prophets & angels
There in the place we know as heaven.

Amen.

-11/15/2018

(Dumarao)

*9 Days of Prayer for the Dead

623.

6th Day of Prayer for the Dead

This 6th Day of Prayer for the Dead
May Mama Mary welcome him/her
There in the place for the good who departed

In God's Kingdom where there is life everlasting
Eternal life with Mama Mary there
Have blessings and joy that are never-ending

Let the good who die live again
Have life again with Mama Mary
There in the place we know as heaven.

Amen.

-11/16/2018

(Dumarao)

*9 Days of Prayer for the Dead

624.

7th Day of Prayer for the Dead

This 7th Day of Prayer for the Dead
May the Holy Spirit welcome him/her
There in the place for the good who departed

In God's Kingdom where there is life everlasting
Eternal life with the Holy Spirit there
Have blessings and joy that are never-ending

Let the good who die live again
Have life again with the Holy Spirit

There in the place we know as heaven.

Amen.

-11/17/2018

(Dumarao)

*9 Days of Prayer for the Dead

625.

8th Day of Prayer for the Dead

This 8th Day of Prayer for the Dead
May Jesus Christ welcome him/her
There in the place for the good who departed

In God's Kingdom where there is life everlasting
Eternal life with the Jesus Christ there
Have blessings and joy that are never-ending

Let the good who die live again
Have life again with Jesus Christ
There in the place we know as heaven.

Amen.

-11/18/2018

(Dumarao)

*9 Days of Prayer for the Dead

My Poem 626 - 650

626.

9th Day of Prayer for the Dead

This 9th Day of Prayer for the Dead
May Father God welcome him/her
There in the place for the good who departed

In God's Kingdom where there is life everlasting
Eternal life with Father God there
Have blessings and joy that are never-ending

Let the good who die live again
Have life again with Father God
There in the place we know as heaven.

Amen.

-11/19/2018

(Dumarao)

*9 Days of Prayer for the Dead

627.

Novena Prayer to St. Benedict

Oh St. Benedict who is glorious
Grand Model of All Virtues
Bringer of Grace from the Almighty
I humbly kneel before thee
Protect me from all dangers & foes
Let me have the blessings God endows

And avoid whatever God forbids

Grant me the favors & graces I need from God
For the troubles in life that I had
As your kind heart directs to those being inflicted
You do not abandon those whom to you devoted
That is why I ask you to intercede for me
This petition (name of petition) I present to the Almighty
If it is for His glory & my spiritual relief

Oh St. Benedict who is great
Help me to maintain my faith
Live as a faithful child of God
Die as a faithful child of God
Let His will that is holy
Be done unto & through me
That I will be forever happy in his heavenly kingdom.

Amen.

-12/27/2018

(Dumarao)

*My Poetic Prayers to Saints Trilogy 2018

(written this day when I bought the "Jubilee Medal of St. Benedict")

628.

St. Francis Prayer

Lord,
Let me become a tool of Thy order
Where there is hatred, let love be there
Where there is hurt, let forgiveness be there
Where there is distrust, let faithfulness be there

Where there is hopelessness, let opportunity be there
Where there is darkness, let light be there
Where there is grief, let gladness be there

Oh Holy Lord,
Let not my eyes be so widespread
So I can comfort as I am comforted
So I can comprehend as I am comprehended
So I can love as I am beloved
Because it is by giving that we can be given
And it is by forgiving that we can be forgiven
And it is by dying that we can be born again.

Amen.

-12/28/2018

(Dumarao)

*My Poetic Prayers to Saints Trilogy 2018

629.

Prayer to St. Michael the Archangel

Oh Archangel St. Michael
In every battle defend us
In every evil protect us
As we pray to God with humility
That evil be dealt with properly
By you, oh Prince of Souls in Heaven
With God's power let Satan be driven
Into hell with the rest of the demons
Who linger in this world to bring spiritual devastations.

Amen.

-12/29/2018

(Dumarao)

*My Poetic Prayers to Saints Trilogy 2018

630.

Our Golden Times During PDU30 ? Part 3

Behold PDU30 in his 3rd Year of Presidency

The Year of the bowing earth Dog

Triple Blessings in our country!

If in his 1st year, he increased insurance in Social Security

And in his 2nd year, he gave students in SUCs free tuition

In his 3rd year, he pursued Irrigation Service also for free!

He cares for the old, for the young, for the farmers

He prohibited OFWs in a country where they are maltreated

Because he also cares for the Overseas Filipino Workers!

He successfully cleaned Boracay & Estero de Binondo

And ordered the cleaning of El Nido & the closure of illegal mines

Because he cares for the environment also!

When landslides killed a lot of people

In Itogon, Benguet & Naga, Cebu

Mines in the country PDU30 wanted to shut all!

So do not say PDU30 is a murderer

Accusing him of extra-judicial or state-sponsored killings

When he cares for both the people & the Earth Mother!

That's why in his 3rd year as our president

His country received triple blessings
In science & religion, in sports & beauty pageant!

In science, our country sent satellites in space
In religion, Iglesia Ni Cristo got 3 world records in Guinness
And the Balangiga Bells are back to their home base!

In sports, Maharlika Pilipinas Basketball League was inaugurated
Our country hosted the 1st International Ice Hockey Federation
And it's also here where the 2018 FIBA 3x3 World Cup was held!

Finally, we again topped in international beauties
In Ms. Multinational, Ms. Asia-Pacific & Ms. Universe
Crowned again as "queens" the Filipina ladies!

12-30-2018

(Dumarao)

*Our Golden Times During PDU30

631.

**Meditation on the 1st Joyful Mystery:
The Annunciation**

Archangel Gabriel came to Mary
(For she is worthy)
And this Angel of God made a proclamation
(The good news of salvation)
This is the 1st Joyful Mystery ? The Annunciation

That good news was the coming of our Lord
(The Savior of the World)
Whom Mary would bear by the power of the Holy Ghost
(Lord of Heavenly Host)

The fruit of this mystery ? Humility

Oh God who had sent His Messenger to Mary

(For the love of humanity)

The God who would bring us salvation

(On every generation)

As "The Annunciation" had shown "Humility"

Lord God, like in "The Annunciation", we humbly submit to Thy will

(And to Thee we worship & kneel)

Like Mary we listen to Thy message

(Of redemption to every age)

Praise God! We realized "Humility" through the 1st Joyful Mystery.

-04/01/2019

*Meditations on the Mysteries of the Holy Rosary

632.

Meditation on the 2nd Joyful Mystery:

The Visitation

Blessed Virgin Mary came to Elizabeth, her cousin

(A blessing from the Virgin)

Both women were pregnant at that time

(What a moment sublime)

This is the 2nd Joyful Mystery ? The Visitation

When Mary gave Elizabeth her greeting

(The child in her womb was leaping)

Happy, indeed, were their children

(Filled with the Spirit were both women)

The fruit of this mystery ? Love of Neighbor

Oh God who had blessed those women
(Those women who were His chosen)
The God who blesses His Chosen Ones
(His blessed daughters & sons)
As "The Visitation" had shown "Love of Neighbor"

Lord God, like in "The Visitation", we want to love our neighbor
(Teach us that way through our Savior)
Like Mary who is blessed among all women
(We want to be Thy blessed children)
Praise God! We realized "Love of Neighbor" through the 2nd Joyful Mystery.

-04/02/2019

*Meditations on the Mysteries of the Holy Rosary

633.

**Meditation on the 3rd Joyful Mystery:
The Birth of Jesus Christ**

In the days of Herod, Jesus Christ was born
(In a manger forlorn)
Since there was no descent lodge available
(Our Lord was born in a stable)
This is the 3rd Joyful Mystery ? The Birth of Jesus Christ

That solemn night, angels invited shepherds to come to the newborn baby
(Who will shepherd humanity)
And a bright star guided three wise men to the infant
(Kingly gifts unto Him they would grant)
The fruit of this mystery ? Love of the Poor

Oh God who had made flesh the Word divine
(Our Savior oh so fine)

The God who became man, the man who became God
(Who shall rule all the nations with the iron rod)
As "The Birth of Jesus Christ" had shown "Love of the Poor"

Lord God, like in "The Birth of Jesus Christ", we want to love the poor
(This is a way unto Thee for sure)
Like Jesus ? the King who had lived in poverty
(But rules mankind for eternity)
Praise God! We realized "Love of the Poor" through the 3rd Joyful Mystery.

-04/03/2019

*Meditations on the Mysteries of the Holy Rosary

634.

**Meditation on the 4th Joyful Mystery:
The Presentation at the Temple**

The baby Jesus who was born in Bethlehem
(Was brought by Mary & Joseph to Jerusalem)
To be offered to God in His temple
(According to the tradition of the Jewish people)
This is the 4th Joyful Mystery ? The Presentation at the Temple

There they met a prophet named Simeon
(Who prophesied that Jesus will be the glory of the Jewish nation)
And there was also a prophetess by the name of Anna
(Who prophesied to Jerusalem the coming of its Messiah)
The fruit of this mystery ? Obedience

Oh God who had made Jesus Thy offspring
(Unto Thee a sacred offering)
The God who makes His Only Begotten Son
(A sacrifice for Him, for me, for you, for everyone)

As "The Presentation at the Temple" had shown "Obedience"

Lord God, like in "The Presentation at the Temple", we want to obey Thee always

(Whatever trials & temptations come our ways)

Like the Holy Family who unto Thee obeys

(We want to obey the Lord God all our days)

Praise God! We realized "Obedience" through the 4th Joyful Mystery.

-04/04/2019

*Meditations on the Mysteries of the Holy Rosary

635.

Meditation on the 5th Joyful Mystery:

The Finding of Jesus in the Temple

At the age of 12, Jesus went to Jerusalem with His parents together

(For the Feast of the Passover)

After the event, Jesus remained in Jerusalem

(Mary & Joseph realized their son was no longer with them)

This is the 5th Joyful Mystery ? The Finding of Jesus in the Temple

The worried couple searched for their lost son

(For three days, their child was gone)

Until they found Him in the temple among men of learning

(And Jesus told his parents He must be in His Father's dwelling)

The fruit of this mystery ? Joy in Finding Jesus

Oh God who had made Jesus an object worthy of seeking

(Seek Him like a treasure, a food, a dwelling)

The God who returned His Son back to Him

(So we also return to His heavenly realm)

As "The Finding of Jesus in the Temple" had shown "Joy in Finding Jesus"

Lord God, like in "The Finding of Jesus in the Temple", we want to find Thy Son
(So precious because He is Thy Only Begotten One)
Like Jesus Christ, find us when we are lost
(And bring us back unto Thy heavenly host)
Praise God! We realized "Joy in Finding Jesus" through the 5th Joyful Mystery.

-04/05/2019

*Meditations on the Mysteries of the Holy Rosary

636.

**Meditation on the 1st Luminous Mystery:
The Baptism of Jesus Christ**

When Jesus reached adulthood, He came to John
(The voice in the wilderness who would prepare the path for God the Son)
And when John saw the Son of God coming to him, he declared to manifold
("Behold! The Lamb of God who takes away the sin of the world")
This is the 1st Luminous Mystery ? The Baptism of Jesus Christ

At first, John refused to baptize Jesus, thinking he is not worthy
(But the Lord told him to fulfill the order and let it be)
And when Jesus Christ was baptized in the river Jordan
(A voice from heaven proclaimed He is the Chosen One)
The fruit of this mystery ? Openness to the Holy Spirit

Oh God who had made Thy Holy Spirit come down to Jesus Christ
(As Thy Chosen one in the Jordan by John was baptized)
The God who baptizes with the Holy Spirit
(So that man & God can meet)
As "The Baptism of Jesus Christ" had shown "Openness to the Holy Spirit"

Oh God, like in "The Baptism of Jesus Christ", we welcome Thy Holy Ghost
(For we also want to be with Thy heavenly host)

Like Jesus & John the Baptist who were open to Thee
(We welcome in our life the God Almighty)
Praise God! We realized "Openness to the Holy Spirit" through the 1st Luminous Mystery.

-04/08/2019

*Meditations on the Mysteries of the Holy Rosary

637.

Meditation on the 2nd Luminous Mystery:

The Wedding at Cana

Jesus & Mary were invited to a wedding
(Where, of course, there was eating & drinking)
Drinking of wine would always be there
(A part of every celebration everywhere)
This is the 2nd Luminous Mystery ? The Wedding at Cana

And when all wine in that wedding were gone
(Mary prompted Jesus to do something for everyone)
So Jesus told the servants to fill the void jars with water
(Then He turned those waters into wine in there)
The fruit of this mystery ? To Jesus through Mary

Oh God who had made Thy Son a miracle-worker
(For everyone in need through His Mother)
The God who can make everything possible
(In the universe, in the world, for every people)
As "The Wedding at Cana" had shown "To Jesus Through Mary"

Lord God, like "The Wedding at Cana", we come to Jesus through Mary
(And through Jesus Christ we come to the Lord God Almighty)
Like the servants in the Wedding at Cana who followed Christ our Lord
(We also want to follow the Lord God's word)

Praise God! We realized "To Jesus Through Mary" through the 2nd Luminous Mystery.

-04/09/2019

*Meditations on the Mysteries of the Holy Rosary

638.

**Meditation on the 3rd Luminous Mystery:
The Proclamation of the Kingdom of God**

Jesus Christ, Son of God, went on with His mission

(To proclaim the good news of salvation)

He mingled with people & performed miracles

(Proclaimed God's kingdom through parables)

This is the 3rd Luminous Mystery ? The Proclamation of the Kingdom of God

He compared God's kingdom to a treasure & a pearl

(That when one finds, he'll keep it rather than hurl)

God's kingdom is also like a mustard seed, a yeast, a lamp & a net

(Things that grow & yield, things we must spread & get)

The fruit of this mystery ? Trust in God

Oh God who had made Thy kingdom be known to everyone

(By the works & words of Thy Only Begotten Son)

The God who shares His wondrous glory

(To all those who come to Thee)

As "The Proclamation of the Kingdom of God" had shown "Trust in God"

Lord God, like in "The Proclamation of Thy Kingdom", we trust in Thee

(Because Thou art the loving God of humanity)

Like Jesus Christ who brought us Thy kingdom of heaven

(We also bring ourselves to our heavenly brethren)

Praise God! We realized "Trust in God" through the 3rd Luminous Mystery.

-04/10/2019

*Meditations on the Mysteries of the Holy Rosary

639.

**Meditation on the 4th Luminous Mystery:
The Transfiguration**

With Peter, James & John, Jesus went up on a mountain
(Where they would experience the glory of God's reign)
As Jesus Christ became as bright as the sun
(Before the very eyes of Peter, James & John)
This is the 4th Luminous Mystery ? The Transfiguration

During that moment of God's shining glory
(Moses & Elijah appeared alongwith Thee)
When Peter suggested to make tents for Jesus, Moses & Elijah
(A bright cloud covered them alongwith the Messiah)
The fruit of this mystery ? Desire for Holiness

Oh God who had made Thy glory shine bright like the sun
(Thy marvelous glory affirmed by Thy Son)
The God who is the light of the world
(In darkness our lamp is the Lord)
As "The Transfiguration" had shown "Desire for Holiness"

Lord God, like in "The Transfiguration", we desire to be holy
(So that we can be as radiant as Thy shining glory)
Like Jesus Christ who transformed into something so bright
(We also want to bask in Thy divine light)
Praise God! We realized "Desire for Holiness" through the 4th Luminous Mystery.

-04/11/2019

*Meditations on the Mysteries of the Holy Rosary

640.

**Meditation on the 5th Luminous Mystery:
The Institution of the Holy Eucharist**

In Bethany, Jesus & His apostles had their last supper together
(Where Jesus foretold the betrayal of Judas & the denial of Peter)
Also there in the cenacle, The Lord had made the bread & the wine
(Consecrated into his body & blood divine)
This is the 5th Luminous Mystery ? The Institution of the Holy Eucharist

Jesus blessed the bread & proclaimed it is His body
(The Bread of Life to be eaten by humanity)
Jesus blessed the wine & proclaimed it is His blood
(The Blood of the Covenant to cleanse all sins we had)
The fruit of this mystery ? Adoration

Oh God who had made Thy body & blood a sacrifice
(For the whole humanity an offering suffice)
The God who offers to us the body & blood of His Son
(The perfect divine sacrifice for everyone)
As "The Institution of the Holy Eucharist" had shown "Adoration"

Lord God, like in "The Institution of the Holy Eucharist", we adore Thee
(As Jesus Christ shed His precious blood & offered His sacred body)
Like Jesus & His apostles who made their communion consecrated
(We also make ourselves to God dedicated)
Praise God! We realized "Adoration" through the 5th Luminous Mystery.

-04/12/2019

*Meditations on the Mysteries of the Holy Rosary

641.

Meditation on the 1st Sorrowful Mystery:

The Agony in the Garden

With Peter, James & John, Jesus went to Gethsemane
(There He prayed with His soul full of agony)
Jesus knew that His doom was impending
(He prayed so hard that with blood He was sweating)
This is the 1st Sorrowful Mystery ? The Agony in the Garden

Jesus prayed to the Father to just let His fate be undone
(But it is still Thy will that must be done)
After His ardent prayer, He found His apostles sleeping
(And soon Judas the Betrayer was with armed mob coming)
The fruit of this mystery ? Sorrow for Sins

Oh God who had made Thy Son aware of His Passion
(Also makes mankind aware of their salvation)
The God who makes everything be known to everyone
(For everything was created through His only Son)
As "The Agony in the Garden" had shown "Sorrow for Sins"

Lord God, like in "The Agony in the Garden", for our sins we show sorrow
(For our sins of yesterday, today & tomorrow)
Like Jesus Christ who agonized while in supplication
(We hold our transgressions with lamentation)
Praise God! We realized "Sorrow for Sins" in the 1st Sorrowful Mystery.

-04/15/2019 (Holy Monday)

*Meditations on the Mysteries of the Holy Rosary

642.

Meditation on the 2nd Sorrowful Mystery:**The Scourging at the Pillar**

By the betrayal of Judas Iscariot, Jesus was arrested
(Then by Caiaphas the High Priest He was interrogated)
When being Son of God He affirmed
(The High Priest tore His clothes & said He blasphemed)
This is the 2nd Sorrowful Mystery ? The Scourging at the Pillar

And Jesus was turned over to Pilate the Roman Governor
(Who claimed having found no fault on the accused's demeanor)
Yet, Pilate still had Jesus be scourged due to people's persuasion
(And claimed having no responsibility for Jesus' blood thereon)
The fruit of this mystery ? Purity

Oh God who had handed down Thy Son to murderous people
(What a terrifying fate, a tribulation so terrible)
The God whose sacred body was flagellated
(Whose precious blood for us all was shed)
As "The Scourging at the Pillar" had shown "Purity"

Lord God, like in "The Scourging at the Pillar", let us be purified
(By the blood of the One Thou hast sanctified)
Like Jesus Christ who gave Himself up to flagellation
(We surrender ourselves to torment for purification)
Praise God! We realized "Purity" through the 2nd Sorrowful Mystery.

-04/16/2019 (Holy Tuesday)

*Meditations on the Mysteries of the Holy Rosary

643.

Meditation on the 3rd Sorrowful Mystery:**The Crowning with Thorns**

After His bloody flogging, Jesus was brought to the Praetorium
(On went His Passion, His tribulation on momentum)
The soldiers clothed Him with a purple cloak
(To let Him look like a king, but only as a joke)
This is the 3rd Sorrowful Mystery ? The Crowning with Thorns

And as a king, they said He must be crowned
(They crowned Him with thorns & knelt on the ground)
They gave Him a reed as if it was His royal scepter
(Then stroke Him with it & mocked Him further)
The fruit of this mystery ? Courage

Oh God who had allowed Thy Son to be jeered
(By cruel people, by men so weird)
The God whose authority was derided by authorities
(Whose kingship was ridiculed by brutish entities)
As "The Crowning with Thorns" had shown "Courage"

Lord God, like in "The Crowning with Thorns", make us courageous
(When we face beings who are malicious & vicious)
Like Jesus Christ who displayed valor amidst malevolence
(We bear our trials with fortitude & patience)
Praise God! We realized "Courage" through the 3rd Sorrowful Mystery.

-04/17/2019 (Holy Wednesday)

*Meditations on the Mysteries of the Holy Rosary

644.

**Meditation on the 4th Sorrowful Mystery:
The Carrying of the Cross**

Crowned with thorns, Jesus was brought by Pilate before the crowd

("Crucify Him! Crucify Him!" they shouted out loud)
They prevailed and He was handed down to them
(And off goes the Lord towards His mayhem)
This is the 4th Sorrowful Mystery ? The Carrying of the Cross

The crowd watched Jesus carry His cross to Calvary
(Others were in grief, there were those who were happy)
This was the funeral procession of Jesus the Nazarene
(But there was this man who helped Him named Simon of Cyrene)
The fruit of this mystery ? Patience

Oh God who had paraded Thy Son towards His demise
(Amidst different noises & varying cries)
The God whose death march was the perfect model
(Whose way to Calvary leads away from hell)
As "The Carrying of the Cross" had shown "Patience"

Lord God, like in "The Carrying of the Cross", give us patience
(Amidst the crowd of chaos & malevolence)
Like Jesus Christ who carried His cross patiently
(We endure our tribulations with forbearance & humility)
Praise God! We realized "Patience" through the 4th Sorrowful Mystery.

-04/18/2019 (Maundy Thursday)

*Meditations on the Mysteries of the Holy Rosary

645.

Meditation on the 5th Sorrowful Mystery:

The Crucifixion of Jesus Christ

Upon reaching Golgotha, they crucified Jesus
(And above His head was a label, "King of the Jews")
Alongwith Him, two robbers were also crucified

(One on His right side & one on His left side)

This is the 5th Sorrowful Mystery ? The Crucifixion of Jesus Christ

One of the robbers mocked Jesus & told Him to set them loose

(There were also people passing by who continued to insult the nailed Jesus)

Soon before Jesus died, the sky was covered with darkness

(And when Jesus died, the earth quaked & the people there went home with regretfulness)

The fruit of this mystery ? Perseverance

Oh God who had Thy Son be nailed on the cross

(For the salvation of mankind the greatest cause)

The God whose passion & death is the greatest sacrifice

(For the salvation of mankind an offering suffice)

As "The Crucifixion of Jesus Christ" had shown "Perseverance"

Lord God, like in "The Crucifixion of Jesus Christ", we have to persevere

(In all our trials & sufferings until the end comes near)

Like Jesus Christ who persevered until His holy death

(We holdfast to the Lord our God until our final breath)

Praise God! We realized "Perseverance" through the 5th Sorrowful Mystery.

-04/19/2019 (Good Friday)

*Meditations on the Mysteries of the Holy Rosary

646.

Meditation on the 1st Glorious Mystery:

The Resurrection of Jesus Christ

On the 3rd day of His death, Jesus was risen

(From the dead, He came to life again)

Then to Jesus' tomb an angel from heaven descended

(And the guards guarding that tomb became like dead)

This is the 1st Glorious Mystery ? The Resurrection of Jesus Christ

By morning, Mary Magdalene with other women came to the burial site
(But the body of Jesus was no longer there & was out of sight)
Soon, Jesus appeared to those women & later to some men
(There were those who couldn't believe until their doubts were taken)
The fruit of this mystery ? Faith

Oh God who had risen Thy Son from the dead
(From death He rose up again as what was said)
The God who died and lives again
(To show there is new life for all men & women)
As "The Resurrection of Jesus Christ" had shown "Faith"

Lord God, like in "The Resurrection of Jesus Christ", in faith we live
(It is the resurrection of Jesus Christ that makes us believe)
Like Jesus Christ who was risen again to new life
(We believe there's an end to our mortal strife)
Praise God! We realized "Faith" through the 1st Glorious Mystery.

-04/22/2019

*Meditations on the Mysteries of the Holy Rosary

647.

**Meditation on the 2nd Glorious Mystery:
The Ascension of Jesus into Heaven**

On Lake Tiberias, Peter & other disciples went fishing
(But that night, those fishermen caught nothing)
Then Jesus appeared & told them to lower their net again
(And when they pulled back that net with fish it was overladen)
This is the 2nd Glorious Mystery ? The Ascension of Jesus into Heaven

After their breakfast, Jesus told Peter to feed His sheep

(This is if he loves Him for the sake of His divine lordship)
And after a few more instructions to His disciples, Jesus ascended to heaven
(With clouds & the glory of God this way He will come again)
The fruit of this mystery ? Hope

Oh God who had returned Thy Son to Thy heavenly kingdom
(With clouds & Thy resplendent glory, Jesus again will come)
The God who resurrected & ascended to heaven above
(To show what the righteous & the godly can have)
As "The Ascension of Jesus into Heaven" had shown "Hope"

Lord God, like in "The Ascension of Jesus into Heaven", we hope to be in heaven
(Through our Lord Jesus Christ we hope that we can)
Like Jesus Christ who came back to heaven above
(We hope we can be there too by righteousness & God's love)
Praise God! We realized "Hope" through the 2nd Glorious Mystery.

-04/23/2019

*Meditations on the Mysteries of the Holy Rosary

648.

**Meditation on the 3rd Glorious Mystery:
The Descent of the Holy Spirit**

Shortly, before Jesus ascended to heaven
(He instructed His disciples, both men & women)
To gather altogether & go to Jerusalem
(And await the coming of the Holy Ghost unto them)
This is the 3rd Glorious Mystery ? The Descent of the Holy Spirit

A few days after Christ's heavenly ascension
(The Holy Spirit descended on the said congregation)
Then they spoke different languages not their own

(And this wonderful event to other people was made known)
The fruit of this mystery ? Love of God

Oh God who had sent Thy Holy Spirit among Thy people
(Through Thy Spirit on them they performed a great miracle)
The God who manifested as tongues of fire
(To speak to all people like a glorious heavenly choir)
As "The Descent of the Holy Spirit" had shown "Love of God"

Lord God, like in "The Descent of the Holy Spirit", enkindle us divine love
(Through the Holy Spirit in the form of fire or dove)
Like the Holy Spirit who had made Thy people speak several languages
(We live Thy words & love thy works throughout all the ages)
Praise God! We realized "Love of God" through the 3rd Glorious Mystery.

-04/24/2019

*Meditations on the Mysteries of the Holy Rosary

649.

**Meditation on the 4th Glorious Mystery:
The Assumption of Mary into Heaven**

Time came for the earthly repose of Mary
(She was laid to rest filled with tranquility)
Surrounded by Jesus' disciples, Mary was just like sleeping
(Her beloved Son she would soon be joining)
This is the 4th Glorious Mystery ? The Assumption of Mary into Heaven

Like Jesus who was sinless when conceived from the womb
(Mary was also immaculate when buried to the tomb)
And like Jesus who resurrected & then to heaven ascended
(Mary also lived again & to heaven was led)
The fruit of this mystery ? Grace of a Happy Death

Oh God who had assumed to heaven the Blessed Virgin Mary
(Like what Thou want for Thy beloved humanity)
The God who can bring us back to life & unto Him
(From this bodily life & death both interim)
As "The Assumption of Mary into Heaven" had shown "Grace of a Happy Death"

Lord God, like in "The Assumption of Mary into Heaven", grace our demise
(That from fleshly death we transcend & arise)
Like Mama Mary who was resurrected & assumed to heaven
(We need Thy grace to join us with our heavenly brethren)
Praise God! We realized "Grace of a Happy Death" through the 4th Glorious Mystery.

-04/25/2019

*Meditations on the Mysteries of the Holy Rosary

650.

**Meditation on the 5th Glorious Mystery:
The Coronation of the Blessed Virgin Mary**

As into heaven assumed the Blessed Virgin Mary
(She was made queen therein & of all humanity)
Queen of angels & saints, prophets & martyrs
(Queen of patriarchs, apostles, confessors & all God's peers)
This is the 5th Glorious Mystery ? The Coronation of the Blessed Virgin Mary

Crowned with stars & clothed with the sun
(The radiant Blessed Mother of God the Son)
The Virgin Most Powerful, Queen of the Family
(Star of Evangelization, Queen of the Most Holy Rosary)
The fruit of this mystery ? Trust in Mary's Intercession

Oh God who had crowned our Mother Mary as our queen

(The Queen Immaculate, from womb to tomb without sin)

The Queen of Peace, of Earth & of Heaven above

(We trust in our mother of divine grace & purest love)

As "The Coronation of the Blessed Virgin Mary" had shown "Trust in Mary's Intercession"

Lord God, like in "The Coronation of the Blessed Virgin Mary", let Mary intercede for us

(For divine grace & purest love are what she has)

Like the Blessed Virgin Mary who shares in God's glory

(We seek God's glory, the unequaled glory of our God Almighty)

Praise God! We realized "Trust in Mary's Intercession" through the 5th Glorious Mystery.

-04/26/2019

*Meditations on the Mysteries of the Holy Rosary

My Poems 651 - 675

651.

The 1st Period of the Pre-Spanish Era of Philippine History: The 3 Races

Thousands of years ago
Came the first peoples into the Philippine archipelago
They were the Negritos, the Indones & the Malays
They came by feet, by boats & by balangays

The first to come were the Negritos
They came into this land by toes
In times when there were still land bridges
These black-skinned people thrived here for ages

The second to come were the Indones
They came into these islands by boats with ledges
In times when land bridges already submerged
These fair-skinned people here emerged

The third to come were the Malays
They came into this archipelago by balangays
In times when Malaysia was ruled by a cruel sultan
These brown-skinned people to settle here had begun

This is the 1st Period of Pre-Spanish Era ? The 3 Races
The Filipinos began as civilized people, not as savages
This is the dawn of Philippine civilization
God started the Philippines as a civilized nation.

-05/06/2019

*Periods on the Eras of the Philippine History

652.

**The 2nd Period of the Pre-Spanish Era of Philippine History:
The Barangay**

The Malay people formed a settlement
Having a culture & own government
They had a ruler & social stratification
They possessed a literature & practiced a religion

These people lived on nature
They depended their living on agriculture
They adhered on peace & order
Governed by laws & a certain ruler

They were ruled by a gat, lakan, datu or rajah
Who came from the noble class or maharlika
There were also freemen or timawa & slaves or alipin
Living on their own or serving from within

These ancestors of ours were not illiterate
They had an alibata or baybayin to communicate
They were also not savages & godless
They believed in the afterlife, spirits and deities who punish & bless

This is the 2nd Period of Pre-Spanish Era ? The Barangay
A village of families, heritage of the Malay
Proof of our orderly beginning & civilized origin
God was with the Philippines since our genesis herein.

-05/07/2019

*Periods on the Eras of the Philippine History

653.

**The 3rd Period of the Pre-Spanish Era of Philippine History:
Trade with Southeast Asian Neighbors**

Besides agriculture as their means of living
The Pre-Spanish Filipinos also engaged in trading
They bartered their goods with Orang Dampuans of Annam
With Orang Bandjars and with people of Siam

The Orang Dampuans of Annam
Were traders from Southeast Asian Vietnam
These Men of Champa were under Sri Vijaya
So they brought with them the culture of India

The Orang Bandjars of Borneo, Malaysia
Were traders of pearl in Southeast Asia
These Bandjarmasins married their princess to a Sulu ruler
Making Sulu in this region a trading center

The people of Siam or Thailand
Also in our islands had a commercial errand
They helped build-up our economic gain
They exchanged with our products their porcelain

This is the 3rd Period of Pre-Spanish Era ? Trade with Southeast Asian Neighbors
To our Pre-Spanish economy they were the first contributors
Better a friend nearby than a brother far away
God provided the Philippines close helpers so we can live everyday.

-05/08/2019

*Periods on the Eras of the Philippine History

654.

**The 4th Period of the Pre-Spanish Era of Philippine History:
Contact with Great Asian Nations**

Aside from neighboring Southeast Asian civilizations
Pre-Spanish Philippines also had contact with great Asian nations
They were the Indians, the Chinese & the Japanese
We also got remarkable contributions & heritage from these

Great Pre-Spanish religion we adopted from India
The pantheon of gods & the godhead Bathala
The use of turban, veil & jewelry
Words, numbers & foods from this big country

Great Pre-Spanish economy we adopted from China
Mining, smithing, gambling, tong, tawaran, taya
The use of gong, fan, umbrella & slippers
Words, foods, ancestor worship & firecrackers

Great Pre-Spanish industry we adopted from Japan
Agriculture & manufacturing from the Land of the Rising Sun
They instructed us that fishes & ducks can be cultured
They also taught us that tools & arms can be manufactured

This is the 4th Period of Pre-Spanish Era ? Contact with Great Asian Nations
Food, clothing, materials, culture, customs & traditions
From great countries was endowed to us long ago
God initiated the Philippines as part of a great farrago.

-05/09/2019

*Periods on the Eras of the Philippine History

655.

The 5th Period of the Pre-Spanish Era of Philippine History: The Advent of Islam

After centuries of paganism & animism
And the traces of Indianization & polytheism
Came Islam, a religion that worships Allah
From Arabia, brought here by neighbors in Southeast Asia

First by Makhdum, a missionary from Malacca
Then by Raha Baginda, a prince from Sumatra
The former built a mosque & preached Islam by word
The latter brought elephants & propagated Islam by sword

In 1450 came Abu Bakr, an Arab authority
He married Raha Baginda's daughter, Princess Paramisuli
He founded the Sultanate of Sulu, patterned from the Caliphate of Arabia
He unified the Sulu people, both from hilly zone & coastal area

In 1475 came to Cotabato Sharif Kabungsuwan
In Maguindanao he became the first sultan
Then from Mindanao, Islam reached Visayas & Luzon
The beginning of our country's Islamization

This is the 5th Period of Pre-Spanish Era ? The Advent of Islam
Before Christianity, monotheism here had already come
Islam was our country's first monotheistic religion
God wanted only one god for the diversified Philippine nation.

-05/10/2019

*Periods on the Eras of the Philippine History

656.

The 1st Period of the Spanish Era of Philippine History:

The Coming of Spaniards

By the Fall of Constantinople into Muslim hands
Christian Europe was prompted to traverse non-Christian lands
For God, Gold & Glory, they set sail across the high seas
They discovered the New World & explored the Indies

By Spanish patronage, a Portuguese named Magellan
Arrived in Samar, Homonhon & Masau in 1521
After planting the Christian Cross, he invaded Mactan in Cebu
But was killed there by our first hero named Lapu-Lapu

The Magellan Expedition proved the world to be round
That across the great oceans, new lands can be found
So Spain decided to send more expeditions to the Indies
To find more opportunities & make more colonies

And after the expeditions of Loaisa, Cabot, Saavedra & Villalobos
Came Legazpi to the said Islas Filipinas of the Indios
He was received in Samar, Leyte & Bohol with peace & amiability
He conquered Cebu, Panay & Manila with both hostility & diplomacy

This is the 1st Period of Spanish Era ? The Coming of Spaniards
These white men from the West were like wonderful wizards
They astounded us with their gentle Cross & iron armor
God through them had brought the Philippines Jesus Christ our Savior.

-05/13/2019

*Periods on the Eras of the Philippine History

657.

**The 2nd Period of the Spanish Era of Philippine History:
Our Spanish Heritage**

For 3 centuries of Spanish colonization
Much from the Spaniards was gained by our nation
From government & economy to society & culture
We became Hispanized even in language & literature

In government, our barangays led by datos became headed by cabezas
Gobernadorcillos ruled the municipios & alcaldes governed the provincias
Gobernador-Heneral became the head of the whole archipelago
In behalf of the Spanish King or through the Viceroy of Mexico

In economy, we engaged in Manila-Acapulco Galleon Trade
Foods & goods were exchanged, taxes & tributes were paid
For the sake of the monarchy & the feudal estates called encomiendas
For churches & infrastructures built by forced labor of polistas

In society & culture, we practiced the Catholic religion
It became the faith of almost our entire nation
Even our language & literature became Hispanized
With Christian & Spanish names & surnames we were baptized

This is the 2nd Period of Spanish Era ? Our Spanish Heritage
This legacy & way of life endured from age to age
They subdued us with their sword & the Holy Cross
God through them had made Jesus Christ the Filipinos' spiritual boss.

-05/14/2019

*Periods on the Eras of the Philippine History

658.

**The 3rd Period of the Spanish Era of Philippine History:
Revolts Against Spaniards**

Despite the successful colonization by the Spanish government
Their subjects, both natives & creoles, became full of resentment
In government, economy & society, the Spaniards committed abuses
So there were uprisings & mutinies in several provinces

In government, oppression was done by Spanish authorities
So native rulers & tribes led uprisings in response to this
Native rulers like Sulayman & Lakandula, Malong & Almazan, Tomas & Ladia
Tribes like Irrayas & Zambals and conspirators in Tondo, Manila

In economy, because of taxes & tributes, monopoly & forced labor service
People & places subjects to these became to Spanish enemies
Against taxes & tributes were Magalat, Maniago, Silang & Palaris
Ilocos opposed wine monopoly, while Dabao & Sumuroy defied polo service

In society, there were rebellions for the sake of religion
And mutinies due to injustice & racial discrimination
Religious insurrections were led by Tamblot, Bankaw, Tapar & the Igorots
Mutinies for the creoles were led by Novales & the Bayots

This is the 3rd Period of Spanish Era ? Revolts Against Spaniards
The valiant natives & creoles resorted to these amidst the hazards
Yet, despite of their blood & bravery, they virtually failed
God showed the Filipinos their flaws why the Spanish prevailed.

-05/15/2019

*Periods on the Eras of the Philippine History

659.

**The 4th Period of the Spanish Era of Philippine History:
Reform Movement**

With the coming of liberalism into the archipelago
The natives & the creoles developed the concept of "Filipino"
And after the Cavite Mutiny & the Martyrdom of Gomburza
Those who called themselves "Filipinos" resorted to Propaganda

The Propagandists were composed of educated individuals
They were from the middle class & elite intellectuals
Among them were Marcelo Del Pilar & Graciano Lopez Jaena
Jose Rizal, Mariano Ponce, Pedro Paterno & Juan Luna

They worked both individually & as a group that converges
They circulated publications & organized masonic lodges
La Solidaridad became the main publication of the Propaganda
Masonic lodges included Asociacion Hispano-Filipino & La Liga Filipina

They sought a compact, vigorous & homogeneous Filipino nation
Being granted protection against violence, injustice & discrimination
They wanted the Filipinos in Spanish Cortes to be represented
Having the Philippine archipelago into Spain as its province assimilated

This is the 4th Period of Spanish Era ? Reform Movement
Unlike the revolts, this repercussion was not bloody & violent
With this, the Filipinos went against Spain by paper & pen
God portrayed the Filipinos to the world as erudite men.

-05/16/2019

*Periods on the Eras of the Philippine History

660.

**The 5th Period of the Spanish Era of Philippine History:
Revolution Against Spanish Rule**

Upon the arrest of Dr. Jose Rizal
The Filipinos resorted to another reprisal
When the Propaganda Movement became dead
Another movement, the Katipunan, was founded

If the Propaganda Movement aimed into Spain assimilation
The Katipunan wanted from Spain separation
If the former engaged Spain with ink & word
The latter encountered Spain with blood & sword

The Katipunan became the war machine of the Revolution
Which eventually spread althroughout the nation
At its start, it was headed by Andres Bonifacio
At its finale, this struggle was led by Emilio Aguinaldo

Aguinaldo led many successful battles
The power of Spain in the Philippines turned into shambles
When both sides, Spaniards & Filipinos, already incurred heavy losses
They both agreed for reparation of damages

This is the 5th Period of Spanish Era ? Revolution Against Spanish Rule
The twilight of Spanish colonialism, the time when Filipinos were full
Now, this upheaval on a standstill made a deal in Biak-na-Bato
God was preparing a new dawn for the Philippine archipelago.

-05/17/2019

*Periods on the Eras of the Philippine History

661.

The 1st Period of the American Era of Philippine History: The Coming of Americans

The Philippine Revolution subsided with the Pact of Biak-na-Bato

Which paved way for the exile of Emilio Aguinaldo
While abroad, Aguinaldo met with American officials
And they both agreed to continue against Spain their reprisals

When war broke out between Spain & the United States of America
The American forces in Hongkong sailed to Manila
And there in the Battle of Manila Bay
American fleet defeated Spanish forces in a single day

Then Aguinaldo made his way back to his country
And led the Filipinos towards their victory
In June 12, 1898, he proclaimed the Philippines a nation independent
And inaugurated the Malolos Republic with him as president

But soon, American forces relentlessly arrived
The Americans & the Spaniards secretly connived
In Manila, a battle between them was fought as a pretentious display
In the Treaty of Paris, Spain sold the Philippines to the USA

This is the 1st Period of American Era ? The Coming of Americans
The Spaniards made their exit, the Americans their entrance
Farewell, Spain, your colonization is over
God was turning the Philippines over to a new colonizer.

-05/20/2019

*Periods on the Eras of the Philippine History

662.

The 2nd Period of the American Era of Philippine History: Our American Heritage

For 3 decades of American colonization
Much from the Americans was gained by our nation

From government & economy to society & culture
We became Americanized even in language & literature

In government, we adopted a system called "democracy"
A form of governing done by many
We were granted freedom of speech & expression
In public offices there was Filipinization

In economy, we had free trade with the United States
Modes of transportation & communication were in increasing rates
Products of agriculture & manufacture developed drastically
Industries & factories were brought all over the country

In society & culture, came the Protestant religion
There was progress in health, social services & education
In language & literature, English became a hit
American food, clothing, media & technology became our favorite

This is the 2nd Period of American Era ? Our American Heritage
It became our fad & penchant until the present age
They brought us here the blessings of prosperity
God through them had drawn the Philippines towards modernity.

-05/21/2019

*Periods on the Eras of the Philippine History

663.

The 3rd Period of the American Era of Philippine History: The Commonwealth Government

If from Spain, we sought our freedom through Revolution
From USA, we sought our freedom through Independence Mission
The foundation of our Commonwealth Government

Preparing the Philippines for becoming a nation independent

The fruitful delegations were the Os-Rox Mission
And the one spearheaded by Manuel Quezon
That mission of Osmeña-Roxas produced the Hare-Hawes-Cutting Law
While that of Quezon resulted to the Tydings-McDuffie Law

The Tydings-McDuffie Law called for Constitutional Convention
That later led to the drafting of our Constitution
When our Constitution we already accomplished
Our Commonwealth Government was subsequently established

The Commonwealth Government was led by President Quezon
It created new government offices and furthered its Filipinization
It made Tagalog as the basis of our National Language
It promoted social justice & granted woman suffrage

This is the 3rd Period of American Era ? The Commonwealth Government
The preparation of the Philippines to becoming independent
The Americans would let go of our country in a friendly & dignified way
God wanted the Philippines a sweet separation from USA.

-05/22/2019

*Periods on the Eras of the Philippine History

664.

The 4th Period of the American Era of Philippine History: The Japanese Invasion

When the Japanese bombed Pearl Harbor in 1941
The Philippines was invaded by the Land of the Rising Sun
The Japanese forces swiftly swept over Luzon & Manila
Yet, Pres. Quezon restated allegiance to America

Pres. Quezon escaped for USA starting February of 1942
Gen. MacArthur fled to Australia in March of 1942
The Fall of Bataan & the Death March followed in April 1942
The Fall of Corregidor & the whole Philippines happened in May 1942

In 1943, the Philippines became under the Japanese government
With Jose P. Laurel as the so-called "Puppet President"
The height of Japanese assimilation was on that same year
We were made part of the "Greater East Asia Co-Prosperity Sphere"

Under Japanese rule, our being Asian was emphasized
The Japanese ostracized our being Westernized
KALIBAPI was one of their propaganda machineries
Among their Filipino supporters were the Ganaps & the MAKAPILIS

This is the 4th Period of American Era ? The Japanese Invasion
For 3 years, the Philippines became a divided nation
There were Filipinos for Americans & Filipinos for Japanese
God allowed the Philippines to be in-between 2 powerful countries.

-05/23/2019

*Periods on the Eras of the Philippine History

665.

The 5th Period of the American Era of Philippine History: The Liberation

Rule of Japan over the Philippines was short-lived
Relief & revenge from USA was soon perceived
Return of MacArthur with American forces so vast
Release from the Japanese happened that fast

The "Largest Naval Battle" occurred in this country
The enormous Japanese forces were annihilated in Philippine Sea
The helpless Japs retreated to Luzon
The beginning of their inevitable eviction

If their entry to our country was like an unstoppable lightning
Their exit from here was also like a blitzkrieg raging
If on their coming, our islands fell unto them one-by-one
On their leaving, their light gradually dimmed like a setting sun

One-by-one the Philippine islands were emancipated
One-by-one the Japanese strongholds were eradicated
Not long after the Liberation of Manila, the capital of our country
Atomic bombs smashed the cities of Hiroshima & Nagasaki

This is the 5th Period of American Era ? The Liberation
The return of the Americans had brought us redemption
The victory of the Allies, the downfall of the Axis
God made the Philippines an Armageddon of powerful countries.

-05/24/2019

*Periods on the Eras of the Philippine History

666.

**The 1st Period of the Independent Era of Philippine History:
The 3rd Republic**

If the zenith of World War 2 was the Japanese Invasion
The nadir of World War 2 was the Philippine Liberation
It also coincided with the end of our Commonwealth Government
Our country, on its 3rd Republic, became truly independent

Our 3rd Republic began with Manuel Roxas Administration

Who prioritized our country's post-war rehabilitation
He was followed by Elpidio Quirino Administration
Who faced a massive communist threat & insurrection

Next was the Ramon Magsaysay Administration
Who successfully abated the widespread Huk rebellion
He was succeeded by Carlos Garcia Administration
Who encouraged the "Filipino First Policy" for the whole nation

After him was the Diosdado Macapagal Administration
Who organized the MAPHILINDO cooperation
Our 3rd Republic ended with Ferdinand Marcos Administration
Who proliferated infrastructures & won re-election

This the 1st Period of the Independent Era ? The 3rd Republic
Despite the hardships & challenges, we remained democratic
The Philippines was now only ruled by its own Filipino presidents
God started granting the Philippines sovereignty over its Filipino constituents.

-05/27/2019

*Periods on the Eras of the Philippine History

667.

The 2nd Period of the Independent Era of Philippine History: Marcos Regime

The only Philippine President elected for another term
Ferdinand Marcos' grip to power was ostensibly firm
But the 2nd & 3rd terms of his presidency
Was engulfed with civil unrest & leftist insurgency

In the so-called "First Quarter Storm", thousands protested
Separatist groups, MNLF & CPP-NPA, were founded

There was a bombing in the rally of the opposition
High government officials encountered attempts of assassination

The fruit of such anarchy was the Martial law declaration
To save the republic and address the threats of insurrection
Marcos imposed an "iron hand" over the entire nation
There were massive reforms like the new Constitution

Grand edifices were erected like the Manila Planetarium & the PICC
Built were widespread housings, schools, hospitals, roads, bridges & the LRT
Despite these vast projects & accomplishments for our country
The yellows treated Marcos as our nation's enemy

This is the 2nd Period of Independent Era ? Marcos Regime
The longest rule by a Filipino President from glory to grim
3 terms of great achievements & gruesome resentments
God taught the Filipinos a good lesson for our next presidents.

-05/28/2019

*Periods on the Eras of the Philippine History

668.

The 3rd Period of the Independent Era of Philippine History: The 5th Republic

The lengthy Marcos Regime ended with EDSA People Power Revolution
A bloodless uprising that changed the course of our nation
It is said to have restored our democracy
That was said to had been suppressed in our country

Our 5th Republic began with Corazon Aquino Administration
Our 1st Woman President known for her Freedom Constitution
She was followed by Fidel Ramos Administration

Our 1st Protestant President known for his Presidential Anti-Crime Commission

Next was the Joseph Estrada Administration

Our Centennial President ousted by another EDSA Revolution

He was succeeded by Gloria Arroyo Administration

Our 2nd Woman President who faced several attempts of destabilization

After her was the Noynoy Aquino Administration

Our Yolanda President who welcomed Pope Francis' visitation

The 5th Republic might end with Rodrigo Duterte Administration

Our 1st Mindanaoan President who wants great national transformation

This is the 3rd Period of Independent Era ? The 5th Republic

Our country's transformation was both realistic & fantastic

Corruption remains a reality, Zero Poverty remains a fantasy

God keeps the Philippines in a state of irony.

-05/29/2019

*Periods on the Eras of the Philippine History

669.

The 4th Period of the Independent Era of Philippine History:

The Majority

From Aguinaldo to Magsaysay our Bronze Age

From Garcia to Arroyo our Silver Age

Our Golden Age is from PNoy of Liberal Party

The rule, regime & reign of Yellow Majority

Farewell Yellow Majority, Welcome Red Super Majority

From a rule that's sunny to a rule that's bloody

As our nation undergoes a process of purging

A dramatic transformation our country is undergoing

Farewell Red Super Majority, Welcome Blue Ultra Majority
From a regime of blood to a regime of tranquility
As our nation undergoes a process of healing
A peaceful reformation our country is undertaking

Farewell Blue Ultra Majority, Welcome White Mega Majority
From a reign of peace to a reign of spirituality
As our nation undergoes a process of soul-searching
A spiritual revolution our country is uncovering

This is the 4th Period of Independent Era ? The Majority
Yellow, Red, Blue & White ? the colors of the flag of our country
This is just a vision of our country's tomorrow
God still knows exactly what is for the Philippines than what we now know.

-05/30/2019

*Periods on the Eras of the Philippine History

670.

**The 5th Period of the Independent Era of Philippine History:
The 3 Congregations**

At the time of the great convergence of regions into 1 strong nation
And the great coalescence of nations into 1 powerful region
A histrionic assembly of great religions takes place
A dramatic gathering never before in the history of human race

The Religions of Abraham
Judaism, Christianity, Islam
Altogether sing a song of glory
To the One God Almighty

The Religions of India
Those of Guru Nanak, Mahavira & Krishna
Altogether sing a song of glory
To the One God Almighty

The Religions of Caodaism
Buddhism, Taoism, Confucianism
Altogether sing a song of glory
To the One God Almighty

This is the 5th Period of the Independent Era ? The 3 Congregations
They come together with Baha'is & other 1 God religions
This is the Divine Coalition that fosters harmonious unity
God shows in the Philippines that He is the One God of humanity.

-05/31/2019

*Periods on the Eras of the Philippine History

671.

**Hangad Ko Para sa Ating Bansa:
Ika-1 Utos ng Dios Ama**

Ang pairalin ang Ika-1 Utos ng Dios Ama
Ay hangad ko para sa ating bansa
Dios lamang ang tanging sambahin
Siya lamang ang nag-iisang Dios natin

Sambahin Siya sa pamamagitan ni Hesukristo
Na nagdulot ng Kanyang pagtubos sa mga tao
Sambahin ang Dios na nagkatawang-tao
Pumarito sa lupa upang iligtas tayo

Sambahin Siya sa pamamagitan ng Espiritu Santo
Na nagpamalas ng Kanyang pagpatnubay sa mga tao
Sambahin ang Dios at ang Kanyang Banal na Ispirito
Pumarito sa lupa upang gabayan tayo

Sambahin ang Dios sa pamamagitan ni Inang Maria
Na sa babaeng lahat ay bukod na pinagpala
At siya ring sumasamba sa Dios natin
Nawa'y ang bansang Pilipinas Dios lamang ang sambahin.

-08/11/2019

*Hangad Ko Para sa Ating Bansa

(conceptualized while in the Holy Mass of our Town Fiesta...
intended to be in Tagalog for this Buwan ng Wika)

672.

**Hangad Ko Para sa Ating Bansa:
Ika-2 Utos ng Dios Ama**

Ang pairalin ang Ika-2 Utos ng Dios Ama
Ay hangad ko para sa ating bansa
Ngalan ng Dios ay ating pakabanalin
Ito ay sagrado at nararapat galangin

Pakabanalin ang ngalan Niya sa pamamagitan ni Hesukristo
Na ipinakilala Siyang Ama sa lahat ng mga tao
Pakabanalin ang ngalan ng Dios na ipinakilala ng Anak nito
Pangalang higit sa lahat ng pangalan dito sa mundo

Pakabanalin ang ngalan Niya sa pamamagitan ng Espiritu Santo
Na ipinadarama ang kabanalan ng Kanyang ngalan sa mga tao
Pakabanalin ang ngalan ng Dios at ang Kanyang Banal na Ispirito
Pumarito sa lupa upang pakabanalin tayo

Pakabanalín ang ngalan ng Dios sa pamamagitan ni Inang Maria
Na mapalad din ang ngalan sa lahat ng mga bansa
At siya ring nagpapakabanal sa pangalan ng Dios natin
Nawa'y ang bansang Pilipinas ngalan ng Dios ay pakabanalín.

-08/11/2019

*Hangad Ko Para sa Ating Bansa

(conceptualized while in the Holy Mass of our Town Fiesta...

intended to be in Tagalog for this Buwan ng Wika)

673.

Hangad Ko Para sa Ating Bansa:

Ika-3 Utos ng Dios Ama

Ang pairalin ang Ika-3 Utos ng Dios Ama
Ay hangad ko para sa ating bansa
Araw ng Dios ay ating pakabanalín
Ito ang araw upang siya ay alalahanin

Pakabanalín ang araw Niya sa pamamagitan ni Hesukristo
Na itinatag ang Kanyang simbahan para sa mga tao
Pakabanalín ang araw ng Dios na lumikha sa akin at sa iyo
Ito ang araw na dapat magsimba tayo

Pakabanalín ang araw Niya sa pamamagitan ng Espiritu Santo
Na sa Kanyang araw ay hinihimok magsimba ang mga tao
Pakabanalín ang araw ng Dios at ang Kanyang Banal na Espiritu
Pumarito sa lupa upang akayin tayo

Pakabanalín ang araw ng Dios sa pamamagitan ni Inang Maria
Na sa lahat ng mga araw sa Dios sumasamba
At siya ring nagpapakabanal sa araw ng Dios natin

Nawa'y ang bansang Pilipinas araw ng Dios ay pakabanalin.

-08/11/2019

*Hangad Ko Para sa Ating Bansa

(conceptualized while in the Holy Mass of our Town Fiesta...

intended to be in Tagalog for this Buwan ng Wika)

674.

Hangad Ko Para sa Ating Bansa:

Ika-4 na Utos ng Dios Ama

Ang pairalin ang Ika-4 na Utos ng Dios Ama

Ay hangad ko para sa ating bansa

Ating igalang ang mga magulang natin

Sila ay mahalagang biyaya ng Dios sa atin

Igalang ang mga magulang sa pamamagitan ni Hesukristo

Na ang mga magulang ay iginalang nang Siya ay naging tao

Igalang ang mga magulang na kumupkop at nag-aruga sa iyo

Sila ay itinalaga ng Dios para buhayin tayo

Igalang ang mga magulang sa pamamagitan ng Espiritu Santo

Na sa Kanyang grasya ay ipinanganak ang mga tao

Igalang ang mga magulang at ang Banal na Espiritu

Pumarito sa lupa upang lalangin tayo

Igalang ang mga magulang sa pamamagitan ni Inang Maria

Na kay Hesukristo ay naging dakilang ina

At siya ring lumuwal sa Panginoon natin

Nawa'y ang bansang Pilipinas mga magulang ay galangin.

-08/11/2019

*Hangad Ko Para sa Ating Bansa

(conceptualized while in the Holy Mass of our Town Fiesta...
intended to be in Tagalog for this Buwan ng Wika)

675.

**Hangad Ko Para sa Ating Bansa:
Ika-5 Utos ng Dios Ama**

Ang pairalin ang Ika-5 Utos ng Dios Ama
Ay hangad ko para sa ating bansa
Kapwa tao ay huwag nating patayin
Sila ay kapareho nating may buhay din

Huwag papatay ng tao sa pamamagitan ni Hesukristo
Na nanggagamot at naghahatid ng buhay sa mga tao
Huwag papatay ng tao na kapwa mo at kapwa ko
Sila ay may buhay din na dapat ituring na sagrado

Huwag papatay ng tao sa pamamagitan ng Espiritu Santo
Na sa Kanyang kapangyarihan ay binubuhay ang mga tao
Huwag papatay ng tao na siyang Templo ng Banal na Espiritu
Pumarito sa lupa upang buhayin tayo

Huwag papatay ng tao sa pamamagitan ni Inang Maria
Na kay Hesukristo lumuwal at nag-aruga
At siya ring bumuhay sa Panginoo natin
Nawa'y ang bansang Pilipinas buhay ng tao ay pakamahalin.

-08/11/2019

*Hangad Ko Para sa Ating Bansa

(conceptualized while in the Holy Mass of our Town Fiesta...
intended to be in Tagalog for this Buwan ng Wika)

My Poems 676 - 700

676.

Hangad Ko Para sa Ating Bansa:

Ika-6 na Utos ng Dios Ama

Ang pairalin ang Ika-6 na Utos ng Dios Ama

Ay hangad ko para sa ating bansa

Kapwa tao ay huwag nating bastusin

Sila ay may karapatan na galangin

Huwag makikiapid sa pamamagitan ni Hesukristo

Na nanatiling dalisay nang mamuhay bilang tao

Huwag makikiapid sa taong hindi para sa iyo

Sa iyong napangasawa ay manatiling kuntento

Huwag makikiapid sa pamamagitan ng Espiritu Santo

Na Siyang nagpakadalisa sa ating mga tao

Huwag makikiapid, igalang ang Templo ng Banal na Espiritu

Pumarito sa lupa upang dalisayin tayo

Huwag makikiapid sa pamamagitan ni Inang Maria

Na dalisay ang puso, pagkatao at kaluluwa

At siya ring nagpakadalisa sa Panginoon natin

Nawa'y ang bansang Pilipinas tao ay dalisayin.

-08/11/2019

*Hangad Ko Para sa Ating Bansa

(conceptualized while in the Holy Mass of our Town Fiesta...

intended to be in Tagalog for this Buwan ng Wika)

677.

**Hangad Ko Para sa Ating Bansa:
Ika-7 Utos ng Dios Ama**

Ang pairalin ang Ika-7 Utos ng Dios Ama
Ay hangad ko para sa ating bansa
Huwag angkinin ang hindi atin
Ang hindi atin ay huwag nakawin

Huwag magnanakaw sa pamamagitan ni Hesukristo
Na hindi magnanakaw nang mamuhay bilang tao
Huwag angkinin ang anumang hindi sa iyo
Sa kung anung mayroon ka ay matutong makuntento

Huwag magnanakaw sa pamamagitan ng Espiritu Santo
Na Siyang nagbibigay ng biyaya ng Dios sa mga tao
Huwag magnanakaw, makuntento sa grasya ng Banal na Espiritu
Pumarito sa lupa upang angkinin tayo

Huwag magnanakaw sa pamamagitan ni Inang Maria
Na hindi umangkin ng hindi sa kanya
At siya ring nakuntento sa Panginoon natin
Nawa'y ang bansang Pilipinas kabutihan ang angkinin.

-08/11/2019

*Hangad Ko Para sa Ating Bansa
(conceptualized while in the Holy Mass of our Town Fiesta...
intended to be in Tagalog for this Buwan ng Wika)

678.

**Hangad Ko Para sa Ating Bansa:
Ika-8 Utos ng Dios Ama**

Ang pairalin ang Ika-8 Utos ng Dios Ama
Ay hangad ko para sa ating bansa
Huwag magsinungaling laban sa kapwa natin
Katotohanan ang siyang dapat pairalin

Huwag magsinungaling sa pamamagitan ni Hesukristo
Na Siyang tapat at hindi sinungaling na tao
Huwag magsisinungaling laban sa kapwa mo
Sa huli ay mananaig din ang totoo

Huwag magsisinungaling sa pamamagitan ng Espiritu Santo
Na Siyang katotohanan lang ang hatid sa mga tao
Huwag magsisinungaling, saksi sa katotohanan ang Banal na Espiritu
Pumarito sa lupa upang pakatotohanan tayo

Huwag magsisinungaling sa pamamagitan ni Inang Maria
Na hindi sinungaling, mapagbintang at mapanlinlang sa kapwa
At siya ring nagpakatotoo sa Panginoon natin
Nawa'y ang bansang Pilipinas katotohanan ang pairalin.

-08/11/2019

*Hangad Ko Para sa Ating Bansa
(conceptualized while in the Holy Mass of our Town Fiesta...
intended to be in Tagalog for this Buwan ng Wika)

679.

**Hangad Ko Para sa Ating Bansa:
Ika-9 na Utos ng Dios Ama**

Ang pairalin ang Ika-9 na Utos ng Dios Ama
Ay hangad ko para sa ating bansa
Huwag hangarin ang asawang hindi atin
Asawa ng iba huwag nating hangarin

Huwag hangarin ang asawa ng iba sa pamamagitan ni Hesukristo
Na hindi naghangad ng asawa ng ibang tao
Huwag hangarin ang asawang hindi sa iyo
Kung ayaw mong managot sa asawa nito

Huwag hangarin ang asawa ng iba sa pamamagitan ng Espiritu Santo
Na Siyang naghahangad ng kadalisayan sa bawat tao
Huwag hangarin ang asawa ng iba, kataksilan ito sa Banal na Espiritu
Pumarito sa lupa upang hangarin tayo

Huwag hangarin ang asawa ng iba sa pamamagitan ni Inang Maria
Na hindi naghangad ng ibang asawa para sa kanya
At Siya ring nagpakatapat sa Panginoon natin
Nawa'y ang bansang Pilipinas Dios ang hangarin.

-08/11/2019

*Hangad Ko Para sa Ating Bansa

(conceptualized while in the Holy Mass of our Town Fiesta...

intended to be in Tagalog for this Buwan ng Wika)

680.

Hangad Ko Para sa Ating Bansa:

Ika-10 Utos ng Dios Ama

Ang pairalin ang Ika-10 Utos ng Dios Ama
Ay hangad ko para sa ating bansa
Huwag hangarin ang pag-aari na hindi atin
Mga ari-arian ng iba huwag nating hangarin

Huwag hangarin ang mga pag-aari ng iba sa pamamagitan ni Hesukristo
Na hindi naghangad ng pag-aari ng ibang tao
Huwag hangarin ang mga ari-arian na hindi iyo

Kung ayaw mong managot sa may-ari nito

Huwag hangarin ang mga pag-aari ng iba sa pamamagitan ng Espiritu Santo
Na Siyang naghahangad lamang ng kabutihan sa bawat tao
Huwag hangarin ang ari-arian ng iba, labag ito sa Banal na Espirito
Pumarito sa lupa upang ariin tayo

Huwag hangarin ang mga pag-aari ng iba sa pamamagitan ni Inang Maria
Na hindi naghahangad ng mga ari-arian na hindi kanya
At siya ring nakuntento sa Panginoon natin
Nawa'y ang bansang Pilipinas kabutihan ang hangarin.

-08/11/2019

*Hangad Ko Para sa Ating Bansa

(conceptualized while in the Holy Mass of our Town Fiesta...

intended to be in Tagalog for this Buwan ng Wika)

681.

Nais Ko sa Gobierno ng Ating Bansa:

Ika-1 Utos ng Dios Ama

Ang Ika-1 Utos ng Dios Ama
Ay nais kong gawing batas ng ating Lehislatura
Dios lamang ang tanging sasambahin sa ating bansa
Siya lamang ang Dios na nag-iisa

Dios lamang ang sasambahin sa bansang ito
Ang nais kong ipatupad ng ating Ehekutibo
Sambahin Siya ng lahat ng mga Pilipino
Hanggang sa katapusan ng ating mundo

Ang hindi sumamba sa nag-iisang Dios Ama
Ay nais kong parusahan ng ating Hudikatura

Nararapat Siyang sambahin sa buong bansa
Sapagkat Siya ang ating Dios na Tagapaglikha

Ang pagpapairal sa utos na ito
Ang nais kong patunguhan ng ating pondo
Pondohan nawa ng ating gobierno
Ang pagsamba sa Dios sa bansang ito.

-08/21/2019

*Nais Ko sa Gobierno ng Ating Bansa
(Holiday: Ninoy Aquino Day...
intended to be in Tagalog for this Buwan ng Wika)

682.

**Nais Ko sa Gobierno ng Ating Bansa:
Ika-2 Utos ng Dios Ama**

Ang Ika-2 Utos ng Dios Ama
Ay nais kong gawing batas ng ating Lehislatura
Ngalan ng Dios ay pakabanal sa ating bansa
Ito ay banal at nararapat sa pagtingala

Pakabanal ang Ngalan ng Dios sa bansang ito
Ang nais kong ipatupad ng ating Ehekutibo
Pakabanal ang ngalan Niya ng lahat ng mga Pilipino
Hanggang sa katapusan ng ating mundo

Ang hindi magpakabanal sa Ngalan ng Dios Ama
Ay nais kong parusahan ng ating Hudikatura
Nararapat pakabanal ang ngalan Niya sa buong bansa
Sapagkat Siya ang ating Dios na tagapaglikha

Ang pagpapairal sa utos na ito
Ang nais kong patunguhan ng ating pondo

Pondohan nawa ng ating gobierno
Ang pagpapakabanal sa Ngalan ng Dios sa bansang ito.

-08/21/2019

*Nais Ko sa Gobierno ng Ating Bansa
(Holiday: Ninoy Aquino Day...
intended to be in Tagalog for this Buwan ng Wika)

683.

**Nais Ko sa Gobierno ng Ating Bansa:
Ika-3 Utos ng Dios Ama**

Ang Ika-3 Utos ng Dios Ama
Ay nais kong gawing batas ng ating Lehislatura
Araw ng Dios ay pakabanalin sa ating bansa
Ito ay banal at nararapat sa pagkilala

Pakabanalin ang Araw ng Dios sa bansang ito
Ang nais kong ipatupad ng ating Ehekutibo
Pakabanalin ang araw Niya ng lahat ng mga Pilipino
Hanggang sa katapusan ng ating mundo

Ang hindi magpakabanal sa Araw ng Dios Ama
Ay nais kong parusahan ng ating Hudikatura
Nararapat pakabanalin ang araw Niya sa buong bansa
Sapagkat Siya ang ating Dios na Tagapaglikha

Ang Pagpapairal sa utos na ito
Ang nais kong patunguhan ng ating pondo
Pondohan nawa ng ating gobierno
Ang pagpapakabanal sa Araw ng Dios sa bansang ito.

-08/21/2019

*Nais Ko sa Gobierno ng Ating Bansa

(Holiday: Ninoy Aquino Day...

intended to be in Tagalog for this Buwan ng Wika)

684.

Nais Ko sa Gobierno ng Ating Bansa:

Ika-4 na Utos ng Dios Ama

Ang Ika-4 na Utos ng Dios Ama

Ay nais kong gawing batas ng ating Lehislatura

Igalang ang ating mga ama at ina

Mahalagang biyaya ng Dios sa atin sila

Igalang ang mga magulang sa bansang ito

Ang nais kong ipatupad ng ating Ehekutibo

Gumalang sa mga magulang tayong mga Pilipino

Hanggang sa katapusan ng ating mundo

Ang hindi gumalang sa kanila

Ay nais kong parusahan ng ating Hudikatura

Nararapat irespeto ang mga magulang sa buong bansa

Sapagkat sa pamamagitan nila tayo ay inilikha

Ang pagpapairal sa utos na ito

Ang nais kong patunguhan ng ating pondo

Pondohan nawa ng ating gobierno

Ang paggalang sa mga magulang sa bansang ito.

-08/21/2019

*Nais Ko sa Gobierno ng Ating Bansa

(Holiday: Ninoy Aquino Day...

intended to be in Tagalog for this Buwan ng Wika)

685.

Nais Ko sa Gobierno ng Ating Bansa:

Ika-5 Utos ng Dios Ama

Ang Ika-5 Utos ng Dios Ama
Ay nais kong gawing batas ng ating Lehislatura
Huwag papatay ng ating kapwa
May karapatan ding mabuhay sila

Bawal ang pumatay ng tao sa bansang ito
Ang nais kong ipatupad ng ating Ehekutibo
Huwag papatay ng tao tayong mga Pilipino
Hanggang sa katapusan ng ating mundo

Ang pumatay sa kanyang kapwa
Ay nais kong parusahan ng ating Hudikatura
Narapat irespeto ang buhay ng tao sa buong bansa
Sapagkat tulad natin ay may buhay din sila

Ang pagpapairal sa utos na ito
Ang nais kong patunguhan ng ating pondo
Pondohan nawa ng ating gobierno
Ang hindi pagpatay sa kapwa tao sa bansang ito.

-08/21/2019

*Nais Ko sa Gobierno ng Ating Bansa

(Holiday: Ninoy Aquino Day...

intended to be in Tagalog for this Buwan ng Wika)

686.

**Nais Ko sa Gobierno ng Ating Bansa:
Ika-6 na Utos ng Dios Ama**

Ang Ika-6 na Utos ng Dios Ama
Ay nais kong gawing batas ng ating Lehislatura
Huwag makikiapid sa ating kapwa
May taglay ding dignidad sila

Bawal ang pakikiapid sa bansang ito
Ang nais kong ipatupad ng ating Ehekutibo
Huwag makikiapid tayong mga Pilipino
Hanggang sa katapusan ng ating mundo

Ang makiapid sa kanyang kapwa
Ay nais kong parusahan ng ating Hudikatura
Narapat irespeto ang kapwa tao sa buong bansa
Sapagkat tulad natin ay may dignidad din sila

Ang pagpapairal sa utos na ito
Ang nais kong patunguhan ng ating pondo
Pondohan nawa ng ating gobierno
Ang hindi pakikiapid sa kapwa tao sa bansang ito.

-08/21/2019

*Nais Ko sa Gobierno ng Ating Bansa

(Holiday: Ninoy Aquino Day...

intended to be in Tagalog for this Buwan ng Wika)

687.

**Nais Ko sa Gobierno ng Ating Bansa:
Ika-7 Utos ng Dios Ama**

Ang Ika-7 Utos ng Dios Ama
Ay nais kong gawing batas ng ating Lehislatura
Huwag magnanakaw sa ating kapwa
May angkin ding pag-aari sila

Bawal ang pagnanakaw sa bansang ito
Ang nais kong ipatupad ng ating Ehekutibo
Huwag magnanakaw tayong mga Pilipino
Hanggang sa katapusan ng ating mundo

Ang magnakaw sa kanyang kapwa
Ay nais kong parusahan ng ating Hudikatura
Nararapat irespeto ang pag-aari ng iba sa buong bansa
Sapagkat tulad natin ay may inaangkin din sila

Ang pagpapairal sa utos na ito
Ang nais kong patunguhan ng ating pondo
Pondohan nawa ng ating gobierno
Ang hindi pagnanakaw sa kapwa tao sa bansang ito.

-08/21/2019

*Nais Ko sa Gobierno ng Ating Bansa
(Holiday: Ninoy Aquino Day...
intended to be in Tagalog for this Buwan ng Wika)

688.

**Nais Ko Para sa Gobierno ng Ating Bansa:
Ika-8 Utos ng Dios Ama**

Ang Ika-8 Utos ng Dios Ama
Ay nais kong gawing batas ng ating Lehislatura
Huwag magsisinungaling laban sa ating kapwa
Katotohanan ang magtatanggol sa kanila

Bawal ang pagsisinungaling sa bansang ito
Ang nais kong ipatupad ng ating Ehekutibo
Huwag magsisinungaling tayong mga Pilipino
Hanggang sa katapusan ng ating mundo

Ang magsinungaling sa kanyang kapwa
Ay nais kong parusahan ng ating Hudikatura
Narapat maghari ang katotohanan sa buong bansa
Sapagkat katotohanan ang sa atin ay magpapalaya

Ang pagpapairal sa utos na ito
Ang nais kong patunguhan ng ating pondo
Pondohan nawa ng ating gobierno
Ang hindi pagsisinungaling sa kapwa tao sa bansang ito.

-08/21/2019

*Nais Ko sa Gobierno ng Ating Bansa

(Holiday: Ninoy Aquino Day...

intended to be in Tagalog for this Buwan ng Wika)

689.

Nais Ko sa Gobierno ng Ating Bansa:

Ika-9 na Utos ng Dios Ama

Ang Ika-9 na Utos ng Dios Ama
Ay nais kong gawing batas ng ating Lehislatura
Huwag hahangarin ang asawa ng iba
Ang iyo ay iyo, ang kanya ay kanya

Bawal hangarin ang asawa ng iba sa bansang ito
Ang nais kong ipatupad ng ating Ehekutibo
Huwag maghangad ng asawa ng iba tayong mga Pilipino

Hanggang sa katapusan ng ating mundo

Ang maghangad sa asawa ng iba

Ay nais kong parusahan ng ating Hudikatura

Narapat na hindi umangkin ng asawa ng iba sa buong bansa

Sapagkat katapatan ang nagbubuklod sa pagsasama

Ang pagpapairal sa utos na ito

Ang nais kong patunguhan ng ating pondo

Pondohan nawa ng ating gobierno

Ang hindi paghahangad sa asawa ng iba sa bansang ito.

-08/21/2019

*Nais Ko sa Gobierno ng Ating Bansa

(Holiday: Ninoy Aquino Day...

intended to be in Tagalog for this Buwan ng Wika)

690.

Nais Ko sa Gobierno ng Ating Bansa:

Ika-10 Utos ng Dios Ama

Ang Ika-10 Utos ng Dios Ama

Ay nais kong gawing batas ng ating Lehislatura

Huwag hahangarin ang pag-aari ng iba

Ang atin ay atin, ang kanila ay kanila

Bawal hangarin ang pag-aari ng iba sa bansang ito

Ang nais kong ipatupad ng ating Ehekutibo

Huwag maghangad ng ari-arian ng iba tayong mga Pilipino

Hanggang sa katapusan ng ating mundo

Ang maghangad sa pag-aari ng iba

Ay nais kong parusahan ng ating Hudikatura

Narapat na hindi umangkin ng ari-arian ng iba sa buong bansa
Sapagkat kasiyahan ang magdudulot ng tunay na kasayahan

Ang pagpapairal sa utos na ito
Ang nais kong patunguhan ng ating pondo
Pondohan nawa ng ating gobierno
Ang hindi paghahangad sa pag-aari ng iba sa bansang ito.

-08/21/2019

*Nais Ko sa Gobierno ng Ating Bansa

(Holiday: Ninoy Aquino Day...

intended to be in Tagalog for this Buwan ng Wika)

691.

Gusto Ko sa Mamamayan ng Ating Bansa:

Ika-1 Utos ng Dios Ama

Ang Ika-1 Utos ng Dios Ama
Ay gusto kong isaisip ng mga mamamayan ng ating bansa
Dios lamang ang tanging sasambahin nila
Siya lamang ang Dios na nag-iisa

Dios lang ang sasambahin ng mga mamamayang Pilipino
Siya lamang ang nag-iisang Dios sa ating mga puso
Sambahin Siya sa buong bansa na ito
At maging saanmang dako ng mundo

Ang pagsamba sa Dios na nag-iisa
Ay ipangaral sa lahat sa pamamagitan ng salita
Salita ang kaluluwa ng mga utos Niya
Kaluluwang bibigyang-katawan ng kilos at gawa

Gawa ang magsasabuhay sa Ika-1 Utos na ito

Gawin ito nawa ng mga mamamayang Pilipino
Hindi lamang sa bansa nating ito
Kundi pati narin sa buong mundo.

-08/26/2019

*Gusto Ko sa Mamamayan ng Ating Bansa
(Holiday: National Heroes' Day...
intended to be in Tagalog for this Buwan ng Wika)

692.

**Gusto Ko sa Mamamayan ng Ating Bansa:
Ika-2 Utos ng Dios Ama**

Ang Ika-2 Utos ng Dios Ama
Ay gusto kong isaisip ng mga mamamayan ng ating bansa
Ngalan ng Dios ay pakabanalín nila
Ito ay banal at nararapat sa pagtingala

Ngalan ng Dios ay pakabanalín ng mga mamamayang Pilipino
Ito ay pakabanalín sa ating mga puso
Pakabanalín ang ngalan Niya sa buong bansa na ito
At maging saanmang dako ng mundo

Ang pagpapakabanal sa Ngalan ng Dios Ama
Ay ipangaral sa lahat sa pamamagitan ng salita
Salita ang kaluluwa ng mg utos Niya
Kaluluwang bibigyang-katawan ng kilos at gawa

Gawa ang magsasabuhay sa Ika-2 Utos na ito
Gawin ito nawa ng mga mamamayang Pilipino
Hindi lang sa bansa nating ito
Kundi pati narin sa buong mundo.

-08/26/2019

*Gusto Ko sa Mamamayan ng Ating Bansa

(Holiday: National Heroes' Day...

intended to be in Tagalog for this Buwan ng Wika)

693.

Gusto Ko Sa Mamamayan ng Ating Bansa:

Ika-3 Utos ng Dios Ama

Ang Ika-3 Utos ng Dios Ama

Ay gusto kong isaisip ng mga mamamayan ng ating bansa

Araw ng Dios ay pakabanalin nila

Ito ay banal at nararapat sa pagkilala

Araw ng Dios ay pakabanalin ng mga mamamayang Pilipino

Ito ay pakabanalin sa ating mga puso

Pakabanalin ang araw Niya ng buong bansa na ito

At maging saanmang dako ng mundo

Ang pagpapakabanal sa Araw ng Dios Ama

Ay ipangaral sa lahat sa pamamagitan ng salita

Salita ang kaluluwa ng mga utos Niya

Kaluluwang bibigyang-katawan ng kilos at gawa

Gawa ang magsasabuhay sa Ika-3 Utos na ito

Gawin ito nawa ng mga mamamayang Pilipino

Hindi lamang sa bansa nating ito

Kundi pati narin sa buong mundo.

-08/26/2019

*Gusto Ko sa Mamamayan ng Ating Bansa

(Holiday: National Heroes' Day...

intended to be in Tagalog for this Buwan ng Wika)

694.

Gusto Ko sa Mamamayan ng Ating Bansa:

Ika-4 na Utos ng Dios Ama

Ang Ika-4 na Utos ng Dios Ama
Ay gusto kong isaisip ng mga mamamayan ng ating bansa
Mga magulang ay igalang nila
Mahalagang biyaya ng Dios sa atin sila

Mga magulang ay igalang ng mga mamamayang Pilipino
Sila ay igalang sa ating mga puso
Igalang ang mga magulang sa buong bansa na ito
At maging saanmang dako ng mundo

Ang paggalang sa mga ama at ina
Ay ipangaral sa lahat sa pamamagitan ng salita
Salita ang kaluluwa ng mg utos Niya
Kaluluwang bibigyang-katawan ng kilos at gawa

Gawa ang magsasabuhay sa Ika-4 na Utos na ito
Gawin ito nawa ng mga mamamayang Pilipino
Hindi lamang sa bansa nating ito
Kundi pati narin sa buong mundo.

-08/26/2019

*Gusto Ko sa Mamamayan ng Ating Bansa
(Holiday: National Heroes' Day...
intended to be in Tagalog for this Buwan ng Wika)

695.

Gusto Ko sa Mamamayan ng Ating Bansa:

Ika-5 Utos ng Dios Ama

Ang Ika-5 Utos ng Dios Ama

Ay gusto kong isaisip ng mga mamamayan ng ating bansa

Huwag papatay ng ating kapwa

May karapatan ding mabuhay sila

Huwag papatay ng kapwa tao ang mga mamamayang Pilipino

Buhay nila ay bigyang halaga sa ating mga puso

Huwag papatay ng kapwa tao sa buong bansa na ito

At maging saanmang dako ng mundo

Ang hindi pagkitil sa buhay ng ating kapwa

Ay ipangaral sa lahat sa pamamagitan ng salita

Salita ang kaluluwa ng mga utos Niya

Kaluluwang bibigyang-katawan ng kilos at gawa

Gawa ang magsasabuhay sa Ika-5 Utos na ito

Gawin ito nawa ng mga mamamayang Pilipino

Hindi lamang sa bansa nating ito

Kundi pati narin sa buong mundo.

-08/26/2019

*Gusto Ko sa Mamamayan ng Ating Bansa

(Holiday: National Heroes' Day...

intended to be in Tagalog for this Buwan ng Wika)

696.

Gusto Ko sa Mamamayan ng Ating Bansa:

Ika-6 na Utos ng Dios Ama

Ang Ika-6 na Utos ng Dios Ama

Ay gusto kong isaisip ng mga mamamayan ng ating bansa

Huwag makikiapid sa ating kapwa
May taglay ding dignidad sila

Huwag makikiapid sa kapwa tao ang mga mamamayang Pilipino
Dignidad nila ay kilalanin sa ating mga puso
Huwag makikiapid sa kapwa tao sa buong bansa na ito
At maging saanmang dako ng mundo

Ang hindi pakikiapid sa ating kapwa
Ay ipangaral sa lahat sa pamamagitan ng salita
Salita ang kaluluwa ng mga utos Niya
Kaluluwang bibigyang-katawan ng kilos at gawa

Gawa ang magsasabuhay sa Ika-6 na Utos na ito
Gawin ito nawa ng mga mamamayang Pilipino
Hindi lamang sa bansa nating ito
Kundi pati narin sa buong mundo.

-08/26/2019

*Gusto Ko sa Mamamayan ng Ating Bansa
(Holiday: National Heroes' Day...
intended to be in Tagalog for this Buwan ng Wika)

697.

**Gusto Ko sa Mamamayan ng Ating Bansa:
Ika-7 Utos ng Dios Ama**

Ang Ika-7 Utos ng Dios Ama
Ay gusto kong isaisip ng mga mamamayan ng ating bansa
Huwag magnanakaw sa ating kapwa
May angkin ding pag-aari sila

Huwag magnanakaw sa kapwa tao ang mga mamamayang Pilipino

Pag-aari nila ay respetuhin sa ating mga puso
Huwag magnanakaw sa kapwa tao sa bansa na ito
At maging saanmang dako ng mundo

Ang hindi pagnanakaw sa ating kapwa
Ay ipangaral sa lahat sa pamamagitan ng salita
Salita ang kaluluwa ng mga utos Niya
Kaluluwang bibigyang-katawan ng kilos at gawa

Gawa ang magsasabuhay sa Ika-7 Utos na ito
Gawin ito nawa ng mga mamamayang Pilipino
Hindi lamang sa bansa nating ito
Kundi pati narin sa buong mundo.

-08/26/2019

*Gusto Ko sa Mamamayan ng Ating Bansa
(Holiday: National Heroes' Day...
intended to be in Tagalog for this Buwan ng Wika)

698.

**Gusto Ko sa Mamamayan ng Ating Bansa:
Ika-8 Utos ng Dios Ama**

Ang Ika-8 Utos ng Dios Ama
Ay gusto kong isaisip ng mga mamamayan ng ating bansa
Huwag magsisinungaling laban sa ating kapwa
Katotohanan ang magtatanggol sa kanila

Huwag magsisinungaling laban sa kapwa ang mga mamamayang Pilipino
Katotohanan ang pairalin sa ating mga puso
Huwag magsisinungaling laban sa kapwa sa bansa na ito
At maging saanmang dako ng mundo

Ang hindi pagsisinungaling laban sa ating kapwa
Ay ipangaral sa lahat sa pamamagitan ng salita
Salita ang kaluluwa ng mg utos Niya
Kaluluwang bibigyang-katawan ng kilos at gawa

Gawa ang magsasabuhay sa Ika-8 Utos na ito
Gawin ito nawa ng mga mamamayang Pilipino
Hindi lamang sa bansa nating ito
Kundi pati narin sa buong mundo.

-08/26/2019

*Gusto Ko sa Mamamayan ng Ating Bansa
(Holiday: National Heroes' Day...
intended to be in Tagalog for this Buwan ng Wika)

699.

**Gusto Ko sa Mamamayan ng Ating Bansa:
Ika-9 na Utos ng Dios Ama**

Ang Ika-9 na Utos ng Dios Ama
Ay gusto kong isaisip ng mga mamamayan ng ating bansa
Huwag hahangarin ang asawa ng iba
Ang iyo ay iyo, ang kanya ay kanya

Huwag maghahangad ng asawa ng iba ang mga mamamayang Pilipino
Katapatan ang pairalin sa ating mga puso
Huwag hahangarin ang asawa ng iba sa bansa na ito
At maging saanmang dako ng mundo

Ang hindi paghahangad sa asawa ng iba
Ay ipangaral sa lahat sa pamamagitan ng salita
Salita ang kaluluwa ng mga utos Niya
Kaluluwang bibigyang-katawan ng kilos at gawa

Gawa ang magsasabuhay sa Ika-9 na Utos na ito
Gawin ito nawa ng mga mamamayang Pilipino
Hindi lamang sa bansa nating ito
Kundi pati narin sa buong mundo.

-08/26/2019

*Gusto Ko sa Mamamayan ng Ating Bansa
(Holiday: National Heroes' Day...
intended to be in Tagalog for this Buwan ng Wika)

700.

**Gusto Ko sa Mamamayan ng Ating Bansa:
Ika-10 Utos ng Dios Ama**

Ang Ika-10 Utos ng Dios Ama
Ay gusto kong isaisip ng mga mamamayan ng ating bansa
Huwag hahangarin ang pag-aari ng iba
Ang atin ay atin, ang kanila ay kanila

Huwag maghahangad ng pag-aari ng iba ang mga mamamayang Pilipino
Kasiyahan ang pairalin sa ating mga puso
Huwag hahangarin ang pag-aari ng iba sa bansa na ito
At maging saanmang dako ng mundo

Ang hindi paghahangad sa pag-aari ng iba
Ay ipangaral sa lahat sa pamamagitan ng salita
Salita ang kaluluwa ng mga utos Niya
Kaluluwang bibigyang-katawan ng kilos at gawa

Gawa ang magsasabuhay sa Ika-10 Utos na ito
Gawin ito nawa ng mga mamamayang Pilipino
Hindi lamang sa bansa nating ito

Kundi pati narin sa buong mundo.

-08/26/2019

*Gusto Ko sa Mamamayan ng Ating Bansa

(Holiday: National Heroes' Day...

intended to be in Tagalog for this Buwan ng Wika)

My Poems 701 - 725

701.

Veneration to Mary:

She Who was Chosen

Oh Mary, servant of Allah
She Who was Chosen ? the Mustafia
God had chosen her to be His servant
She gave birth to & nurtured the Holy Infant

Oh Mary ? the Chosen One ? the Mustafia
Our honor & adoration to you, Ave Maria
Praise God for having chosen the Blessed Virgin Mary
We venerate Mama Mary, Chosen is She.

Amen.

-10/01/2019

(Dumarao)

*Veneration to Mary as "She"

702.

Veneration to Mary:

She Who was Purified

Oh Mary, servant of Allah
She Who was Purified ? the Tahirah
God had purified her among all humanity
She is pure of heart, mind, soul & body

Oh Mary ? the Pure One ? the Tahirah

Our honor & adoration to you, Ave Maria
Praise God for having purified the Blessed Virgin Mary
We venerate Mama Mary, Purified is She.

Amen.

-10/02/2019

(Dumarao)

*Veneration to Mary as "She"

703.

Veneration to Mary:

She Who Never Sinned

Oh Mary, servant of Allah
She Who Never Sinned ? the Ma'suma
God had raised her up from the river of sin
She was chosen & purified to be clean

Oh Mary ? the Sinless One ? the Ma'suma
Our honor & adoration to you, Ave Maria
Praise God for having made sinless the Blessed Virgin Mary
We venerate Mama Mary, Sinless is She.

Amen.

-10/03/2019

(Dumarao)

*Veneration to Mary as "She"

704.

**Veneration to Mary:
She Who Has Faith**

Oh Mary, servant of Allah
She Who Has Faith ? the Siddiqah
God had seen her faithfulness
She is full of grace & blessedness

Oh Mary ? the Faithful One ? the Siddiqah
Our honor & adoration to you, Ave Maria
Praise God for the faithfulness of the Blessed Virgin Mary
We venerate Mama Mary, Faithful is She.

Amen.

-10/04/2019

(Dumarao)

*Veneration to Mary as "She"

705.

**Veneration to Mary:
She Who Fasts**

Oh Mary, servant of Allah
She Who Fasts ? the Sa'imah
God had seen her fasting
She is worth emulating

Oh Mary ? the Fasting One ? the Sa'imah
Our honor & adoration to you, Ave Maria
Praise God for the fasting of the Blessed Virgin Mary
We venerate Mama Mary, Fasting is She.

Amen.

-10/05/2019

(Dumarao)

*Veneration to Mary as "She"

706.

Veneration to Mary:

She Who Bows Down to God in Worship

Oh Mary, servant of Allah

She Who Bows Down to God in Worship ? the Raki'ah

God had seen her humble submission

She also has God's recognition

Oh Mary ? the Bowing One ? the Raki'ah

Our honor & adoration to you, Ave Maria

Praise God for the worship of the Blessed Virgin Mary

We venerate Mama Mary, Worshipful is She.

Amen.

-10/06/2019

(Dumarao)

*Veneration to Mary as "She"

707.

Veneration to Mary:

She Who Prostrates to God in Worship

Oh Mary, servant of Allah
She Who Prostrates to God in Worship ? the Sajidah
God recognizes her earnest surrender
She whom to God puts herself under

Oh Mary ? the Prostrating One ? the Sajidah
Our honor & adoration to you, Ave Maria
Praise God for the worship of the Blessed Virgin Mary
We venerate Mama Mary, Worshipful is She.

Amen.

-10/07/2019

(Dumarao)

*Veneration to Mary as "She"

708.

Prayer to Mary:

Our Lady in Dumarao

Hail Mary, patron of certain places
You are our Mother, our Queen, our Patroness
The Our Lady of Snows ? Our Lady in Dumarao
Bless this place & its people who to you bow

Take care of Dumarao, our beloved Mother
By God's will, be its nurturer now & hereafter
Look after Dumarao, our respected Queen
By God's power, be its protector against darkness & sin.

Amen.

-10/08/2019

(Dumarao)

*Prayers to Mary as the Our Lady of Special Places

709.

Prayer to Mary:

Our Lady in Vietnam

Hail Mary, patron of certain places

You are our Mother, our Queen, our Patroness

The Our Lady of La Vang ? Our Lady in Vietnam

Bless this place & its people who to you come

Take care of Vietnam, our beloved Mother

By God's will, be its nurturer now & hereafter

Look after Vietnam, our respected Queen

By God's power, be its protector against darkness & sin.

Amen.

-10/09/2019

(Dumarao)

*Prayers to Mary as the Our Lady of Special Places

710.

Prayer to Mary:

Our Lady in China

Hail Mary, patron of certain places

You are our Mother, our Queen, our Patroness

The Our Lady of Donglu ? Our Lady in China
Bless this place & its people, oh Ave Maria

Take care of China, our beloved Mother
By God's will, be its nurturer now & hereafter
Look after China, our respected Queen
By God's power, be its protector against darkness & sin.

Amen.

-10/10/2019

(Dumarao)

*Prayers to Mary as the Our Lady of Special Places

711.

Prayer to Mary:

Our Lady in India

Hail Mary, patron of certain places
You are our Mother, our Queen, our Patroness
The Our Lady of Ransom ? Our Lady in India
Bless this place & its people, oh Ave Maria

Take care of India, our beloved Mother
By God's will, be its nurturer now & hereafter
Look after India, our respected Queen
By God's power, be its protector against darkness & sin.

Amen.

-10/11/2019

(Dumarao)

*Prayers to Mary as the Our Lady of Special Places

712.

**Prayer to Mary:
Our Lady in Spain**

Hail Mary, patron of certain places
You are our Mother, our Queen, our Patroness
The Our Lady of Pillar ? Our Lady in Spain, Europa
Bless this place & its people, oh Santa Maria

Take care of Spain, our beloved Mother
By God's will, be its nurturer now & hereafter
Look after Spain, our respected Queen
By God's power, be its protector against darkness & sin.

Amen.

-10/12/2019

(Dumarao)

*Prayers to Mary as the Our Lady of Special Places

713.

**Prayer to Mary:
Our Lady in Portugal**

Hail Mary, patron of certain places
You are our Mother, our Queen, our Patroness
The Our Lady of Fatima ? Our Lady in Portugal, Europa
Bless this place & its people, oh Santa Maria

Take care of Portugal, our beloved Mother

By God's will, be its nurturer now & hereafter
Look after Portugal, our respected Queen
By God's power, be its protector against darkness & sin.

Amen.

-10/13/2019

(Dumarao)

*Prayers to Mary as the Our Lady of Special Places

714.

Prayer to Mary:

Our Lady in Rwanda

Hail Mary, patron of certain places
You are our Mother, our Queen, our Patroness
The Our Lady of Kibeho ? Our Lady in Rwanda
Bless this place & its people, oh Nuestra Señora

Take care of Rwanda, our beloved Mother
By God's will, be its nurturer now & hereafter
Look after Rwanda, our respected Queen
By God's power, be its protector against darkness & sin.

Amen.

-10/14/2019

(Dumarao)

*Prayers to Mary as the Our Lady of Special Places

715.

Prayer to Mary:

Our Lady of Good Remedy

Hail Mary, Mother & Queen of Goodness
You are not a goddess, but you are our Patroness
The Our Lady of Good Remedy, oh Nuestra Señora
Grant us good remedy, oh Ave Maria

By God's love, provide good remedy to your son or daughter
Who asks it through you, our Heavenly Mother
By God's mercy, bestow good remedy to those who bow or lean
To your mantle & scepter, our Heavenly Queen.

Amen.

-10/15/2019

(Dumarao)

*Prayer to Mary as the Our Lady of Goodness

716.

Prayer to Mary:

Our Lady of Good Health

Hail Mary, Mother & Queen of Goodness
You are not a goddess, but you are our Patroness
The Our Lady of Good Health, oh Nuestra Señora
Grant us good health, oh Ave Maria

By God's love, provide good health to your son or daughter
Who asks it through you, our Heavenly Mother
By God's mercy, bestow good health to those who bow or lean
To your mantle & scepter, our Heavenly Queen.

Amen.

-10/16/2019

(Dumarao)

*Prayer to Mary as the Our Lady of Goodness

717.

Prayer to Mary:

Our Lady of Good Help

Hail Mary, Mother & Queen of Goodness

You are not a goddess, but you are our Patroness

The Our Lady of Good Help, oh Nuestra Señora

Grant us good help, oh Ave Maria

By God's love, provide good help to your son or daughter

Who asks it through you, our Heavenly Mother

By God's mercy, bestow good help to those who bow or lean

To your mantle & scepter, our Heavenly Queen.

Amen.

-10/17/2019

(Dumarao)

*Prayer to Mary as the Our Lady of Goodness

718.

Prayer to Mary:

Our Lady of Good Hope

Hail Mary, Mother & Queen of Goodness
You are not a goddess, but you are our Patroness
The Our Lady of Good Hope, oh Nuestra Señora
Grant us good hope, oh Ave Maria

By God's love, provide good hope to your son or daughter
Who asks it through you, our Heavenly Mother
By God's mercy, bestow good hope to those who bow or lean
To your mantle & scepter, our Heavenly Queen.

Amen.

-10/18/2019

(Dumarao)

*Prayer to Mary as the Our Lady of Goodness

719.

Prayer to Mary:

Our Lady of Good Counsel

Hail Mary, Mother & Queen of Goodness
You are not a goddess, but you are our Patroness
The Our Lady of Good Counsel, oh Nuestra Señora
Grant us good counsel, oh Ave Maria

By God's love, provide good counsel to your son or daughter
Who asks it through you, our Heavenly Mother
By God's mercy, bestow good counsel to those who bow or lean
To your mantle & scepter, our Heavenly Queen.

Amen.

-10/19/2019

(Dumarao)

*Prayer to Mary as the Our Lady of Goodness

720.

Prayer to Mary:

Our Lady of Good Voyage

Hail Mary, Mother & Queen of Goodness

You are not a goddess, but you are our Patroness

The Our Lady of Good Voyage, oh Nuestra Señora

Grant us good voyage, oh Ave Maria

By God's love, provide good voyage to your son or daughter

Who asks it through you, our Heavenly Mother

By God's mercy, bestow good voyage to those who bow or lean

To your mantle & scepter, our Heavenly Queen.

Amen.

-10/20/2019

(Dumarao)

*Prayer to Mary as the Our Lady of Goodness

721.

Prayer to Mary:

Our Lady of Good Success

Hail Mary, Mother & Queen of Goodness

You are not a goddess, but you are our Patroness

The Our Lady of Good Success, oh Nuestra Señora
Grant us good success, oh Ave Maria

By God's love, provide good success to your son or daughter
Who asks it through you, our Heavenly Mother
By God's mercy, bestow good success to those who bow or lean
To your mantle & scepter, our Heavenly Queen.

Amen.

-10/21/2019

(Dumarao)

*Prayer to Mary as the Our Lady of Goodness

722.

**Veneration to Mary:
Blessed Among Women**

Oh Mary, handmaid of Jehovah
She has our veneration of hyperdulia
Below God, but above all women
She is Blessed Among Women

Oh Mary, blessed are you by Jehovah
Our honor & adoration to you, Nuestra Señora
Praise God for having blessed you among the many
We venerate next to Him the Our Lady.

Amen.

-10/22/2019

(Dumarao)

*Veneration to Mary as Blessed

723.

Veneration to Mary:

Blessed Among Blessed

Oh Mary, handmaid of Jehovah
She has our veneration of hyperdulia
Below God, but above all blessed
She is Blessed Among Blessed

Oh Mary, blessed are you by Jehovah
Our honor & adoration to you, Santissima Maria
Praise God for having blessed you among the many
We venerate next to Him the Blessed Mary.

Amen.

-10/23/2019

(Dumarao)

*Veneration to Mary as Blessed

724.

Veneration to Mary:

Blessed Among Virgins

Oh Mary, handmaid of Jehovah
She has our veneration of hyperdulia
Below God, but above all virgins
She is Blessed Among Virgins

Oh Mary, blessed are you by Jehovah

Our honor & adoration to you, Virgen Maria
Praise God for having blessed you among the many
We venerate next to Him the Virgin Mary.

Amen.

-10/24/2019

(Dumarao)

*Veneration to Mary as Blessed

725.

**Veneration to Mary:
Blessed Among Saints**

Oh Mary, handmaid of Jehovah
She has our veneration of hyperdulia
Below God, but above all saints
She is Blessed Among Saints

Oh Mary, blessed are you by Jehovah
Our honor & adoration to you, Santa Maria
Praise God for having blessed you among the many
We venerate next to Him the Saint Mary.

Amen.

-10/25/2019

(Dumarao)

*Veneration to Mary as Blessed

My Poems 726 - 750

726.

Veneration to Mary:

Blessed Among Holies

Oh Mary, handmaid of Jehovah
She has our veneration of hyperdulia
Below God, but above all holies
She is Blessed Among Holies

Oh Mary, blessed are you by Jehovah
Our honor & adoration to you, Dichosa Maria
Praise God for having blessed you among the many
We venerate next to Him the Holy Mary.

Amen.

-10/26/2019

(Dumarao)

*Veneration to Mary as Blessed

727.

Veneration to Mary:

Blessed Among Mothers

Oh Mary, handmaid of Jehovah
She has our veneration of hyperdulia
Below God, but above all mothers
She is Blessed Among Mothers

Oh Mary, blessed are you by Jehovah

Our honor & adoration to you, Mater Maria
Praise God for having blessed you among the many
We venerate next to Him the Mother Mary.

Amen.

-10/27/2019

(Dumarao)

*Veneration to Mary as Blessed

728.

**Veneration to Mary:
Blessed Among Queens**

Oh Mary, handmaid of Jehovah
She has our veneration of hyperdulia
Below God, but above all queens
She is Blessed Among Queens

Oh Mary, blessed are you by Jehovah
Our honor & adoration to you, Regina Maria
Praise God for having blessed you among the many
We venerate next to Him the Queen Mary.

Amen.

-10/28/2019

(Dumarao)

*Veneration to Mary as Blessed

729.

**Exaltation to Mary:
Queen of Angels**

To God be the glory
For enthroning you, Mama Mary
As Queen of Angels ? Queen of Heavenly Host
Among all queens & angels ? you are the foremost

You are the Most Blessed Queen
The Queen of queens, the Queen of Angels, free of sin
The angels in heaven bow down to you, oh Queen Mary
Oh Heavenly Queen, to you also glory be.

Amen.

-10/30/2019

(Dumarao)

*Exaltation to Mary as Queen of Heavenly Host

730.

**Exaltation to Mary:
Queen of Prophets**

To God be the glory
For enthroning you, Mama Mary
As Queen of Prophets ? Queen of Heavenly Host
Among all queens & prophets ? you are the foremost

You are the Most Blessed Queen
The Queen of queens, the Queen of Prophets, free of sin
The prophets in heaven bow down to you, oh Queen Mary
Oh Heavenly Queen, to you also glory be.

Amen.

-10/31/2019

(Dumarao)

*Exaltation to Mary as Queen of Heavenly Host

731.

Exaltation to Mary:

Queen of Saints

To God be the glory

For enthroning you, Mama Mary

As Queen of Saints ? Queen of Heavenly Host

Among all queens & saints ? you are the foremost

You are the Most Blessed Queen

The Queen of queens, the Queen of Saints, free of sin

The saints in heaven bow down to you, oh Queen Mary

Oh Heavenly Queen, to you also glory be.

Amen.

-11/01/2019

(Dumarao...All Saints' Day...Parade of Saints in Dumarao)

*Exaltation to Mary as Queen of Heavenly Host

732.

Exaltation to Mary:

Queen of Martyrs

To God be the glory
For enthroning you, Mama Mary
As Queen of Martyrs ? Queen of Heavenly Host
Among all queens & martyrs ? you are the foremost

You are the Most Blessed Queen
The Queen of queens, the Queen of Martyrs, free of sin
The martyrs in heaven bow down to you, oh Queen Mary
Oh Heavenly Queen, to you also glory be.

Amen.

-11/02/2019

(Dumarao)

*Exaltation to Mary as Queen of Heavenly Host

733.

**Exaltation to Mary:
Queen of Confessors**

To God be the glory
For enthroning you, Mama Mary
As Queen of Confessors ? Queen of Heavenly Host
Among all queens & confessors ? you are the foremost

You are the Most Blessed Queen
The Queen of queens, the Queen of Confessors, free of sin
The confessors in heaven bow down to you, oh Queen Mary
Oh Heavenly Queen, to you also glory be.

Amen.

-11/03/2019

(Dumarao)

*Exaltation to Mary as Queen of Heavenly Host

734.

Exaltation to Mary:

Queen of Apostles

To God be the glory

For enthroning you, Mama Mary

As Queen of Apostles ? Queen of Heavenly Host

Among all queens & apostles ? you are the foremost

You are the Most Blessed Queen

The Queen of queens, the Queen of Apostles, free of sin

The apostles in heaven bow down to you, oh Queen Mary

Oh Heavenly Queen, to you also glory be.

Amen.

-11/04/2019

(Dumarao)

*Exaltation to Mary as Queen of Heavenly Host

735.

Exaltation to Mary:

Queen of Patriarchs

To God be the glory

For enthroning you, Mama Mary

As Queen of Patriarchs ? Queen of Heavenly Host
Among all queens & patriarchs ? you are the foremost

You are the Most Blessed Queen
The Queen of queens, the Queen of Patriarchs, free of sin
The patriarchs in heaven bow down to you, oh Queen Mary
Oh Heavenly Queen, to you also glory be.

Amen.

-11/05/2019

(Dumarao)

*Exaltation to Mary as Queen of Heavenly Host

736.

**Exaltation to Mary:
Queen of Heavenly Hosts**

To God be the glory
For enthroning you, Mama Mary
As Queen of Heavenly Hosts ? Queen of Heavenly Host
Among all queens & heavenly hosts ? you are the foremost

You are the Most Blessed Queen
The Queen of queens, the Queen of Heavenly Hosts, free of sin
The heavenly hosts bow down to you, oh Queen Mary
Oh Heavenly Queen, to you also glory be.

Amen.

-11/06/2019

(Dumarao)

*Exaltation to Mary as Queen of Heavenly Host

737.

Adoration to Mary:

Mother of Faith

Our Mother in Heaven, we adore you
Our Mother Mary ? Mother of Faith ? a Christian Virtue
Receive this adoration from your children
An adoration next to that of our Father in heaven

Oh Mama Mary, source of our Christian Faith
Your humble submission to God we congratulate
Your faithful children will adore you forever
Glory be to you also, our Heavenly Mother.

Amen.

-11/07/2019

(Dumarao)

*Adoration to Mary as Mother of Virtues

738.

Adoration to Mary:

Mother of Hope

Our Mother in Heaven, we adore you
Our Mother Mary ? Mother of Hope ? a Christian Virtue
Receive this adoration from your children
An adoration next to that of our Father in heaven

Oh Mama Mary, source of our Christian Hope

Your fruit of salvation we interlope
Your hopeful children will adore you forever
Glory be to you also, our Heavenly Mother.

Amen.

-11/08/2019

(Dumarao)

*Adoration to Mary as Mother of Virtues

739.

Adoration to Mary:

Mother of Charity

Our Mother in Heaven, we adore you
Our Mother Mary ? Mother of Charity ? a Christian Virtue
Receive this adoration from your children
An adoration next to that of our Father in heaven

Oh Mama Mary, source of our Christian Charity
Your genuine love we credit sincerely
Your charitable children will adore you forever
Glory be to you also, our Heavenly Mother.

Amen.

-11/09/2019

(Dumarao)

*Adoration to Mary as Mother of Virtues

740.

**Adoration to Mary:
Mother of Prudence**

Our Mother in Heaven, we adore you
Our Mother Mary ? Mother of Prudence ? a Christian Virtue
Receive this adoration from your children
An adoration next to that of our Father in heaven

Oh Mama Mary, source of our Christian Prudence
Your sinlessness we adore with magnificence
Your prudent children will adore you forever
Glory be to you also, our Heavenly Mother.

Amen.

-11/10/2019

(Dumarao)

*Adoration to Mary as Mother of Virtues

741.

**Adoration to Mary:
Mother of Justice**

Our Mother in Heaven, we adore you
Our Mother Mary ? Mother of Justice ? a Christian Virtue
Receive this adoration from your children
An adoration next to that of our Father in heaven

Oh Mama Mary, source of our Christian Justice
Your intercession we always please
Your just children will adore you forever
Glory be to you also, our Heavenly Mother.

Amen.

-11/11/2019

(Dumarao)

*Adoration to Mary as Mother of Virtues

742.

Adoration to Mary:

Mother of Fortitude

Our Mother in Heaven, we adore you

Our Mother Mary ? Mother of Fortitude ? a Christian Virtue

Receive this adoration from your children

An adoration next to that of our Father in heaven

Oh Mama Mary, source of our Christian Fortitude

Your endurance we praise with servitude

Your fortified children will adore you forever

Glory be to you also, our Heavenly Mother.

Amen.

-11/12/2019

(Dumarao)

*Adoration to Mary as Mother of Virtues

743.

Adoration to Mary:

Mother of Temperance

Our Mother in Heaven, we adore you
Our Mother Mary ? Mother of Temperance ? a Christian Virtue
Receive this adoration from your children
An adoration next to that of our Father in heaven

Oh Mama Mary, source of our Christian Temperance
Your immaculate heart we want to glance
Your good-tempered children will adore you forever
Glory be to you also, our Heavenly Mother.

Amen.

-11/13/2019

(Dumarao)

*Adoration to Mary as Mother of Virtues

744.

Adoration to Mary:

Mother of Virtues

Our Mother in Heaven, we adore you
Our Mother Mary ? Mother of Every Christian Virtue
Receive this adoration from your children
An adoration next to that of our Father in heaven

Oh Mama Mary, source of our Christian Virtues
Of all the mothers, you are the one we choose
Your virtuous children will adore you forever
Glory be to you also, our Heavenly Mother.

Amen.

-11/14/2019

(Dumarao)

*Adoration to Mary as Mother of Virtues

745.

Adoration to Mary:

Mother of Christ

We adore you, our Heavenly Mother

We adore you next to our Heavenly Father

Oh Mother of Christ ? Mother of Christianity

You are our Holy Mother, oh Mama Mary

Holy Mary, Mother of Christ

Mother of the One who sacrificed

You are holy, you are immaculate

Glory be to you also, the Mother we consecrate.

Amen.

-11/15/2019

(Dumarao)

*Adoration to Mary as Mother of Christianity

746.

Adoration to Mary:

Mother of the Church

We adore you, our Heavenly Mother

We adore you next to our Heavenly Father

Oh Mother of the Church ? Mother of Christianity
You are our Holy Mother, oh Mama Mary

Holy Mary, Mother of the Church
Mother of the temple our souls search
You are holy, you are immaculate
Glory be to you also, the Mother we consecrate.

Amen.

-11/16/2019

(Dumarao)

*Adoration to Mary as Mother of Christianity

747.

**Adoration to Mary:
Mother of Missionaries**

We adore you, our Heavenly Mother
We adore you next to our Heavenly Father
Oh Mother of Missionaries ? Mother of Christianity
You are our Holy Mother, oh Mama Mary

Holy Mary, Mother of Missionaries
Mother of evangelists to non-Christian communities
You are holy, you are immaculate
Glory be to you also, the Mother we consecrate.

Amen.

-11/17/2019

(Dumarao)

*Adoration to Mary as Mother of Christianity

748.

Adoration to Mary:

Mother of Monasteries

We adore you, our Heavenly Mother
We adore you next to our Heavenly Father
Oh Mother of Monasteries ? Mother of Christianity
You are our Holy Mother, oh Mama Mary

Holy Mary, Mother of Monasteries
Mother of ascetics from worldliness & profanities
You are holy, you are immaculate
Glory be to you also, the Mother we consecrate.

Amen.

-11/18/2019

(Dumarao)

*Adoration to Mary as Mother of Christianity

749.

Adoration to Mary:

Mother of Catholics

We adore you, our Heavenly Mother
We adore you next to our Heavenly Father
Oh Mother of Catholics ? Mother of Christianity
You are our Holy Mother, oh Mama Mary

Holy Mary, Mother of Catholics

Mother of us who regard you as our Grand Mediatrix
You are holy, you are immaculate
Glory be to you also, the Mother we consecrate.

Amen.

-11/19/2019

(Dumarao)

*Adoration to Mary as Mother of Christianity

750.

Adoration to Mary:

Mother of the Holy Rosary

We adore you, our Heavenly Mother
We adore you next to our Heavenly Father
Oh Mother of the Holy Rosary ? Mother of Christianity
You are our Holy Mother, oh Mama Mary

Holy Mary, Mother of the Holy Rosary
Mother of the symbol of our faith & unity
You are holy, you are immaculate
Glory be to you also, the Mother we consecrate.

Amen.

-11/20/2019

(Dumarao)

*Adoration to Mary as Mother of Christianity

My Poems 751 - 760

751.

Adoration to Mary:

Mother of Mercy

We adore you, our Heavenly Mother
We adore you next to our Heavenly Father
Oh Mother of Mercy ? Mother of Christianity
You are our Holy Mother, oh Mama Mary

Holy Mary, Mother of Mercy
Mother of the pitiful poor & needy
You are holy, you are immaculate
Glory be to you also, the Mother we consecrate.

Amen.

-11/21/2019

(Dumarao)

*Adoration to Mary: Mother of Christianity

752.

Adoration to Mary:

Mother of Christianity

We adore you, our Heavenly Mother
We adore you next to our Heavenly Father
Oh Mother of Christian Religion ? Mother of Christianity
You are our Holy Mother, oh Mama Mary

Holy Mary, Mother of Christianity

Mother of the religion of Christian community
You are holy, you are immaculate
Glory be to you also, the Mother we consecrate.

Amen.

-11/22/2019

(Dumarao)

*Adoration to Mary: Mother of Christianity

753.

Exaltation to Mary:

Queen of Asia

Glory to God in the highest
For crowning Mama Mary among the rest
As Queen of Asia & of the Universe
Queen of all Asian Catholic/Universal believers

You are the Queen of Asia ? where you came from
Asia ? The Cradle of the Religions of Abraham
God bless Asia for having Mama Mary
Oh Universal Queen, to you also glory be.

Amen.

-11/23/2019

(Dumarao)

*Exaltation to Mary as Queen of the Universe

754.

Exaltation to Mary:

Queen of Europe

Glory to God in the highest
For crowning Mama Mary among the rest
As Queen of Europe & of the Universe
Queen of all European Catholic/Universal believers

You are the Queen of Europe ? The Christendom
Europe ? The Seat of Power of the Papal Kingdom
God bless Europe for having Mama Mary
Oh Universal Queen, to you also glory be.

Amen.

-11/24/2019

(Dumarao)

*Exaltation to Mary as Queen of the Universe

755.

Exaltation to Mary:

Queen of Africa

Glory to God in the highest
For crowning Mama Mary among the rest
As Queen of Africa & of the Universe
Queen of all African Catholic/Universal believers

You are the Queen of Africa ? The Blacks' Continent
Africa ? The Land of the Black People who are benevolent
God bless Africa for having Mama Mary
Oh Universal Queen, to you also glory be.

Amen.

-11/25/2019

(Dumarao)

*Exaltation to Mary as Queen of the Universe

756.

Exaltation to Mary:

Queen of North America

Glory to God in the highest

For crowning Mama Mary among the rest

As Queen of North America & of the Universe

Queen of all North American Catholic/Universal believers

You are the Queen of North America ? Home of the Largest Christian Population

North America ? Home of USA, the World's Largest Christian Nation

God bless North America for having Mama Mary

Oh Universal Queen, to you also glory be.

Amen.

-11/26/2019

(Dumarao)

*Exaltation to Mary as Queen of the Universe

757.

Exaltation to Mary:

Queen of South America

Glory to God in the highest

For crowning Mama Mary among the rest

As Queen of South America & of the Universe

Queen of all South American Catholic/Universal believers

You are the Queen of South America ? Home of the Largest Catholic Population
South America ? Home of Brazil, the World's Largest Catholic Nation
God bless South America for having Mama Mary
Oh Universal Queen, to you also glory be.

Amen.

-11/27/2019

(Dumarao)

*Exaltation to Mary as Queen of the Universe

758.

Exaltation to Mary:

Queen of Australia

Glory to God in the highest
For crowning Mama Mary among the rest
As Queen of Australia & of the Universe
Queen of all Australian Catholic/Universal believers

You are the Queen of Australia ? the Catholic Continent Nation
Australia ? where Catholics dominate the religious population
God bless Australia for having Mama Mary
Oh Universal Queen, to you also glory be.

Amen.

-11/28/2019

(Dumarao)

*Exaltation to Mary as Queen of the Universe

759.

Exaltation to Mary:

Queen of the World

Glory to God in the highest
For crowning Mama Mary among the rest
As Queen of the World & of the Universe
Queen of all Catholic/Universal believers

You are the Queen of the World ? where all continents have Catholic Christians
The World ? Home of Catholic Asians, Europeans, Africans, Americans & Australians
God bless the World for having Mama Mary
Oh Universal Queen, to you also glory be.

Amen.

-11/29/2019

(Dumarao)

*Exaltation to Mary as Queen of the Universe

760.

Exaltation to Mary:

Queen of the Universe

Glory to God in the highest
For crowning Mama Mary among the rest
As Queen of the Universe
Queen of all Catholic/Universal believers

You are the Queen of the Universe ? all terrestrial & celestial entities
The Universe ? the planets, the moons, the stars & the galaxies
God bless the Universe for having Mama Mary
Oh Universal Queen, to you also glory be.

Amen.

-11/30/2019

(Dumarao)

*Exaltation to Mary as Queen of the Universe

My Poems 761 - 775

761.

Advent Wreath ? Simbolo ng Pasko

Sa bansang ito
Makahulugan ang Pasko
Kayrami nitong simbolo...

Makikita, mapapakinggan
Matitikman, mararamdaman
Oh anong karanasan?

Gaya ng "Advent Wreath" na makikita mo
Sa simbahan, pader o pinto
Isa sa mga "Simbolo ng Pasko"

Isang hugis singsing na
May kandila
Sagisag ng liwanag, buhay at pagkakaisa ?

Isa lamang ito
Sa mga simbolo
Ng makahulugan naming Pasko!

-12/01/2019

(Dumarao)

*Mga Simbolo ng Pasko

762.

Christmas Tree ? Simbolo ng Pasko

Sa bansang ito
Makahulugan ang Pasko
Kayrami nitong simbolo...

Makikita, mapapakinggan
Matitikman, mararamdaman
Oh anong karanasan?

Gaya ng "Christmas Tree" na makikita mo
Sa simbahan, parke o bahay niyo
Isa sa mga "Simbolo ng Pasko"

Isang puno na
May mga palamuti at/o Xmas lights pa
Sagisag ng makulay na buhay at pag-aanyaya ?

Isa lamang ito
Sa mga simbolo
Ng makahulugan naming Pasko!

-12/02/2019
(Dumarao)
*Mga Simbolo ng Pasko

763.

Parol ? Simbolo ng Pasko

Sa bansang ito
Makahulugan ang Pasko
Kayrami nitong simbolo...

Makikita, mapapakinggan
Matitikman, mararamdaman

Oh anong karanasan?

Gaya ng "Parol" na makikita mo
Sa simbahan, daan o bahay niyo
Isa sa mga "Simbolo ng Pasko"

Isang replica ng bituin na
Nakasabit at/o umiilaw pa
Sagisag ng sa Belen gabay-tala ?

Isa lamang ito
Sa mga simbolo
Ng makahulugan naming Pasko!

-12/03/2019

(Dumarao)

*Mga Simbolo ng Pasko

764.

Awiting Pamasko ? Simbolo ng Pasko

Sa bansang ito
Makahulugan ang Pasko
Kayrami nitong simbolo...

Makikita, mapapakinggan
Matitikman, mararamdaman
Oh anong karanasan?

Gaya ng "Awiting Pamasko" na mapapakinggan mo
Sa simbahan, mall o radyo
Isa sa mga "Simbolo ng Pasko"

Mga awiting kaysaya
Tiyak na mapapaindak ka
Sagisag ng galak sa pagsilang niya ?

Isa lamang ito
Sa mga simbolo
Ng makahulugan naming Pasko!

-12/04/2019

(Dumarao)

*Mga Simbolo ng Pasko

765.

Karoling ? Simbolo ng Pasko

Sa bansang ito
Makahulugan ang Pasko
Kayrami nitong simbolo...

Makikita, mapapakinggan
Matitikman, mararamdaman
Oh anong karanasan?

Gaya ng "Karoling" na mapapakinggan mo
Sa bangketa't bahay-bahay ng bawat barrio
Isa sa mga "Simbolo ng Pasko"

Mga Pamaskong harana
Gabi-gabi bumibisita
Sagisag ng Panunuluyan nina Jose at Maria ?

Isa lamang ito
Sa mga simbolo

Ng makahulugan naming Pasko!

-12/05/2019

(Dumarao)

*Mga Simbolo ng Pasko

766.

Christmas Bells ? Simbolo ng Pasko

Sa bansang ito

Makahulugan ang Pasko

Kayrami nitong simbolo...

Makikita, mapapakinggan

Matitikman, mararamdaman

Oh anong karanasan?

Gaya ng "Christmas Bells" na mapapakinggan mo

Sa simbahan na malapit sa inyo

Isa sa mga "Simbolo ng Pasko"

Mga kampana na nag-aanyaya

Para sa Simbang Gabi ay gumising na

Sagisag ng maagap na pananampalataya ?

Isa lamang ito

Sa mga simbolo

Ng makahulugan naming Pasko!

-12/06/2019

(Dumarao)

*Mga Simbolo ng Pasko

767.

Puto Bumbong at Bibingka ? Simbolo ng Pasko

Sa bansang ito
Makahulugan ang Pasko
Kayrami nitong simbolo...

Makikita, mapapakinggan
Matitikman, mararamdaman
Oh anong karanasan?

Gaya ng "Puto Bumbong at Bibingka" na matitikman mo
Sa labas ng simbahan pagkatapos ng Misa de Gallo
Isa sa mga "Simbolo ng Pasko"

Oh kaysarap na pagkain sa umaga
Huwag kalimutan pagkatapos magsimba
Sagisag ng maagang Paskong paggunita ?

Isa lamang ito
Sa mga simbolo
Ng makahulugan naming Pasko!

-12/07/2019

(Dumarao)

*Mga Simbolo ng Pasko

768.

Candy Cane ? Simbolo ng Pasko

Sa bansang ito
Makahulugan ang Pasko
Kayrami nitong simbolo...

Makikita, mapapakinggan
Matitikman, mararamdaman
Oh anong karanasan?

Gaya ng "Candy Cane" na matitikman mo
Sa mall o sa Christmas Party na dadaluhan mo
Isa sa mga "Simbolo ng Pasko"

Oh kaytamis na may halong mint pa
Kulay puti, luntian at pula
Sagisag ng malamig na Paskong klima?

Isa lamang ito
Sa mga simbolo
Ng makahulugan naming Pasko!

-12/08/2019
(Dumarao)
*Mga Simbolo ng Pasko

769.
Noche Buena ? Simbolo ng Pasko

Sa bansang ito
Makahulugan ang Pasko
Kayrami nitong simbolo...

Makikita, mapapakinggan
Matitikman, mararamdaman

Oh anong karanasan?

Gaya ng "Noche Buena" na matitikman mo
Sa Gabi ng Pasko sa tahanan niyo
Isa sa mga "Simbolo ng Pasko"

Oh kayraming mga handa
Meron pang hamon at queso de bola
Sagisag ng Paskong salu-salo at sam-sama?

Isa lamang ito
Sa mga simbolo
Ng makahulugan naming Pasko!

-12/09/2019

(Dumarao)

*Mga Simbolo ng Pasko

770.

Christmas Winter ? Simbolo ng Pasko

Sa bansang ito
Makahulugan ang Pasko
Kayrami nitong simbolo...

Makikita, mapapakinggan
Matitikman, mararamdaman
Oh anong karanasan?

Gaya ng "Christmas Winter" na mararamdaman mo
Saan ka man naroroon sa bansang ito
Isa sa mga "Simbolo ng Pasko"

Kahit walang niebe sa aming bansa
Mga snowflakes at snowman ay makikita
Sagisag ng aming pandaigdigang pakikiisa ?

Isa lamang ito
Sa mga simbolo
Ng makahulugan naming Pasko!

-12/10/2019

(Dumarao)

*Mga Simbolo ng Pasko

771.

Christmas Party ? Simbolo ng Pasko

Sa bansang ito
Makahulugan ang Pasko
Kayrami nitong simbolo...

Makikita, mapapakinggan
Matitikman, mararamdaman
Oh anong karanasan?

Gaya ng "Christmas Party" na mararamdaman mo
Saanmang dako ng bansang ito
Isa sa mga "Simbolo ng Pasko"

Kahit mahirap at walang-wala
May handaan at regalo pa
Sagisag ng aming pagdiriwang at pagsasaya ?

Isa lamang ito
Sa mga simbolo

Ng makahulugan naming Pasko!

-12/11/2019

(Dumarao)

*Mga Simbolo ng Pasko

772.

Christmas Gift ? Simbolo ng Pasko

Sa bansang ito

Makahulugan ang Pasko

Kayrami nitong simbolo...

Makikita, mapapakinggan

Matitikman, mararamdaman

Oh anong karanasan?

Gaya ng "Christmas Gift" na mararamdaman mo

Saan ka mang sulok ng bansang ito

Isa sa mga "Simbolo ng Pasko"

Kahit butas ang balsa

May ipangreregalo pa

Sagisag ng aming pagbibigay-galak at tuwa ?

Isa lamang ito

Sa mga simbolo

Ng makahulugan naming Pasko!

-12/12/2019

(Dumarao)

*Mga Simbolo ng Pasko

773.

Christmas Bonus ? Simbolo ng Pasko

Sa bansang ito
Makahulugan ang Pasko
Kayrami nitong simbolo...

Makikita, mapapakinggan
Matitikman, mararamdaman
Oh anong karanasan?

Gaya ng "Christmas Bonus" na matatanggap mo
Sa kumpanyang pinagtrabahuan mo
Isa sa mga "Simbolo ng Pasko"

Oh isa sa mga inaabangan
Sa panahon ng Kapaskuhan
Sagisag ng pagbibigayan at pagtutulungan ?

Isa lamang ito
Sa mga simbolo
Ng makahulugan naming Pasko!

-12/13/2019

(Dumarao)

*Mga Simbolo ng Pasko

774.

Santa Claus ? Simbolo ng Pasko

Sa bansang ito
Makahulugan ang Pasko
Kayrami nitong simbolo...

Makikita, mapapakinggan
Matitikman, mararamdaman
Oh anong karanasan?

Gaya ng "Santa Claus" na makikilala mo
Saanmang lugar na naniniwala dito
Isa sa mga "Simbolo ng Pasko"

Kasama ng mga elves at mga reindeers nito
Sila ay namimigay ng mga regalo
Sagisag ng pakikipagkapwa-tao ?

Isa lamang ito
Sa mga simbolo
Ng makahulugan naming Pasko!

-12/14/2019

(Dumarao)

*Mga Simbolo ng Pasko

775.

Belen ? Simbolo ng Pasko

Sa bansang ito
Makahulugan ang Pasko
Kayrami nitong simbolo...

Makikita, mapapakinggan
Matitikman, mararamdaman

Oh anong karanasan?

Gaya ng "Belen" na matutunghayan mo
Saanmang bansa na mayroong Pasko
Isa sa mga "Simbolo ng Pasko"

Kasama ng mga anghel at mga pastol ng karnero
At ng 3 Haring Mago
Sagisag ng pagsilang ni Hesukristo ?

Isa lamang ito
Sa mga simbolo
Ng makahulugan naming Pasko!

-12/15/2019

(Dumarao)

*Mga Simbolo ng Pasko

My Poem 776

»

Mag-Simbang Gabi na Tayo

9 na arao bago ang Pasko
Mag-Simbang Gabi na tayo
Habang patungo ng simbahan
Mga Pamaskong pailaw madadaan

Habang nasa daan ay mapapakinggan
Nag-aanyayang kampana ng simbahan
At kapag nasa loob na nito
Mga awitin naman ng Pasko

Ito ay tradisyon na kinalakhan ko
Dito sa bansa naming ito
Makikita, mapapakinggan
Oh anong karanasan?

Diwa ng Pasko ay mararamdaman
Kapag Simbang Gabi ay dinaluhan
Mag-Simbang Gabi na tayo
9 na arao bago ang Pasko!...

-12/16/2019

(Dumarao...1st Day of Simbang Gabi...1st time Pope Francis celebrated this)

My Poem 777

777.

Pasko sa Krisis na Naman!

Pasko sa krisis na naman sa ating bayan
Kayrami paring problema ng ating lipunan
Tulad ni Leni na may pasabog na naman
Pero nasaan ang animo'y "Ulat sa Bayan"?

NINGAS COGON...DAPAT BANG TULARAN?...

Iyo pang dinahilan ang mga nilindulan
Paano kung araw-araw mayroong ganyan?
Eh 'di araw-araw ding ipagpapaliban?
Ano pa kaya ang idadahilan?

MAÑANA HABIT...DAPAT BANG TULARAN?...

Ngayong papalapit ang Kapaskuhan
May mga nabagyuhan, nilindulan at nasunugan
Oh kayraming nawalan at mga namatayan
May magagawa ba riyang ang iyong "Ulat sa Bayan"?

BAHALA NA SYSTEM...DAPAT BANG TULARAN?...

Atat na kami sa panibagong gawa (este ngawa) ng dilawan
Mauunahan pa yata ng paghatol kay Ampatuan
Sana sunod si Leila yan ng LP naman
Para sa mga nasa Leilayan ng LiPunan.

-12/17/2019

(Dumarao)

*perhaps or probably my final poem

